



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

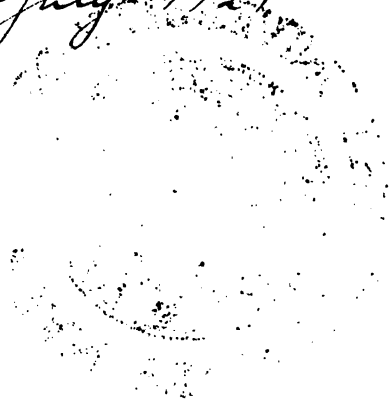
GRAD  
PL  
2645  
.Z5  
B561  
1908

**B** 1,669,311



J. H. H. Bartlett

18 July 1921





A  
GILBERTESE-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

BY  
HIRAM BINGHAM, D.D.  
MISSIONARY OF THE AMERICAN BOARD

BOSTON  
AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS  
1908

PL  
2645  
.Z5  
B561  
1905

FIRST EDITION ONE THOUSAND COPIES. 1908

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, U.S.A.

550  
111

## PREFACE

THIS Gilbertese-English Dictionary has been prepared for the special purpose of aiding any English-speaking persons who may have the desire and opportunity to labor for the spiritual and social uplift of the Gilbertese people.

This people number about 30,000, and dwell in a group of islands now under the protectorate of the British Government. They have been nominally Christianized, but they still need much help. Their group lies in the mid Pacific on the Equator in longitude about 175 E. It consists of eighteen islands, all coral. The people speak one language, but local or provincial words are in use at the north and south and extreme west. It was the privilege of the compiler of this dictionary to be among the first who went to carry the Gospel of Christ to that race of savages in 1857. As he resided, while in the group, in its northern central portion, it is natural that many provincial words may not be found in the dictionary. No claim is made that it is exhaustive, but it is hoped that it is sufficiently full to be of service in the line for which it has been compiled. Incidentally, it is hoped that it may prove of some service to such Gilbertese as desire to acquire a knowledge of English; to such foreigners as may come among them for wholesome commerce; and to students of comparative philology especially interested in the languages of the Pacific.

This Dictionary contains over 12,000 words including derivatives and 500 Gilbertized foreign words which occur in Gilbertese books printed since 1857, principally in the Bible, the Geography, and the Arithmetic. The definitions of many of the less common words are such as the writer has understood his assistant, Mr. Moses Kaure, to give.

Mr. Kaure assisted him for four years in the translation of the Old Testament into Gilbertese in 1886-1890. A sketch of this native is given in the July number of the *Missionary Herald* for 1890, by the writer. He wishes to acknowledge his great obligation to his sister, Mrs. Titus Coan, for her aid in preparing clear copy for the printer.

HONOLULU, June 3, 1908.

HIRAM BINGHAM





# EXPLANATIONS

## ALPHABETICAL ORDER

THE order of the words is conformed to the arrangement of the Gilbertese alphabet of thirteen letters fixed upon by the writer and his wife in the second Gilbertese Primer, published in 1865, *viz.*, first, the five vowels *a, e, i, o, u*; then, the liquids *m, n, ŋ*; and last, the five mutes *b, k, r, t, w*.

No other letters are used in the writing of Gilbertized foreign words, except that an inverted apostrophe is used to indicate the aspirate in foreign words beginning with *h*, and an apostrophe after certain syllables beginning with *m, b*, or *k*, to be spoken of later.

## FORMS OF VERBS FOUND IN THIS DICTIONARY

Transitive verbs, as a rule, appear in this dictionary in the form in which they are used when the noun, in the objective case following, is in the singular number. They end in *a*.

The forms of transitive verbs followed by a plural noun in the objective case and the passive forms are rarely inserted in this dictionary. The former usually change the final *a* of the singular into *i*. The passive forms are made by adding the syllable *ki* to the *a*.

For the convenience of the student many Frequentative and Causative forms of verbs and verbal adjectives have been inserted in their alphabetical places. Many of the Frequentatives are made by repeating the first syllable of the simple form. The Causatives are made by prefixing the syllable *ka* to the word.

In cases in which the student is only referred to the simple form the meaning can generally be easily gathered by remembering that the so-called frequentative, as a rule, indicates either frequent, or repeated, or constant, or intensive action of the word to which he is referred, according to the context.

As a rule, the prefixed causative syllable *ka* is equivalent to *make* or *cause to*.



## KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION

Words are pronounced as they are spelled. The great majority of Gilbertese syllables end in a vowel. Many syllables end in *m* or *n*; some in *ŋ*. No syllables end in *b* or *k* or *r* or *t* or *w*.

**A** as in father.

**Ā** as in fast, branch, grasp, grass.

**Ā** as in father, but prolonged.

**E** as in they.

**Ē** as in met.

**I** as in machine.

**O** as in no.

**Ō** as in no, but prolonged.

**U** as in tube, tune.

**M** is pronounced as *m* in English.

**N** is pronounced as *n* in English.

**Ņ** is pronounced as *ng* in sing.

It is exceedingly difficult for the untrained ear of a Gilbertese to distinguish between *b* and *p*; or between *k* and *g* hard; or between *r* soft, *d* and *l*; or for a foreigner to state certainly which letter in a given case best represents the sound as spoken by a Gilbertese.

*B* perhaps might be said to represent a sound intermediate between *b* and *p*, but more closely resembling *b*.

*K* has the English sound of *k*, though to an untrained foreign ear it often seems to sound like *g* hard.

*R* is always soft or smooth, never rolled. It probably has no exact representative sound in English. To a foreign ear it more closely resembles the smooth *r* when it is followed by *a* or *o*. When followed by *i* it more closely resembles *d*.

*T* seems to represent two sounds. When it is followed by *a* or *o* it has the common sound of *t* in English, as in *tan*, *ten*, *toe*. When it is followed by *i* or *u* it resembles that of *t* in *nature*, *virtue*, *righteous*, *Christian*. Its correct utterance is difficult for a foreigner.

*W* represents a sound difficult to describe. It closely resembles the sound of *w* in English. In the latter case the lips are a little protruded, and the sound seemingly prolonged a little, while in Gilbertese the lips are slightly drawn back, and the enunciation is quick.

NOTE 1. An apostrophe following *m* or *b* or *k* is used to indicate a seeming thickening of the sound of the consonant, making it resemble the natural sound followed by an obscure *w*. The apostrophe and *w* are used interchangeably by writers of Gilbertese. A word with this peculiar sound not found in this dictionary in one spelling

may be found in the other spelling. The Roman Catholics prefer to represent this sound by *u*.

NOTE 2. The sound of a vowel ending a word, especially that of *i* in the passive voice, often seems to a foreigner to be somewhat obscured. The writer was wont in the early days to speak of it as a whispered vowel, but as the ear became more and more accustomed to the sound it was more distinctly heard. The Gilbertese in singing always distinctly enunciate it. No attempt has been made to indicate such whispered final vowel in this dictionary.

NOTE 3. Euphonics abound in the spoken language. Some writers take little notice of them. All words ending in *m* or *n*, when followed directly by words beginning with *m* or *n* or *b* or *k*, with no comma between, add a euphonic *i* when spoken. This is not indicated in the dictionary. The words *n* and *ni*, identical in meaning, will both be found in the dictionary.

NOTE 4. It is a question whether pure diphthongs are uttered by the Gilbertese. The learner will be safe in pronouncing each vowel separately, if quickly.

NOTE 5. In very many words the accent is not very marked. As a rule, the final syllable is not accented. There are exceptions, numbers of which are marked in the dictionary. Many long words have two accents about equal in force, especially compound words. The writer makes sparing use of the hyphen, as multitudes of the words are compound, and it seems desirable to simplify the art of writing for that people.

## ABBREVIATIONS

<i>a.</i>	= adjective.	<i>v. a.</i>	= verbal adjective.
<i>adv.</i>	= adverb.	<i>v. i.</i>	= verb intransitive.
<i>c.</i>	= causative.	<i>v. t.</i>	= verb transitive.
<i>con.</i>	= conjunction.	(Eng.)	= English.
<i>freq.</i>	= frequentative.	(Gr.)	= Greek.
<i>interj.</i>	= interjection.	(Haw.)	= Hawaiian.
<i>n.</i>	= noun.	(Heb.)	= Hebrew.
<i>prep.</i>	= preposition.		

# A GILBERTESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

- A**, *pron.* him; her; it; a suffix pronoun following an active transitive verb, usually united to the root by *i*; they, when in the nominative case. In this case it is always followed by the predicate.
- A**, *adv.* *aua*. a sign of the perfect tense, or of action just completed: often used to express a future immediate action: an affirmative particle much like *am*, *are*, *is*, etc.
- A**, *n.* the under side: the core base of the pandanus bunch: a stick used in net-weaving for measuring the meshes: a marine animal with thorns: dandruff.
- A**, *v. i.* to gape.
- A**, *a. four*, always followed by a numeral suffix, *ai, ua, uñ, man, na, kai, kora*; or by a certain noun as *boñ, ririki, ritoro, inaki, atao, ba*; or by certain adjectives as *bwi, bubua*, etc.
- A'ai**, *a. four*, in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, fingers, teeth, cocoonut-leaf stems, large fish, as sharks and *ikari*.
- A'e**, *pron.* who; which.
- A'e**, *n.* a general term for driftwood, etc.
- A'e**, *v. i.* to crawl.
- A'e**, *interj.* (apologetic) used at the end of a response.
- A'e**, *adv.* here, used thus, "here, take it."
- A'ea**, *a. four million*.
- A'ea**, *v. t.* to slit.
- Aea'**, *interj.* interjection of satisfaction, applause, or triumph.
- A'ee**, *v. i.* to crawl: to engage in slitting.
- A'ee**, *n.* a collection or float of nuts on sticks for transportation by water.
- Aea'ea**, *v. t.* to tow; to drag.
- Aea'ea**, *n.* a towing.
- Aea'ena**, *v. t.* freq. of *aena*, to crawl to.
- Aea'eka**, *v. t.* freq. of *aeka*.
- Aea'erake**, *v. i.* freq. of *aerake*.
- A'ei**, *pron.* this.
- A'ei**, *ad.* here.
- A'ena**, *v. t.* to crawl to.
- A'ebai**, *v. i.* to lay or place the hand upon a person; *tai aebai i aon raom*.
- A'eb'ai**, *v. i.* to dress up.
- A'eka**, *v. t.* to take as food from the fire: to take a passenger ashore in a canoe.
- A'eka**, *n.* sort; kind; variety.
- A'era**, *v. i.* what . . . doing?
- A'erake**, *v. i.* to go ashore.
- A'ero**, *n.* the comb of a fowl.
- A'erona**, *v. t.* to prepare for a fire in an oven.
- A'eto**, *v. i.* to rise up straight, as smoke.
- A'eto**, *n.* a very straight sapling.
- A'i**, *n.* a flint lock musket: fire.
- A'i**, *v. i.* to come to a head as a boil: to rise as the moon.
- A'i**, a numeral suffix. See *a* and *aai*.
- A'i**, *a. four* (see *aai*).
- A'i**, *v. i.* to swing as an axe.
- A'i**, *n.* a large land crab: a large axe.
- A'i**, *adv.* a particle of affirmation.
- A'i**, *v. t.* to tow.
- A'ia**, *n.* firewood: an enemy; an antagonist.
- A'ia**, *pron.* their.
- A'ia**, *v. t.* to pile or lay as a stone wall.
- A'ia**, *v. t.* to swing round and round.
- A'iai**, *n.* the timbers or ribs of a craft.
- A'iai**, *v. i.* to haul in as a line.
- Aia'ia**, *v. t.* freq. of *aia*.

- Aia'ita**, *v. t.* freq. of *aita*, to haul in as a line.  
**A'iaki**, *n.* South.  
**A'iel**, *adv.* here.  
**A'lewe**, *v. a.* exchanged by mistake, as two umbrellas.  
**'Ali'na**, *n.* (Eng.) a hyena.  
**A'lo**, *adv.* here.  
**Aiō'ta**, *n.* early morning twilight.  
**A'iuāu**, *a.* delirious.  
**A'iuāu**, *n.* delirium.  
**Aim'a'ka**, *n.* a fire for baking or boiling, well kindled and burning brightly.  
**A'ine**, *n.* a female; a woman.  
**A'inenu'ma**, *n.* a married woman.  
**A'inikai**, *n.* the squeaking of the branches of a tree in a wind, caused by too close proximity to one another. See *anikai*.  
**A'iniku**, *n.* the ocean side of a coral island.  
**A'intoa**, *a.* powerful; of a great muscular strength.  
**A'ifa**, *v. i.* to give heed or attention.  
**A'iffia**, *v. t.* to shine brightly upon so as to wilt.  
**A'ibaba**, *v. i.* to engage in hauling in as a main-sheet.  
**A'ibabā**, *v. t.* to haul in as a main-sheet.  
**A'ibaba**, *a.* foolish; idiotic.  
**A'ibaba**, *n.* a foolish person; a fool.  
**'A'iben**, *n.* (Eng.) a hyphen.  
**A'ibiko**, *v. a.* excited and moving about; choppy from tide rip.  
**A'ibiko**, *n.* the movement of a restless crowd; a tide rip.  
**Aibi'kobi'ko**, *v. a.* freq. of *aibiko*.  
**Aibi'kobi'ko**, *n.* freq. of *aibiko*.  
**A'ibuaka**, *v. i.* to run unfavorably as a current.  
**A'ibuaka**, *n.* an unfavorable current.  
**A'ika**, *pron.* who; which.  
**A'ikal**, *pron.* these.  
**A'ikal**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'ikal**, *v. i.* to engage in towing logs.  
**Aikān'**, *adv.* near.  
**A'ira**, *n.* ocean current.  
**A'ira**, *v. a.* running as a current.  
**A'iraol**, *n.* a favorable current.  
**A'iraol**, *v. i.* to run favorably as a current.  
**A'iri**, *v. i.* to go together or in company.  
**A'irio**, *n.* a current to the westward.  
**A'irio**, *v. i.* to run toward the west as a current.  
**A'iri'ri**, *v. i.* freq. of *airi*.  
**A'iro**, *n.* Evening twilight.  
**A'iro**, *a.* being evening twilight.  
**A'iro**, *v. i.* to engage in hauling in an anchor.  
**A'iroro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'irua**, *v. a.* exchanged by mistake.  
**A'ita**, *v. t.* to draw or haul in.  
**A'iti**, *n.* (Eng.) ice.  
**A'iwa**, *v. i.* to move about restlessly.  
**A'iwa**, *n.* the moving about restlessly.  
**Aiwa'ea**, *v. t.* to prepare and erect the frame of a house.  
**A'iwau**, *v. i.* to be in a dying condition; dying; expiring.  
**A'iwau**, *n.* a simpleton; a dunce; a fool.  
**A'iwere**, *n.* (Eng.) ivory.  
**A'o**, *conj.* and.  
**A'o**, *n.* a fish line: a pole for pushing a canoe.  
**A'o**, *n.* the upper side; the above.  
**A'o**, *adv.* why? wherefore?  
**A'oa**, *v. t.* to test food as to the degree of cooking.  
**A'oa**, *n.* (Eng.) an hour (spelt also *aua*).  
**Aoa'ine**, *n.* the under half of a fish, especially that portion toward the tail.  
**Aoa'ine**, *a.* gentle; mild.  
**A'oaol**, *v. i.* to engage in propelling a canoe with a pole.  
**Aoa'oa**, *v. t.* to propel as a canoe with a pole.  
**Aoa'oka**, *v. t.* freq. of *aoka*.  
**Aoa'oraki**, *a.* freq. of *aoraki*.  
**Aoa'oria**, *v. t.* freq. of *aoria*.  
**A'oakina**, *v. t.* to propel as a canoe with a pole.  
**Aoa'ra** (see *bitara*). In use at *Nonouti*.  
**Aoatā'ta**, *n.* the beach above the high water line.  
**A'oi**, *n.* dew.  
**A'oi**, *a.* having dew; dewy.  
**A'oua**, *a.* foolish; abject; mean in condition.  
**A'oua**, *n.* a slave or serf by descent; a weak minded person; a low person.  
**A'outi**, *v. a.* revealing secrets; untrustworthy, with news or secrets.  
**Aom'a'ne**, *n.* the upper half of a fish.  
**A'omakuna**, *v. a.* maintaining secrets (the opposite of *acouti*).

- A'omakuna**, *n.* the maintaining of secrets.
- A'omakunā**, *v. t.* to conceal one's own sin or that of a companion.
- A'omata**, *n.* a person, especially a Gilbertese.
- A'omata**, *v. a.* spoken of an egg in which the fetus has begun to develop.
- A'on**, *prep.* on; over (see *ao*).
- A'ona**, *v. t.* to omit or pass over intentionally something in narration.
- A'ona**, *n.* an excuse.
- A'onafia**, *v. t.* to carry on the shoulder.
- A'onafia**, *n.* the upper part of the shoulder.
- Aonā'ba**, *n.* the Earth; all lands.
- Aone'inei**, *n.* wet land; land having water beneath near the surface.
- Aone'inei**, *a.* wet, as land.
- A'onibai**, *v. i.* to assist in a fight.
- A'onibaia**, *v. t.* to carry on the arm.
- A'onikai**, *a.* vicious; rascally; villainous.
- A'onikai** *n.* injustice; villainy; extortion.
- A'onika'ia**, *v. t.* to oppress.
- A'onika'ia**, *n.* the oppressing of. (Hosea 12:7.)
- A'ono**, *n.* a certain appearance or likeness.
- A'onteora**, *n.* the flats.
- A'ontebo'ra**, *n.* a very wide shelf or loft encircling the interior of a house.
- Aonti**, *n.* (Eng.) an ounce.
- A'ontia**, *n.* land adjoining.
- A'ontia**, *v. a.* adjoining, as land.
- A'oñ**, *n.* scraped coconut mixed with other food: a fish, the
- A'oñ**, *v. a.* seasoned with scraped coconut.
- A'oña**, *v. adv.* in order that.
- A'oña**, *v. t.* to mix scraped coconut with other food for a relish.
- A'obai**, *n.* the weather side, or that side of a canoe which is nearest to the out-rigger.
- Aoba'ia**, *v. t.* to disarm a person carrying a knife.
- Aoba'nebane**, *n.* a person not skilled in acquiring or doing.
- Aoba'nebane**, *a.* not skilled in acquiring or doing.
- Aobā'ki**, *n.* a derisive term for a poor person; a person who owns but little land.
- Aobā'ki**, *a.* poor, used derisively.
- A'obuaka**, *a.* rough as land.
- A'obuaka**, *n.* uneven land.
- A'oburama'iu**, *v. a.* persistently retaining for one's own a borrowed article.
- A'oburama'iu**, *v. t.* to refuse a person the returning of a borrowed article.
- A'oka**, *v. i.* to deny or refuse a request (used only with *tai aoka*).
- A'oka**, *n.* water which is poured on scraped coconut as a solvent.
- A'oka**, *v. t.* to mix grated coconut with water.
- A'okafia're**, *a.* funny; droll; jocular.
- A'okafia're**, *n.* a joker; a jester.
- Aoka'bu**, *n.* the light of a fire reflected by smoke seen at a distance.
- A'okati**, *n.* (Eng.) August.
- 'A'oki**, *n.* (Eng.) a hawk.
- A'oraoi**, *a.* not ridgy or rough; hence easy as a yoke: level.
- A'oraoi**, *n.* a level place.
- A'oranti**, *n.* (Eng.) an orange.
- A'orab'a**, *a.* skilled or successful in doing.
- A'oraki**, *a.* sick.
- A'oraki**, *n.* sickness; disease: a sick person.
- A'oraki'na**, *v. t.* to experience, as a sickness; to suffer with; to be sick with.
- A'oria**, *v. t.* to be unemployed; to remain in statu quo.
- A'oti**, *n.* (Eng.) a horse.
- A'otibure**, *n.* (Eng.) an osprey.
- A'otireti**, *n.* (Eng.) an ostrich.
- Au**, *n.* pandanus-leaf used in calking a canoe.
- Au**, *v. a.* coming in shoals; plenteous as fish.
- Au**, *pron.* my.
- A'u**, *v. i.* to be slow.
- A'ua**, *n.* (Eng.) hour.
- A'ua**, *a.* four; the general word for four, *ua* being suffix (see *a*).
- A'ua**, *v. t.* to talk a boat or canoe.
- A'ua**, *n.* a fish, the
- A'uau**, *v. i.* to engage in drawing forth.
- A'uau**, *n.* fishing by drawing out fish from holes in the rocks.
- Aua'uta**, *v. t.* freq. of *auta*, to extract as the kernel from a coconut shell bottle.
- A'uan**, *n.* name of a fish.



- A'um'a**, *n.* a parent.  
**Auma'iaki**, *n.* summer.  
**Auma'iaki**, *a.* being summer season.  
**Aume'afi**, *n.* winter.  
**Aume'afi**, *a.* being winter season.  
**A'unako**, *v. i.* to make much leeway.  
**A'uā**, *a.* four, in counting pandanus fruit.  
**A'uba**, *v. i.* to be afraid.  
**Aube'abea**, *v. a.* very slow in walking; late.  
**Aube'abea**, *n.* slowness in walking.  
**A'ubuā**, *n.* a very large shell fish, the  
**Aura'ma**, *n.* a gathering for feasting.  
**A'ure**, *n.* (Eng.) an owl.  
**A'urua**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'uta**, *v. t.* to draw out; to pluck out; to extract.  
**A'uti**, *n.* (Eng.) a house.  
**A'uti**, *n.* the Pleiades: the winter season.  
**Am**, *pron.* thy; your, in the singular.  
**Am**, *n.* a red leaf, red through age.  
**Am**, *a.* red as a leaf through age.  
**'A'ma**, *n.* (Eng.) a hammer.  
**'Ama'ea**, *v. t.* to hammer.  
**'Ama'ea**, *n.* hammering.  
**A'man**, *a.* four, in counting persons and animals (see *a*).  
**A'makai**, *n.* a cocoonut in its 6th stage of growth.  
**A'makai**, *v. a.* having reached the 6th stage of development, as a cocoonut.  
**A'm'arake**, *n.* food.  
**A'm'arake**, *v. i.* to eat.  
**Amā'ta**, *a.* not sufficiently cooked; rare.  
**Amā'ta**, *n.* partially cooked food.  
**Amatā'roro**, *a.* very slightly cooked.  
**Ame'ne**, *n.* (Heb.) Amen.  
**Ametu'teto**, *n.* (Gr.) an amethyst.  
**A'mi**, *pron.* your, in the plural.  
**A'mo**, *n.* a stick for carrying a burden on the shoulder: a yoke.  
**A'mo**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying on a stick on the shoulder.  
**Amo'a**, *v. t.* to carry on a stick on the shoulder.  
**A'moamo**, *v. i.* freq. of amo.  
**Amo'amo**, *v. t.* freq. of amo.  
**Amo'ua**, *v. t.* to carry a burden on the shoulder on a stick.  
**Amo'mum**, *n.* (Eng.) amomum.  
**A'mon**, *n.* (Eng.) an almond.  
**A'mori**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Amo'tu**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying on an amo a heavy load.  
**Amotu'a**, *v. t.* to carry on an amo a heavy load.  
**Am'bo**, *n.* a leaf red through age.  
**Am'bo**, *a.* red as a leaf through age.  
**Am'wi**, *n.* a full bunch or cluster.  
**Am'wi**, *v. a.* abounding in fruit as a full cluster.  
**An**, *v.* sign of the imperative (intensive or polite).  
**Ana**, *pron.* his; her; its.  
**Ana**, *n.* the part of an unfinished mat that has been braided.  
**Anā**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Anā**, *v. t.* to take; to get.  
**Anai**, *n.* subtraction.  
**Anaoro'ro**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ana'u**, *n.* length.  
**Ana'u**, *a.* of sufficient length; long; long enough.  
**Anauka'eī**, *a.* very long.  
**Anan**, *v. i.* to bail out.  
**Ana'na**, *v. t.* freq. of ana, to take.  
**Ana'nau**, *a.* long.  
**Ana'nau**, *n.* length.  
**Anane'a**, *v. t.* to obey; to heed.  
**Ana'fia**, *adv.* probably (used as an auxiliary verb).  
**Anafia'ea**, *v. t.* to desire so much as to seek ways and means for obtaining.  
**Anab'ai**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anabanaba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anabanabanuotaea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anata'baba**, *n.* a fish, the  
**An'e**, *pron.* who; that; which; who-soever.  
**An'e**, *adv.* sign of the future tense.  
**An'e**, *n.* a fish, the: live coral.  
**An'ea**, *n.* bait thrown out to allure fish.  
**An'ea**, *v. t.* to throw out bait to allure fish.  
**An'ea**, *v. i.* to engage in throwing out bait to entice fish.  
**An'eane**, *v. i.* to gather cocoanuts from a tree.  
**An'eafi**, *n.* a mast.  
**Aneiba'ti**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aneiri'ka**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.

- Aneito'ka**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'neña**, *n.* a foreign land; a land not one's own.  
**A'nene**, *n.* a song; a hymn.  
**A'nene**, *v. i.* to sing.  
**A'nene'a**, *v. t.* to sing of; to sing as a hymn.  
**A'neka**, *v. i.* to do well.  
**A'neka**, *v. t.* to climb a cocconut tree for the purpose of procuring the nuts.  
**A'neke**, *n.* a sliver.  
**A'neke**, *v. a.* pierced by a sliver.  
**A'nera**, *n.* (Eng.) an angel.  
**Aneta'utebe**, *n.* a certain kind of coral.  
**Aneta'bā**, *n.* a certain kind of coral.  
**A'neto**, *n.* (Eng.) anise.  
**A'nian**, *n.* (Eng.) an onion.  
**A'nima**, *n.* a bailer: a fish, the  
**A'nima**, *v. t.* to bail out, as a canoe.  
**A'nimano'ia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nima'tari**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Animo'antai**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nifi**, *v. a.* rumored.  
**A'nifi**, *n.* a variety of *babai*.  
**A'nibai**, *n.* the armpit.  
**A'niba'nako'l**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anibe'bete**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anibiri**, *n.* (Eng.) an anvil.  
**Anibofi'ibofi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikai**, *n.* See *ainikai*.  
**A'nika'ierua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nika'irinano**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikabā'i**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikabo'ka**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anika'rau**, *n.* the darkness preceding the fall of rain.  
**Anikarawa'iti**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikate'uea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikinta'wa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikito'ko**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikomo'ri**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikom'ri**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus: a shell fish, the  
**Aniko'fia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aniko'ra**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikoroña'ro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikorobua'fi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikorobua'fitemam**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aniko'rokoro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'nikorotaba'kea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'niwaentan'**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'niwaento'fia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Ano**, *n.* a ball.  
**A'noa**, *v. t.* to beckon to.  
**A'noai**, *n.* a calm streak; the wake of a craft: a bow-knot.  
**A'noai**, *v. t.* to make a track or wake, as a craft.  
**Anoa'ia**, *v. t.* to tie in a bow-knot.  
**A'noano**, *n.* a beckoning.  
**A'noano**, *v. i.* to beckon.  
**A'noano'a**, *v. t.* freq. of *anoa*.  
**A'noi**, *n.* a variety of shark, the  
**A'nua**, *n.* See *bañ*, and *aro*.  
**An'na**, *n.* terra firma.  
**An'nane'a**, *v. t.* to heed; to believe in.  
**An'ne**, *adv.* right there.  
**An'ne**, *pron.* that one, not far away.  
**An'nañ**, *n.* the atmosphere just below the clouds.  
**An'tai**, *pron.* who?  
**Anta'uoro'ro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anta'uman**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anta'taba'kia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anta'tabita**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anta'tabwe'arake**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anta'taka'rea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Ante'na**, *pron.* whose (nouns taking the suffix pronoun are inserted between *ante* and *na*).

- An'tebon'ina**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**An'teki'rito**, *n.* (Gr.) antichrist.  
**An'terobe**, *n.* (Eng.) an antelope.  
**Anteru'a**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**An'ti**, *n.* a god; a spirit; a ghost.  
**An'ti**, *v. a.* skillful; dextrous: sound or fresh as an egg.  
**An'tina**, *v. t.* to deify; to hold or worship as a god.  
**Anti'nanika'rawa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**An'tino'ia**, *n.* a child who persistently refuses to be separated from its mother; one persistent in his work.  
**An'tino'ia**, *a.* persistent.  
**Antin'ti**, *a.* abounding in spirits; haunted.  
**An'tibu'aka**, *n.* an evil spirit or god.  
**An'tibu'aka**, *a.* skillful in fishing or other work.  
**Antiri'ma**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**An'to**, *n.* ink.  
**Antouman**, *n.* a variety of *babai*.  
**Anto'robubua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Anturu'a**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Añ**, *n.* wind; air: spirit; courage; purpose; *e ò añu*, my purpose is stirred up.  
**Añ**, *a.* warm: eight, in counting by twos.  
**A'ña**, *n.* the shoulder; the proper direction for planing a board, or writing a line.  
**A'ña**, *v. t.* to give; to hand.  
**A'ña**, *v. t.* to warm.  
**A'ña**, *a.* four fathoms: four thousand (see *a*).  
**Aña'ua**, *n.* an ambidextrous person.  
**Aña'ua**, *a.* ambidextrous.  
**A'ñaun**, *a.* forty (see *ñaun*).  
**A'ñamã**, *a.* See *butima*, and *mãmã*.  
**Añama'ifñ**, *a.* left handed.  
**Añama'ifñ**, *n.* the left side.  
**Añamã'te**, *v. a.* flying a little to one side as a kite.  
**A'ñanimã'te**, *a.* liable to be killed, as one belonging to a defeated tribe.  
**A'ñañ**, *a.* windy.  
**Aña'ña**, *v. t.* freq. of *aña*.  
**A'ñab'ai**, *v. i.* to make a contribution.  
**A'ñab'ai**, *n.* a contribution; a collection.
- A'ñabai**, *v. i.* to engage in passing loads from hand to hand.  
**Añaba'ia**, *v. t.* to pass a load from hand to hand.  
**A'ñabe**, *a.* ill behaved.  
**A'ñabuki**, *v. i.* *i añabuki*, to lie butt to butt, as two logs.  
**Añã'ku**, *v. i.* *i añãku*, to stand back to back.  
**A'ñara**, *n.* an axe; a hatchet.  
**Añara**, *a.* awkward, as when using the left hand.  
**Añã'tai**, *n.* the right side.  
**Añã'tai**, *a.* right handed.  
**A'ñi**, *a.* a great many.  
**A'ña'ñita**, *v. t.* freq. of *añita*.  
**A'ñine'uo**, *a.* cowardly: baffling as the wind.  
**A'ñibu'e**, *a.* warm.  
**A'ñita**, *v. t.* to fortify as the mind or will; to brace up.  
**A'ñitana'boabo**, *a.* liable to calm streaks, as a section in the lea of cocconut trees.  
**A'ñitanne'ne**, *a.* coming in puffs from various quarters, as the wind.  
**A'ñita'ban**, *a.* cowardly.  
**A'ñitata'ban**, *a.* freq. of *añitaban*.  
**A'ño**, *n.* a tree, the  
**A'ñoa**, *v. t.* to cleanse the inner ear with a small object.  
**Añkã'u**, *a.* very moderate as a breeze.  
**A'ba**, *n.* four, in counting leaves.  
**A'ba**, *n.* land: people generally; the world.  
**A'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) Abba.  
**Aba'oti**, *n.* a certain abode of spirits.  
**A'ba-ma'koro**, *n.* an island.  
**A'bana**, *v. t.* to hold or possess as land.  
**Aba'ba**, *v. i.* to inherit as land.  
**Aba'ba**, *a.* having much land.  
**Aba'baki**, *a.* great; large; tall; famous.  
**Ab'abaki**, *n.* greatness; largeness: great height of a man.  
**A'baka'ei**, *a.* great; large; much (used without the pronoun prefix in a statement in which *abakaei* is the predicate).  
**Aba'ki**, *n.* size, dimension.  
**Aba'ri**, *n.* a slimy, soft marine animal, clinging to the rocks on the flat.  
**Abata'ñifo**, *a.* far away; distant in space.  
**Abe'a**, *n.* a fish bait.

**Abe'in**, *n.* a covered basket: the stomach.  
**A'be-ta'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) a half-dollar; 50 cents.  
**A'bi**, *n.* (Eng.) a harp.  
**A'biti**, *n.* (Eng.) hops (Geog. p. 38).  
**A'bo**, *n.* a fish-line attached to a rod.  
**A'boa'bo**, *n.* sort; kind; style; character.  
**A'boa'bo**, *a.* having the character of.  
**A'boa'bo'na'omata**, *a.* of a humane character.  
**A'boa'bonran'**, *a.* inhospitable; not humane.  
**Aboabo'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of aboka.  
**Abo'ka**, *v. t.* to begin; to commence.  
**A'bora**, *n.* (Eng.) an apple.  
**A'buā**, *n.* a strong probability or likelihood.  
**A'buabu**, *v. i.* to engage in scooping up.  
**A'buabu**, *n.* a game.  
**Abuabu'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of abuta.  
**Abu'buā**, *a.* four hundred.  
**A'buta**, *v. t.* to take up a handful.  
**A'bwi**, *a.* forty (see *añāun*).  
**A'kai**, *a.* four, in counting trees, fish-hooks, and sections of land (see *a*).  
**Aka'nā**, *pron.* plural of *ane* who; which.  
**Akan'ne**, *pron.* those near by.  
**Akan'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) the acantha.  
**Aka'ka**, *a.* particular; precise.  
**Aka're**, *v. i.* to have regard or interest: to care. In use at Banaba.  
**A'kawa**, *v. i.* to fish.  
**A'kawa**, *n.* fishing.  
**A'ke**, *pron.* plural of *are*, who, which yonder. It is followed by *a*.  
**A'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) the ark.  
**Ake**, *v. i.* to cleanse as a skull.  
**Ake'a**, *v. t.* to remove bones from a fish or fowl.  
**Ake'a**, *interj.* an exclamation of surprise or emotion.  
**Ake'a**, *n.* nothing; not anything; space; void.  
**A'kekei**, *pron.* those yonder.  
**Akete**, *n.* (Eng.) agate.  
**Ake'tia**, *n.* (Eng.) acacia.  
**A'ki**, *adv.* not.  
**A'kikān'teaba**, *a.* much; many; great; numerous.  
**A'kiti**, *n.* (Eng.) axis. (Geog. p. 12.)

**A'ko**, *v. i.* to behave well (preceded by *aki* not).  
**A'koa**, *v. t.* to treat kindly.  
**A'koa**, *n.* kind treatment.  
**A'koa'ko**, *v. i.* to work neatly and tidily.  
**A'kol**, *n.* grace; favor; kind treatment.  
**Akol**, *v. a.* treating kindly; kindly disposed; hospitable.  
**A'kora**, *a.* four baskets (see *a*).  
**A'kota**, *n.* (Heb.) nut.  
**A'ku**, *n.* the back; the back portion; the roof of a house.  
**A'kuri**, *a.* four hundred thousand.  
**Ara**, *pron.* our.  
**Ara**, *n.* a name.  
**A'raibū're**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus. This dictionary contains about 170 words which are defined as above. As only about 80 varieties are described by botanists it is altogether probable that certain varieties may have different names in different parts of the Gilbert Group.  
**Ara'rua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arao'nifia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araoboto**, *n.* a variety of shark, the  
**A'rauakito'fia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rauare'a**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araue'a**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rauma'uma**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arau'makai**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arau'anea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'raurabo'no**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'raurama'ere**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rauri'aria**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arau'ruaki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rauta'ono**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rauto'fiāu**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ramaeren'nafi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.

- Arama'i**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'iaki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ram'aio'io**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rama'ibiniben'**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'onrima'i**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ramanike'we**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ramanu'nu**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'fiān**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'kuanra'ra**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aramarā'ta**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'rena**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'rieta**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'ru**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arama'tafi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aramo'namona**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aramu'mun**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arambo'ia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rana**, *v. t.* to name; to give a name to.  
**Arana'u**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aranakarara**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arano'noa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ranoraue'a**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arantebwe**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arafiā'onio**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arafiā'ua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arafiā'ba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arafiā'reimo'a**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabaika'rawa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabaika'wa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araba'ikiaro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araba'oti**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araba'untai**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arab'a'na**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabanike'afi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araba'kea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabara'ki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabarā'rā**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araba'reaka**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabata**, *n.* (Eng.) alabaster.  
**Arabi'no**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabikeru'ru**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabiketi'bu**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabi'tia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabolanaba'naba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabo'uru**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabo'fiana**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabobanima'kin**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabota'riki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabuantin'ti**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabu'atoro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabu'atua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabu'bura**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabukira'baba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabukita'ba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabure'ka**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rabutano'fionana**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arabu'ti**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.

- Araka'ewe**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araka'inikato'fia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araka'uki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakane'we**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arakañ'kañ**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakaka'ia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakaka'raki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakatañ'kun**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakate'na**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakate'ke**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakate'keteke**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakato'kinano**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Araka'wakawa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arake'afi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakieu'ra**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakima'ñu**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rakuara'wete**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rarainim'a'e**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rarake**, *v. t.* to go up; to ascend; to climb up as on a mountain.  
**A'rarake'a**, *v. t.* to ascend, to climb as a mountain.  
**Arara'wanon**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arare'i**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arari'nikua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arata'oroba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arata'nanro'**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratama'roanima'kin**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratabon'teba**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rataboka'rawa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratabo'rio**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arata'bu**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arata'watawa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratea'itara**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rateafi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ratei'tibofi**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arate'uti**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ratema'i**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ratemam'**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratem'a'ne**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arate'nao**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ratenna'wa**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rateña'oñao**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arate'ñea**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arate'beau**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ratebe'ru**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rateka'uake**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rateke'na**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rateku'kunel**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratekura**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rateru'be**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'ratewaea'nina**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arati'na**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arati'ke**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Aratona'ro**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arato'fiarua**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arato'ka**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arato'kotoko**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Arato'ta**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**A'rätubu'bura**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.

- Arawa**, *n.* a shark's teeth sword, the teeth being lashed to the wooden blade.
- A'rawa'entofia**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.
- A'rawaibwe'bwe**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.
- A'rawiaki**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.
- A're**, *pron.* who; which; that (yonder).
- A're**, *n.* the season in which the pandanus is approaching ripeness.
- A'rea're**, *a.* sufficient in quantity, as food to be partaken of.
- A'rei**, *adv.* yonder.
- A'rei**, *pron.* that (yonder).
- A'reis'ta**, *n.* the upper set of teeth.
- Areio'bako**, *n.* (Gr.) Areopagus.
- A'reina'no**, *n.* the lower set of teeth.
- A'renafi**. See *anena*.
- A'reba**, *n.* (Gr.) Alpha.
- A'reba'ka**, *n.* (Eng.) alpaca.
- A'rebu**, *a.* forty thousand.
- A'rekam**, *n.* an algaum; an almuq.
- A'reru**, *n.* (Heb.) a psalm.
- A'reru'ia**, *n.* (Heb.) Hallelujah.
- A'reti**, *n.* (Eng.) an arch.
- A'ri**, *n.* a cocoanut spathe; an eyebrow: gall; the gall-bladder.
- A'ri**, *v. t.* to put forth as cocoanut buds.
- A'ria**, *v. t.* to perfume.
- A'ria'ri**, *v. t.* freq. of ari to engage in perfuming.
- Aria'ria**, *v. t.* freq. of aria.
- Aria'rira**, *v. t.* freq. of arira.
- A'rina**, *n.* a fish, the
- A'rinaito'komea**, *n.* a fish, the
- Arinan'ti**, *v. t.* to fail to develop a fruitful ari, as a cocoanut tree.
- Arinan'ti**, *n.* a cocoanut ari or bud which fails to set or mature.
- A'rinoko**, *a.* slim or narrow as a cocoanut spathe, or an eyebrow.
- A'rinoko**, *n.* a cocoanut tree having slim spathes.
- A'ribuni**, *a.* short as a cocoanut spathe: without eyebrows.
- A'ribuni**, *n.* a cocoanut tree having short spathes.
- A'riketa**, *n.* (Eng.) an alligator. (Geog. p. 13.)
- A'riki**, *n.* a calm.
- A'riki**, *a.* calm; without wind.
- A'rira**, *v. t.* to haul taut.
- A'riiri**, *v. t.* to travail.
- A'riiri**, *n.* travail.
- A'riiro**, *n.* the core of a boil.
- A'riiro**, *v. t.* having a core as a boil.
- A'ro**, *n.* (Eng.) a harrow.
- A'ro**, *n.* way; manner; custom; likeness.
- A'roa**, *n.* refreshment; sustenance.
- A'roaro**, *n.* custom; usual manner, or way.
- Aro'aroka**, *v. t.* to have or possess cocoanut trees growing on another person's land.
- Aro'aroka**, *n.* the custom of possessing cocoanut trees on another's land.
- A'roaro'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of aroka; to smell.
- A'roa'rora**, *v. t.* freq. of arora.
- A'roe**, *n.* (Eng.) aloes.
- A'roe'i**, *a.* foolish; heedless.
- A'roe'i**, *n.* heedlessness; foolishness; a heedless person.
- A'roma**, *n.* a tree, the—also its bark, used for making fish lines, or thread in a foreign rope.
- A'robai**, *n.* a slave; a servant.
- Aroba'iri**, *v. t.* to salute by touching noses and smelling.
- Arob'a'iri**, *n.* the salutation of touching and smelling noses.
- A'robaba**, *n.* a weak-minded person.
- A'robaba**, *a.* weak-minded.
- A'robeke**, *n.* (Gr.) a fox.
- A'roboi**, *v. t.* to snuff up when perceiving an odor.
- A'roboi**, *n.* the perceiving or perception of an odor.
- A'roka**, *v. t.* to smell.
- A'roka**, *n.* a cultivated plant or tree; a pet plant: a tumor; a wen.
- A'rokā'i**, *n.* a young pandanus tree without branches.
- Aroka'na**, *v. t.* to hold in possession or own a tree on another's land (a frequent custom).
- Aroku'ikui**, *v. t.* to shrink from before a blow.
- A'rora**, *v. t.* to extend as the hand; to stretch out.
- A'rora**, *n.* a ridge in the coral reef on the ocean side.
- A'rotau**, *a.* weak-minded.
- A'rotau**, *n.* a weak-minded person.
- Ata'**, *v. t.* to know.
- A'ta**, *n.* a span: the skull: a stay or brace from the outrigger to the mast head of a canoe.

**A'ta**, *v. t.* to braid; to weave.  
**A'ta**, *a.* broad as a mat or cloth.  
**Ata'e**, *n.* sir; madam, in addressing a person. In use at Nonouti. See *nao* and *neiko*.  
**Ata'ei**, *n.* a child; children.  
**Ata'eina'ine**, *n.* a girl.  
**Ata'einim'a'ne**, *n.* a boy.  
**Ata'einima'ta**, the pupil of the eye.  
**A'tai**, *n.* the right hand.  
**Ata'ib'ai**, *n.* knowledge; information; learning.  
**Ata'ib'ai**, *a.* erudite; of extensive information; knowing.  
**A'tao**, *n.* a layer: a course.  
**A'tau**, *n.* the stone used in the game of *kabane*.  
**A'tau**, *v. i.* to get in readiness.  
**Ata'mā**, *v. t.* to cover a surface with coarse gravel.  
**Ata'ma**, *n.* coarse gravel; small broken coral.  
**A'tano**, *a.* forty million.  
**Ata'ña**, *n.* an upper plank in a canoe: mutual friendship; a *bae atañaia* (metaph.).  
**A'tatai**, *n.* acquaintance; skill; familiar knowledge.  
**A'tatai**, *v. a.* skilled; acquainted with.  
**Ata'taia'omata**, *a.* kind; benevolent; just; considerate.  
**Ata'taia'omata**, *n.* kindness; benevolence; justice; considerateness.  
**Atāta'ib'ai**, *n.* too much freedom in feeding guests with the householder's food.  
**Atāta'ib'ai**, *a.* too forward, or too much at home, as one feeding guests in the absence of the householder.  
**'A'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a hart.  
**Atea'ine**, *n.* a young woman; a large girl.  
**A'teriti**, *n.* (Eng.) an asterisk.  
**A'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) an ass; a donkey.  
**A'ti**, *n.* a species of fish, the bonito: a chest; a trunk: seed: a stone heated for baking.  
**A'tia**, *v. t.* to cover over a fire with baking stones.  
**A'tiati**, *a.* having a number of chests: containing seeds as some pandanus fruit.  
**Ati'em**, *n.* a soft coral-stone.  
**A'tima'iniku**, *n.* a variety of *babai*.  
**A'tima'una**, *n.* a sunken rock or ledge which can be seen when it is calm.

**A'timauna**, *a.* full of sunken rocks not easily seen except in calm.  
**A'tim'ane**, *n.* a ledge of coral rock in the lagoon smaller than a *rakai*.  
**A'tim'ane**, *a.* full of small sunken ledges in the lagoon.  
**A'tim'a'koro**, *n.* an islet in the reef.  
**A'timāta**, *a.* abounding in small sunken rocks.  
**A'timā'ta**, *n.* a small coral stone.  
**A'timotu**, *a.* abounding in large sunken rocks.  
**A'timotu**, *n.* a large rock in a lagoon.  
**A'tinai**, *a.* abounding in *atinai*.  
**A'tinai**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'tine**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'tine**, *a.* abounding in *atine*.  
**A'tinim'ata**, *n.* the prominence of the skull over the eyes.  
**A'tinib'a**, *n.* a coconut-shell bottle.  
**A'tinib'a**, *a.* containing many coconut-shell bottles as a house.  
**A'tinika'na**, *n.* a flat stone used in a heathen rite for the purpose of giving strength and courage.  
**A'tinika'na**, *a.* abounding in *atini-kana* stones.  
**A'tinikato'ka**, *n.* *babai* suckers.  
**A'tiniwe'rewere**, *n.* a coral rock or ledge abounding in *were*.  
**A'tinono**, *n.* a stone used by a squid in closing his hole.  
**A'tinro**, *n.* a stone used as an anchor; an anchor.  
**A'tinta'otao**, *n.* a method of fishing.  
**A'tinta'rawa**, *n.* a method of fishing in deep water with *taboro*.  
**Atiba'ba**, *n.* a place abounding in stones.  
**A'tibako'ua**, *n.* a variety of cup-shaped coral.  
**Atib'ā'ra**, *n.* a variety of soft coral-stone.  
**A'tibi**, *n.* (Eng.) an asp; an adder.  
**Ati'bu**, *n.* the general word for stone: a fish, the  
**A'tibu**, *a.* abounding in stones: abounding in the fish *atibu*.  
**A'tibuñ**, *n.* a stone sinker used in fishing.  
**A'tiburu**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'tiburu**, *a.* abounding in the fish *atiburu*.  
**A'tiki'ka**, *n.* a kind of red stone on the ocean beach.  
**A'tiki'ka**, *a.* abounding in red stones called *atikika*.



**Atite'i**, *n.* a lofty coral rock beneath the surface of the water.  
**A'to**, *n.* a thatch of cocconut leaf: the liver: a sperm whale.  
**A'to**, *a.* having a good sized liver as certain fish.  
**A'to'a**, *v. t.* to pour out through a small aperture.  
**A'toato**, *v. i.* to engage in filling cocconut-shell bottles.  
**A'to'atoa**, *v. t.* freq. of *atoa*.  
**A'to'atoña**, *v. t.* freq. of *atoña*.  
**A'to'ña**, *n.* one's portion designated.  
**A'to'ña**, *v. t.* to utter; to say.  
**A'toki**, *a.* 400,000,000.  
**A'tu**, *n.* the head: a class; a troupe; a company.  
**Atu'a**, *n.* God.  
**Atu'aro**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'tuaro**, *a.* abounding in the fish *atuaro*.  
**Atua'ti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'tuati**, *a.* abounding in the fish *atuati*.  
**A'tuira'uti**, *n.* See *ira'uti*.  
**A'tuura'ura**, *a.* having red hair.  
**A'tuura'ura**, *n.* a red-haired person.  
**A'tumaina'ina**, *n.* a white-haired person.  
**A'tuma'ofiofi**, *a.* dishonored; treated with disrespect.  
**A'tuma'oto**, *a.* having hair very slightly curled.  
**A'tuma'oto**, *n.* a person with very slightly curling hair.  
**A'tuma'ran**, *a.* having very curly hair.  
**A'tuma'ran**, *n.* a person with very curly hair.  
**A'tuma'toa**, *n.* a wide, strong pandanus leaf.  
**A'tuma'toa**, *a.* wide and strong as a certain pandanus leaf.  
**A'tume'amea**, *a.* having yellowish red hair.  
**A'tume'amea**, *n.* a yellowish red haired person.  
**A'tuna'omata**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'tunaomata**, *a.* abounding in the fish *atunaomata*: having committed many murders.  
**A'tufe'ri**, *a.* having very curly hair.  
**A'tufe'ri**, *n.* a person with very curly hair.  
**A'tubi'taki**, *v. i.* to look back.  
**A'tubi'taki**, *n.* the act of looking back.

**A'tubu'fubufi**, *a.* having long hair.  
**A'tubu'fubufi**, *n.* a person with long hair.  
**A'turo'ro**, *a.* having black hair.  
**A'turo'ro**, *n.* a person with black hair: a fish, the  
**Aturo'ro**, *n.* a variety of the fish *bara*.  
**A'wa**, *v. t.* to boil.  
**A'wa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**A'wai**, *n.* a fish, the : a molar tooth.  
**A'wai**, *a.* abounding in the fish *awai*.  
**Awa'ka**, *interj.* an exclamation of surprise.  
**Awa'kure're**, *n.* a fish, the.  
**A'wakure're**, *a.* abounding in the fish *awakure're*.  
**A'waro**, *n.* a coarse food prepared from the stem of the pandanus fruit in times of scarcity.  
**Awa'ruru**, *a.* very straight as a tree.  
**Awa'tai**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Awa'tai**, *a.* abounding in the fish *awatai*.  
**Awa'wa**, *v. t.* freq. of *awa*, to boil.  
**Awa'wa**, *v. i.* to engage in boiling.

## E

**E**, *pron.* he: she: it.  
**E**, *v. i.* to be in a spasm of pain: to lay or place a line on the ground to be used as a pattern in cutting and fitting a sail.  
**E**, *interj.* an exclamation of disapproval.  
**E'a**, *interj.* an exclamation of surprise.  
**E'a**, *v. t.* to measure and fit a sail.  
**E'a**, *n.* million.  
**'E'a**, *n.* (Eng.) a hare.  
**Ean'**, *interj.* an interjection of surprise.  
**E'i**, *interj.* an interjection of satisfaction or pleasure when one is praised, like *oi!*  
**E'i**, *v. i.* to bend over as a tree.  
**E'iei**, *v. i.* freq. of *ei*, to sway to and fro.  
**E'inako**, *v. i.* to slant as a tree: to fall as a slanting tree.  
**E'ina'koa**, *v. t.* to fall or come upon as a tree on a house.  
**E'iriki**, *n.* a man's sister-in-law: a woman's brother-in-law.

- E'iriki**, *a.* to have intercourse with a wife's sister.  
**Eiri'kia**, *v. t.* to seduce a wife's sister.  
**E'itel**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Eite'i**, *v. a.* performing finely in the *ruoia*.  
**Euañke'rio**, *n.* (Gr.) the Gospel.  
**Eue'uta**, *v. t.* freq. of euta.  
**E'uta**, *v. t.* to toss up as in *kabane*: to lift the foot as in walking.  
**E'uta**, *n.* a step; a pace.  
**Eñ'ta**, *a.* much.  
**E'uta'niwae**, *v. i.* to walk.  
**Em**, *n.* a coral-stone used in rasping.  
**E'meraori**, *n.* (Eng.) emeralds.  
**Embala**, *n.* (Eng.) an empire. (Geog. p. 20.)  
**E'mberoa**, *n.* (Eng.) an emperor.  
**E'natinal**, *v. i.* to go toward or on to the shore, as fish when frightened.  
**E'ne**, *n.* a very young cocoanut tree.  
**E'ne**, *a.* being in the *ene* stage, as a cocoanut tree.  
**Enëne**, *a.* abounding in very young cocoanut trees.  
**'En'na**, *n.* (Eng.) henna.  
**Eñ**, *adv.* yes.  
**E'ña**, *n.* a variety of coral on the flats, that emits much odor.  
**Eña'eña**, *a.* covered over with much *eña*.  
**E'b'a**, *a.* high as the eaves of a house.  
**E'ba**, *a.* chronic as a sickness.  
**E'ba**, *n.* a pandanus leaf case containing the feathers of the *eitei* to be used in the game of *kabane*: a small case for fishhooks.  
**E'ba**, *n.* (Heb.) an ephah.  
**Eba'eba**, *n.* a raft; a float.  
**Eba'eba**, *v. i.* to engage in rafting.  
**Eb'a'eb'a**, *n.* the horizontal stick at the eaves of a house which support the thatch.  
**Eba'otere**, *n.* (Eng.) an Apostle.  
**E'b'anako**, *a.* prompt, ready, or quick to do; cheerfully obedient: very wide as a veranda.  
**Eba'tobi**, *n.* (Eng.) an apostrophe.  
**E'be**, *n.* (Eng.) an ape.  
**'E'bera**, *n.* (Heb.) Hebrew.  
**E'bone**, *n.* (Eng.) ebony.  
**E'beri**, *n.* (Eng.) April.  
**E'bota**, *n.* (Eng.) an ephod.  
**E'ka**, *v. t.* to oppose; to resist; to go against.  
**E'ka**, *a.* convalescent.  
**E'ka**, *n.* (Eng.) an acre.
- Eka'ra**, *v. t.* to begin a speech or song.  
**Ekare'tia**, *n.* (Gr.) a church.  
**E'ke**, *n.* a cocoanut of later stage than *takataka*.  
**E'ke**, *a.* famous; well known; distinguished.  
**E'kea**, *v. t.* to drill or dig out a hole in a rock.  
**Eke'ke**, *v. i.* to engage in drilling or digging out a hole in a rock.  
**E'kira**, *n.* the edge or border of a mat.  
**E'kira**, *v. t.* to finish off the edge of a mat.  
**E'ra**, *a.* stripped of cocoanuts: deserted as a flat by fish.  
**E'rake**, *v. i.* to run up on to the beach as a canoe or boat: to be quick tempered.  
**E'rea**, *v. t.* to slash.  
**'E'rene** (Gr.), Grecian.  
**E'rebanti**, *n.* (Eng.) an elephant.  
**E're're**, *v. i.* to engage in slashing.  
**E're'rea**, *v. t.* freq. of *erea*.  
**E'ria**, *v. t.* to scoop; to take up with a spoon, or scoop.  
**E'ria**, *n.* a spoon; a scoop.  
**E'rieri**, *v. i.* to engage in scooping up, as fish.  
**E'rieri**, *n.* a young *ikaraoi*.  
**E'rie'ria**, *v. t.* freq. of *e'ria*.  
**'E'riñ**, *n.* (Eng.) a herring.  
**'E'riti**, *n.* (Eng.) Hades.  
**E'ta**, *adv.* up; on high; above.  
**E'ta**, *n.* the shore or land as contrasted with the lagoon: heaven.  
**E'te'te**, *v. i.* to engage in trimming with a fringe as a house or a dress.  
**E'te'te**, *n.* trimming; decoration.  
**E'te'tena**, *v. t.* to trim with fringe; to decorate.  
**E'ti**, *a.* straight; not crooked; correct: erect.  
**E'ti**, *n.* straightness; correctness: erectness.  
**E'tie'ti**, *a.* easily straightening out as a poor fishhook.  
**E'tiru'ru**, *a.* very straight.  
**E'wa**, *n.* a crack in a board.  
**E'wa**, *a.* very many; very great: impatient.  
**E'wa**, *v. i.* to spear.  
**E'wa**, *v. a.* cracked as a board: about to become an *iboa*, *i. e.*, a priest or sorcerer.  
**Ewa'ewa**, *v. i.* freq. of *ewa*.  
**Ewa'ewara**, *v. t.* freq. of *ewara*.

Ewa'ewata, *v. t.* freq. of ewata.  
 Ewa'nin, *n.* the husk of the cocoanut.  
 Ewa'nin, *a.* much littered or covered with cocoanut husks.  
 Ewa'nika'rau, *n.* a pandanus fruit blasted more or less.  
 Ewa'nika'rau, *a.* blighted as a pandanus fruit.  
 E'waka, *v. t.* to gnaw.  
 Ewa'ra, *v. t.* to pierce; to stab; to stick.  
 Ewa'ta, *v. t.* to divide or separate (idiomatic).  
 E'we, *v. i.* to jump: to err by eating forbidden food.  
 E'we, *n.* a jump.  
 E'wea, *v. t.* to perform an incantation on one who has broken his tabu, or who wishes an indulgence.  
 E'weāti, *v. i.* to migrate.  
 E'weāti, *n.* migration.  
 E'wenako, *v. i.* to jump off; to run about as a child ceasing to creep.  
 E'weboti, *v. i.* to take or appropriate to one's self another's place.  
 E'weboti, *n.* the appropriating to one's self another's place.  
 E'webwere'l, *n.* the game of jumping the rope; a game of jumping over an object.  
 E'webwere'l, *v. i.* to play at jumping the rope.  
 Ewe'ka, *v. t.* to leap upon; to enter earnestly upon work, similar to the slang phrase, "pitch in."  
 Ewe'ka, *n.* the entering earnestly upon a job.  
 Ewē'we, *v. i.* freq. of ewe, to jump.  
 Ewē'we, *n.* a jump.  
 Ewē'wenako, *v. i.* to jump from a height.  
 Ewē'weboti, *v. i.* freq. of eweboti.  
 Ewē'weka, *v. t.* freq. of eweka.

## I

I, *pron.* I (always followed by a predicate): me (a suffix pronoun). In the objective it is preceded by a which unites it to the root of that transitive verb: them, neuter, suffix to root of transitive verb.  
 I, *prep.* at; in; by: with.  
 I, *n.* a native of a place (a prefix used with a hyphen).  
 I, *adv.* one another (reciprocal).

I, *interj.* exclamation of dislike or disgust.  
 I, *v. i.* to sink.  
 I'a, *adv.* where (interrogative)?  
 I'a, *n.* a gray hair; a vein: a state of tide.  
 I'a, *pro.* them, often a suffix pronoun and often connected to verbal root by *i*, indicated by *i'*: their a suffix pronoun.  
 I'a, *v. t.* to grate; to grind.  
 Ia'i, *adv.* then; thereby.  
 Ia'i, there is; there are (an affirmative particle).  
 Ia'ia, *n.* a tendon; a sinew. (Phys. p. 16.)  
 Ia'ia, *a.* gray-haired.  
 Ia'ia, *n.* a gray-haired person.  
 Ia'ia, *interj.* an exclamation beginning a sentence uttered by a number about to pull together.  
 Ia'iarake, *v. i.* freq. of iarake.  
 Iam', *n.* (Eng.) yam.  
 Ia'нена, *n.* a stranger; a native of another country.  
 Ia'нена, *a.* not familiar with; unacquainted with.  
 Iā'nima'ma, *n.* a moonlight tide.  
 Iā'nima'ma, *a.* being a moonlight tide.  
 Iā'nna, *n.* one long resident in or native of a place.  
 Iā'nna, *a.* native; long resident.  
 Iano'no, *v. i.* to crave fish. In use at Banaba.  
 Iā'nora, *a.* very low, as the tide.  
 Iā'nora, *n.* a very low tide.  
 Iā'noro, *n.* a moonless tide.  
 Iā'noro, *a.* being a moonless tide.  
 Iān'riri'fia, *n.* scented oil made from scraped cocoanut exposed to the sun and boiled.  
 Iān'riri'fia, *v. t.* to prepare a scented oil for anointing.  
 Ia'ño, *v. i.* to reflect; to consider; to ponder; to meditate.  
 Ia'ño, *n.* consideration; deliberation.  
 Ia'ñoa, *v. t.* to think about; to consider; to ponder; to meditate on.  
 Ia'ñoara'oa, *v. t.* to consider well.  
 Ia'ñoara'oi, *v. i.* to consider well.  
 Ia'ñoara'oi, *n.* careful consideration.  
 Ia'ñoarara'oi, *n.* a show of knowledge by much talk.  
 Ia'ñoarara'oi, *v. i.* to converse; to make a show of knowledge by much speech.

- Iaba'ba**, *a.* very high as the tide.  
**Iaba'ba**, *n.* a very high tide.  
**Iabu'buti**, *a.* very high as the tide.  
**Iabu'buti**, *n.* a very high tide.  
**Iabu'ti**, *a.* high as the tide.  
**Iabu'ti**, *n.* a high tide.  
**Ia'ka**, *v. t.* to spring or start suddenly from surprise: to shiver: to start in; *iaka ni karakinna ba ti na oñora* = Start in to narrate that we may hear the news.  
**Ia'ka**, *n.* shivering or tremor through fear or cold.  
**Iā'kai**, *a.* afflicted with stiffness of body or limbs.  
**Iā'kai**, *n.* stiffness of limb or body.  
**Ia'kamā'te**, *n.* neap tide.  
**Ia'kamā'te**, *a.* in the state of neap tide.  
**I'ake'bokebo**, *a.* very high as the tide: full of water as a *rua*, or canoe.  
**Iā'ki**, *v. i.* to engage in cleaning up, or freeing from litter.  
**Iā'ki**, *n.* a cleaning or freeing from litter.  
**Ia'kiaki**, *n.* the act of struggling and kicking as a child: great activity in work.  
**Ia'kiaki**, *v. i.* to struggle to free one's self from the grasp of another: to be in spasms: to strike again and again on a shoal when tossed by the waves; to pound.  
**Iā'kina**, *v. t.* to clean up; to free from litter; to sweep.  
**Ia'ra**, *a.* in neap tide.  
**Ia'ra**, *n.* neap tide.  
**Ia'rake**, *v. i.* to come in as the tide; to be on the flood.  
**Ia'rake**, *n.* flood tide.  
**Iā'ri**, *n.* (Eng.) a yard.  
**Ia'tebi**, *n.* (Eng.) a jasper.  
**Iā'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a yard; three feet.  
**Ie'**, *n.* a lewd heathen amusement.  
**Ie'**, *v. i.* to engage in the amusement of *ie*.  
**I'e**, *n.* a sail.  
**I'e**, *v. i.* to sail.  
**I'e**, *interj.* an exclamation of pain.  
**Ie'a**, *v. t.* to sail for or to: to comply with a request.  
**Iē'a**, *v. t.* to deceive; to mislead.  
**Iea'i**, *a.* fresh or new in appearance, as a new sail.  
**Iea'i**, *n.* a canoe with a new sail.  
**I'eao**, *v. i.* to joke.
- I'eao**, *n.* a certain trick in the game of *kabane*.  
**Ie'akina**, *v. t.* to sail a craft.  
**Ie'ie**, *v. i.* freq. of *ie*, to sail.  
**Ie'is**, *n.* disobedience.  
**Ie'is**, *a.* disobedient and troublesome.  
**Ie'iea**, *v. t.* freq. of *iea*, to comply with a request.  
**Ie'ieta**, *v. t.* to lift up as a curtain.  
**Ie'in**, *v. i.* to live together as husband and wife; to marry.  
**Ie'in**, *n.* the marriage state; matrimony.  
**I'enao**, *n.* a canoe with a single brace and removable mast.  
**I'enao**, *v. i.* to engage in rigging or fitting a canoe as an *ienao*.  
**I'ena'oa**, *v. t.* to rig or fit a canoe as an *ienao*, a canoe with a removable mast.  
**Ie'nikuri**, *v. i.* to engage in preparing food or a canoe in haste for departure.  
**Ie'nikuri**, *n.* hasty preparation for departure on a journey.  
**Ie'nikuri'a**, *v. t.* to prepare food or a canoe in haste for departure.  
**Ie'niwa**, *n.* a kind of fish.  
**Ienta'eaba**, *n.* a large sail for fair weather or light winds.  
**I'entau**, *v. i.* to make preparation for a journey.  
**Ienta'ua**, *v. t.* to make ready a departure.  
**I'enta'bakau**, *v. i.* to be in haste to depart.  
**I'entabaka'ua**, *v. t.* to unduly hasten preparation for departure.  
**I'entaka**, *v. a.* agitated; excited.  
**Ien'takā**, *v. t.* to agitate a departure with noisy preparation.  
**I'entu'moa**, *v. i.* to be the first to seek reconciliation between two at enmity.  
**Ie'ka**, *n.* a flood: the deluge.  
**Ie'kā**, *v. t.* to flood; to deluge.  
**Ie'ka**, *v. a.* flooded; deluged.  
**Ie'ta**, *v. t.* to lift as the cover of a basket, or the lid of a chest.  
**I'i**, *v. i.* to grate; to grind; to pulverize.  
**I'i**, *n.* the process of grating or grinding.  
**I'ia**, *v. t.* to grind; to grate; to pulverize.  
**I'o**, *n.* a bird, the  
**I'o**, *v. a.* blossoming as breadfruit.

I'o, v. i. to halloo; to shout.  
 I'o, n. a shout.  
 Io'a, v. i. to shake off; to sift.  
 Io'a, v. i. to announce with a shout.  
 Io'a, n. a loud shout.  
 Io'aki'na, v. i. to shout about.  
 Io'ioa, v. i. freq. of ioa.  
 Io'mako'rinawa, v. i. to deceive; to mislead.  
 Io'mako'rinawa, n. a deceiver: a porpoise.  
 Io'bon, n. the work of sifting soil for purpose of cultivation.  
 Io'bon, v. i. to sift soil for purpose of cultivation.  
 Io'kanai, n. a variety of *babai*.  
 Io'ki, v. i. to make exchange especially of food in a *maneaba*.  
 Io'ki, n. the exchanging of food.  
 Io'kina, v. i. to purchase; to exchange.  
 Iowa'wa, a. bad; ill behaved; ugly.  
 Iowa'wa, n. badness; ill behavior.  
 Iu', pron. me: after *nako*.  
 Iu'naki, n. (Eng.) a eunuch.  
 Iu'bire, n. (Eng.) Jubilee.  
 Im, pron. thee; you: it follows *nako*.  
 Ima'ima, v. i. to engage in scaling fish.  
 Ima'imāna, v. i. freq. of imana.  
 Im'a'inano'a, n. day before yesterday.  
 Imama'nu. See *rena*, and *nana*.  
 Imā'na, v. i. to scale fish.  
 Im'an'ra, n. a variety of *babai*.  
 Imā'tafi, n. a white man. A native of Matafi.  
 Imā'tafi, v. a. skilled in the use of English.  
 I'mi, pron. you (plural objective) (see *im*).  
 Imi'mita, v. i. to suck the teeth; freq. of imita.  
 Imi'ta, v. i. to destroy; to throw at; to strike; to suck as the teeth.  
 Imo'ne, n. a variety of small eel, the *Imo'nentari*. See *imone*.  
 I'munai, n. a fish, the  
 I'munai, a. abounding in *imunai*.  
 I'mwere, v. i. to be slow.  
 I'mwere, n. slowness of motion or action.  
 Imwe'remwe're, v. i. freq. of imwere.  
 In, v. a. shut; closed.  
 In, v. i. to range; to have a particular direction as a long object; to range in length.  
 'In, n. (Eng.) a hin.

I'nā, v. i. to seek in marriage.  
 I'na, v. i. to be liable to ridicule or to be made ashamed.  
 I'na, n. a fish scale: a cataract of the eye: complexion.  
 I'na, a. having a cataract.  
 I'na, pron. him; her (used after *nako*).  
 Inā'i, n. a cocconut leaf mat.  
 I'nai, n. a fish, the  
 I'nai, v. i. to engage in betrothing.  
 I'nai, n. betrothal.  
 Ina'ie'ta, n. the upper yard or gaff of a canoe-sail: a large and powerful man.  
 Ina'ina, a. scaly as fish, or some varieties of pandanus.  
 Ina'inano, n. the lower sprit or brace of a canoe-sail.  
 Inā'ine, a. gentle in manner; soft and refined in manners; mild; meek.  
 Inā'ine, n. gentleness in manner.  
 Ina'ito, a. slow in growth; backward in growth.  
 Ina'ito, n. a child of backward growth.  
 Ina'o, n. the upper or lower edge of a plank ready for a canoe.  
 Ina'o, v. i. to be quick.  
 Ina'omata, n. a free man.  
 Ina'omata, a. free; not in servitude.  
 Inā'nikuau, n. a mole on the person.  
 Inā'nikuau, a. having a mole.  
 Inā'noi, n. a result obtained from casting lots.  
 Inā'noi, v. i. to be mutually agreed.  
 Inā'noinā'no, a. very deep.  
 Inabā'ia, n. a coward.  
 Inabā'ia, a. cowardly.  
 I'nabo'bo, a. jaundiced as the eyes.  
 I'nakai, a. slim as a man, but in good physical condition: wiry.  
 I'nakai, n. one slim, but in good physical condition.  
 I'nakiwa'rawara, a. having a pale complexion or loss of color.  
 I'naki, n. a tier of thatch on a roof.  
 I'nati, n. a length in a seine, about 2½ fathoms.  
 I'neti, v. i. See *inneti*.  
 I'nimaki, v. i. to make a dash as a frightened fish.  
 I'nifiao, n. the act of carrying a cocconut in the teeth while descending.  
 I'nifiao, v. i. to carry a cocconut by the teeth in descending from a tree.

- I'nifia'oa**, *v. t.* to carry a cocconut by the teeth in descending from the tree; to blow down as a house: to burst upon. (Jer. 30:23.)
- I'no**, *n.* a maggot.
- I'no**, *v. t.* to be eaten of maggots; to be extinguished as a fire; to die, used in the phrase, *ko na ino*, you will die.
- I'noino**, *a.* freq. of ino, full of maggots.
- I'noto**, *n.* a tree, the
- I'noto**, *a.* abounding in inoto trees.
- In'nabā**, *v. t.* to cut a groove or mark in a stone or plank.
- In'naba**, *n.* a groove or mark cut in a stone or plank.
- Inne'ti**, *v. i.* (*In n eti*) to lie or range in a straight line; to be straight.
- In'ra**, *v. t.* to lie haphazard, as persons or planks in disorder.
- In'riko**, *n.* (Eng.) indigo.
- In'roa**, *v. a.* thrown down in confusion; prostrate, as many sick at a time.
- In'roa**, *n.* the prostration of many by an epidemic.
- In'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) an inch.
- In'tinebu**, *a.* clumsy; heavy; gross; excessively fat.
- In'tinebu**, *n.* clumsiness.
- In'tibua**, *n.* the condition of one who is *intibua*.
- In'tibua**, *a.* heavy or stupid after eating heartily, or with sickness.
- Iñ**, *n.* the fibrous, porous envelope at the base of the cocconut leaf or frond that helps to bind it to the tree.
- Iñ**, *v. t.* to start or move as an object to be lifted.
- I'ña**, *v. t.* to salute.
- I'ña**, *n.* a salutation.
- I'ñaimo'ana**, *n.* quick weariness; the being soon tired of.
- Iñaimo'ana**, *v. t.* to become soon tired of; to weary of.
- Iña'íña**, *n.* impatience in waiting for the time to eat or go.
- Iña'íña**, *v. t.* to be impatient to eat, or to go in advance.
- Iña'ífiata**, *v. t.* freq. of *ífiata*.
- Iña'boñ**, *n.* the morning; the forenoon: *n inabon*, to-morrow morning.
- Iña'boñ**, *v. t.* to be morning.
- Iña'ro**, *n.* the early morning after sunrise.
- Iña'ro**, *v. t.* to be early morning.
- I'ñata**, *v. t.* to strain greatly, as in severe coughing or vomiting.
- Iñie'ta**, *n.* the dorsal fin.
- I'ñie'taura'ura**, *a.* easily offended or provoked.
- I'ñie'tanra'bono**, *n.* a variety of the *batua* with a dorsal fin which can be erected in self-defence.
- I'ñimea**, *n.* a fish, the
- I'ñinta'uti**, *n.* the thorny skin of a *tauti*, used as a helmet.
- I'ñiñ**, *v. t.* freq. of *íñ*.
- Iñi'ñu**, *v. t.* to roar as distant breakers, or distant thunder.
- I'ñira**, *v. t.* to be slow in using, or setting out on.
- I'ñiraki**, *v. t.* to rise up suddenly.
- I'ño**, *n.* a fish, the
- I'ñoa**, *n.* a namesake.
- Iño'ana**, *v. t.* to name after.
- I'ñoiño**, *a.* abounding in *íño*.
- Iño'íñoa**, *v. t.* to consent to another's being named after one's self.
- I'ñu**, *v. t.* to roar as distant thunder, or cannon firing.
- I'ñunako**, *v. t.* to fall to pieces, as pandanus fruit, or a stone wall.
- I'b'ab'a**, *n.* a fish, the
- I'b'ab'a**, *v. t.* to draw near to, because enamored.
- I'b'ab'anro'tuma**, *n.* a fish, the
- I'be**, *a.* packed hard, as *kabubu* or earth.
- Ibe**, *n.* a clod. (Hosea 10:11.)
- I'bea**, *v. t.* to break open as a cocconut; to break up as bait.
- Ibe'ibe**, *v. t.* to engage in breaking up or open.
- Ibe'ibe**, *n.* a mode of fishing in which cracked bait is used.
- Ibeibea**, *v. t.* freq. of *ibea*, to crack.
- Ibe'ua**, *v. t.* to break a cocconut into halves.
- I'bentāno**, *a.* thickly covered over with grains of sand or soil.
- I'bentāno**, *n.* a clod of earth.
- I'befu'ñu**, *v. t.* to engage in discussing in a low voice, as a group of persons.
- I'befuñu**, *n.* the low sound of voices in quiet discussion, carried on near by.
- Ibefu'ñua**, *v. t.* to talk over or discuss in a low voice as several people gathered together.

- I'bebure**, *v. i.* to try to throw into the shade another's skill.  
**I'beki**, *v. i.* to struggle violently.  
**Ibe'kibeki**, *v. i.* freq. of ibeki, to struggle.  
**Ibe'koko**, *v. a.* crowded as a room; crowded together as persons.  
**Ibe'kuri**, *v. i.* to move about restlessly as a crowd.  
**Ibe'kuri**, *n.* the moving about of a restless crowd.  
**Ibe'rikia**, *v. t.* to break into many pieces.  
**Ibe'roro**, *a.* very firm or hard, as something closely packed.  
**Ibeta'otao**, *v. a.* thrown together and piled up in a confused mass.  
**Ibeta'fiatafia**, *v. a.* closely packed.  
**I'betao**, *n.* a bivalvular shell: a game of children in which one tries to break his neighbor's half-shell with his own half-shell.  
**Ibe'tutu**, *v. a.* crowded; packed together as people.  
**Ibe'tutu**, *n.* a state or condition of being greatly crowded.  
**Ibetū'tu**, *v. a.* growing close together.  
**I'bibiti**, *v. i.* to pass another without meeting directly.  
**I'bo**, *n.* a soft, long or wormlike marine animal, the  
**I'bo**, *v. a.* filled as the heart with anger: completely ignited, as a fire in an earth oven.  
**I'bo**, *n.* a game of pushing another with the shoulder.  
**I'bo**, *v. i.* to play the game of *ibo*.  
**Ibo'fia**, *n.* a priest; a native doctor; a sorcerer.  
**Ibo'fia**, *v. a.* skilled or having supernatural power, as a priest.  
**'Iboba'temati**, *n.* (Eng.) a hippopotamus.  
**Ibora'no**, *n.* a small bivalvular shell-fish.  
**I'bu**, *n.* a cocoanut-shell bottle.  
**Ibua'tao**, *n.* a second shell hung under the first to catch the overflow in *karewe*.  
**Ibuata'oa**, *v. t.* to suspend a second *ibu* under the first *karewe ibu*.  
**I'bu-ni-ka'tio**, *n.* a cocoanut shell for water not tied to a second.  
**I'bu-ni-ka'toro**, *n.* an *ibu* for holding *karewe* to be fermented.  
**Ibun'roro**, *v. i.* to engage in preparing *ibunroro*.  
**Ibun'roro**, *n.* a preparation of *babai* mixed with squeezed cocoanut milk and a little cocoanut molasses.  
**Ibun'roro'a**, *v. t.* to prepare *babai* with cocoanut milk and molasses.  
**I'bunta'bonari**, *n.* a small cocoanut shell for use at the beginning of cutting the spathe.  
**I'bubu'tika**, *v. i.* to mutually become *butikas*.  
**I'bubu'tika**, *n.* a sport among children in which their dolls are given in betrothal.  
**I'ka**, *n.* a fish of any kind: a mode of playing ball (a general term).  
**I'ka**, *adv.* where.  
**I'ka**, *v. t.* to pound as food with a pestle.  
**Ika'l**, *adv.* here.  
**Ika'ika**, *v. i.* to engage in punching in the side.  
**Ika'ikā**, *v. t.* to punch in the side.  
**Ika'ika**, *n.* the game of punching in the side.  
**Ika'ika**, *v. a.* abounding in fish.  
**Ika'ikara'oi**, *a.* fair of form. (Es-ther 2:7.)  
**I'kao**, *v. i.* to engage in picking bones close.  
**Ika'oa**, *v. t.* to pick bones close.  
**I'kaunun'**, *n.* a certain style of the *m'akei*.  
**I'kaura'ura**, *n.* a fish, the  
**I'kaura'ura**, *v. a.* abounding in *ikauraura*.  
**I'kamāte**, *a.* murderous; given to manslaughter.  
**I'kamā'toa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ikamā'wa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ikanā'rina**, *n.* a fish, the  
**I'kanima'laki**, *n.* a style of ball-playing.  
**I'kaniba'fia**, *n.* fish caught in a *baña*.  
**I'kaniba'fia**, *v. a.* abounding in fish easily caught in a *baña*.  
**I'kanibi'nebina**, *n.* fish said to be caught through incantation.  
**Ika'niboñ**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ika'niboñ**, *v. a.* abounding in *ikaniboñ*.  
**Ika'nibuti**, *n.* a school of fish, moving rapidly.  
**Ika'nikae**, *n.* a fish run down in shoal water.  
**Ika'nikae**, *v. a.* abounding in fish which can be easily run down in shoal water.

- Ika'nika'bara**, *n.* fish caught in deep water with a line which is sunk by a stone to be released.
- Ikanika'bara**, *v. a.* abounding in fish termed *ikanikabara*.
- Ika'nika'buti**, *n.* fish caught with a line trailed along with a pole.
- Ikanika'buti**, *v. a.* abounding in fish termed *ikanikabuti*.
- Ika'nika'roa**, *n.* fish caught in a seine with large meshes.
- Ika'nika'raun**, *n.* fish taken in a seine.
- Ika'nika'raun**, *v. a.* abounding in fish that can be taken in a seine.
- Ika'nikate'i**, *n.* fish caught by following up with a stick and scoop net until wearied.
- Ikanikate'me**, *n.* fish caught with a rod frequently lifted, making a slight smacking sound.
- Ikanikate'me**, *v. a.* abounding in fish taken by the *kateme* process.
- Ika'nikati'ki**, *n.* fish caught by towing a line astern.
- Ikanikati'ki**, *v. a.* abounding in fish taken by towing a line astern.
- Ika'nikawe'ne**, *n.* fish caught by a line resting on the bottom.
- Ikanikawe'ne**, *v. a.* abounding in fish taken by the *kawene* process.
- I'kaniwai**, *n.* fish taken by spearing.
- Ikan'ora**, *n.* fish which are relished raw.
- I'kana'uau**, fish caught by drawing them out of holes in the rocks.
- Ikana'uau**, *v. a.* abounding in fish taken by the *auau* process.
- Ikan'ua**, *n.* fish caught with seine and *rai* by parties swimming.
- Ikan'ne**, *adv.* there, but not far away.
- I'kanro'aroa**, *n.* fish caught with pole and short line.
- Ikanro'aroa**, *v. a.* abounding in fish taken with pole and short line.
- Ikanta'otao**, *n.* fish caught with a fishhook and line anchored with a little stone in the bottom of a channel where a current is running.
- Ikanta'otao**, *v. a.* abounding in fish termed *ikantaotao*.
- Ikanta'umata**, *n.* fish caught from a board or stick used as a raft or a life-buoy.
- Ikanta'umata**, *v. a.* abounding in fish termed *ikantaumata*.
- I'kanta'bonao**, *n.* fish caught with a line.
- I'kantabō'ra**, *a.* abounding in many varieties of fish.
- I'kanta'boro**, *n.* fish caught in deep water.
- I'kanta'rawa**, *n.* a certain style of ball playing.
- I'kan'tete'we**, *n.* a certain style of ball playing.
- I'kaba'ebae**, *n.* a kind of game or sport in which something is hidden in the sand to be sought out.
- Ikaba'ebae**, *v. i.* to play at *ikabaebae*.
- Ikaba'kubaku**, *n.* dried fish.
- Ikaba'kuba'kua**, *v. t.* to cure dried fish.
- I'kaba'ta**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ikaba'ta**, *v. a.* abounding in *ikabata*.
- I'kabi**, *n.* the outer half of a pandanus bunch: a principal chief or leader.
- Ika'buno'ti**, *n.* fish of several varieties which near the land after a thunderstorm.
- I'kabuno'ti**, *v. a.* abounding in *ikabunoti*.
- Ika'buti**, *n.* fish which come in shoals at certain times.
- Ika'buti**, *v. i.* to arrive in shoals at certain times, as certain fish.
- Ikakā'i**, *v. i.* to hasten preparations for a start or journey.
- Ikakā'i**, *n.* the making haste to depart.
- Ikakā'ia**, *v. t.* to hasten, to expedite.
- Ikakā'ia**, *n.* expedition; haste.
- Ikā'ke**, *a.* grasping; unjust; exacting: high in rank or station.
- Ikā'ke**, *n.* a rascally chief; a famous chief.
- I'kara'oi**, *n.* a species of *babai*.
- I'kara'oi**, *v. a.* abounding more or less in fish of good size and quality; abounding in *ikaraoi*.
- I'kare**, *n.* (Eng.) an eagle.
- Ika'ri**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ika'rin**, *a.* skilled in batting a ball in *oreano* with the hand.
- I'kari'kiriki**, *n.* a fish, the
- I'kari'kiriki**, *v. a.* abounding in *ikarikiriki*.
- Ikato'atoa**, *n.* a feast in which food is exchanged.
- Ikato'atoa**, *v. i.* to make exchange of food at a feast.
- Ika'wai**, *n.* an adult.



- Ika'wai**, *a.* mature; of age.  
**Ika'waiwe'we**, *a.* long since adult: too old for sap, as a spathe.  
**Ika'waiwe'we**, *n.* a person who has long been an adult.  
**Ikawā'wa**, *v. i.* to stroll about.  
**Ikawā'wa**, *n.* a strolling about; a wandering around.  
**I'ke**, *adv.* where (yonder).  
**I'ke**, *v. i.* to take breath; to be relieved as from pain.  
**I'ke**, *n.* a strong membrane under the throat of a fish.  
**Ike'ike**, *v. i.* to breathe steadily or constantly.  
**Ike'ike**, *n.* breathing.  
**Ike'ikenta'uti**, *v. a.* bloated by glutony or sickness; breathing with difficulty.  
**Ike'ikenta'uti**, *n.* difficulty in breathing; short breaths.  
**Ikemo'ro**, *v. i.* to pant.  
**Ikemo'ro**, *n.* a pant; a panting; a gasp.  
**I'kenra'wa**, *v. i.* to gasp; to sigh aloud.  
**I'kenra'wa**, *n.* a heavy sigh.  
**I'kekel**, *adv.* yonder.  
**I'ki**, *v. a.* bailed out.  
**Iki'ku**, *n.* a stone mallet.  
**Iki'ku**, *v. i.* to engage in mashing by pounding.  
**I'ko**, *n.* the seed of the pandanus.  
**I'ko**, *v. a.* stored up in abundance.  
**Iko'aki**, *v. a.* bruised; wounded; cut.  
**Iko'aki**, *n.* a bruise; a wound.  
**I'koa**, *adv.* this word is used while the speaker is calling to mind the name of the place.  
**Iko'iko**, *v. a.* abounding in seeds as some pandanus fruit.  
**Iko'ikota**, *v. t.* freq. of ikota.  
**Iko'ta**, *v. t.* to bring together; to collect; to gather.  
**Iko'ti**, *v. i.* to engage in adding.  
**Iko'ti**, *n.* a bringing together, hence addition.  
**I'ku**, *n.* a rasp made of the skin of the *baiku*; a rasp.  
**I'kua**, *v. t.* *ika*, to mash, is changed into *ikua* when *a* is the suffix pronoun.  
**Ikue'toa**, *n.* (Eng.) the Equator. (Geog. p. 12.)  
**Iku'irana'ba**, *n.* a wide rasp.  
**Iku'ira'riki**, *n.* a fine rasp as distinguished from a coarse one.  
**I'kureka**, *n.* a coarse rasp.  
**I'ra**, *a.* how many? (interrogative) always followed by a numeral suffix *ai*, *ua*, *un*, *man*, *na*, *kai*, *kora*, or by a certain noun (see *a*).  
**I'ra**, *v. t.* to accompany; to go with.  
**Ira**, *pron. us.* When following a transitive verb it becomes a suffix. It often follows *nako*; *nako ira* = to us.  
**I'rā**, *v. i.* to steal.  
**I'rā**, *n.* theft; stealing.  
**I'ra**, *n.* a pandanus leaf for braiding: a hair: an eel, the  
**Iraai**, *a.* (see *irāi*).  
**Ira'ea**, *v. i.* to steal.  
**Irā'i**, *a.* how many? (*ira* and *ai*) in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, cocoanut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as sharks and *ikari*.  
**Ira'ira**, *a.* covered with much hair as the head: inconstant.  
**Ira'ira**, *n.* inconstancy.  
**Ira'irake**, *a.* capricious: fickle.  
**Ira'irake**, *n.* a canoe whose sail is hoisted by a halyard.  
**Ira'ua**, *a.* how many? in counting things in general.  
**Ira'ua**, *v. i.* to be undecided; to be in uncertainty.  
**Ira'uea**, *n.* a pandanus leaf bound on the arm in an incantation.  
**Ira'ufi**, *n.* how many? in counting pandanus fruit.  
**Ira'uti**, *a.* having hair which curls some.  
**Ira'uti**, *n.* a person whose hair curls some.  
**Iram'a'oto**, *a.* having hair which curls very slightly.  
**Iram'a'oto**, *n.* a person whose hair curls very slightly.  
**I'raman**, *a.* how many? in counting persons or animals.  
**Iramā'ran**, *a.* having straight hair.  
**Iramā'ran**, *n.* a person with straight hair.  
**I'ran**, *n.* (Eng.) a heron.  
**Ira'na**, *v. t.* how to do a thing? to do how (interrogative)?  
**I'rana'tu**, *n.* the hair of the head.  
**I'ranibuo'buoki**, *n.* this word needs *tia* before it in order to be defined as an ally.  
**I'ranibuo'buoki**, *v. i.* to aid another in a fight.

- Ira'nikai**, *v. i.* to gesticulate; to parry with the hands.  
**Ira'nikai**, *n.* gesticulation.  
**Ira'nikie**, *n.* a wilted pandanus leaf for the dark strand in a mat or basket.  
**Ira'niwā'nin**, *n.* a strand of pandanus leaf for mending a mat.  
**I'raniwe'newene**, *n.* a strand lying near to be spliced in when weaving a mat.  
**I'ranta'u**, *v. i.* to take position for a fight.  
**I'ranta'ña**, *v. i.* to engage as a friend in avenging.  
**I'ranta'ña**, *n.* avengement.  
**Iran'tibe**, *n.* the front side-locks when lengthy.  
**Iran'tibe**, *a.* having long front side-locks.  
**Iraña**, *a.* how many? in counting fathoms.  
**Ira'b'ai**, *adv.* where? (used in a question to another by one who is searching for a thing lost, but which is seen by the other).  
**I'rakai**, *a.* how many? in counting trees, fish-hooks and sections of land.  
**I'rake**, *n.* a halyard.  
**I'rakea**, *v. t.* to hoist as a sail.  
**I'rakia'ou**, *n.* a curly or kinky hair.  
**I'rakia'ou**, *a.* having a head of somewhat curly hair.  
**I'rakora**, *a.* how many? in counting baskets.  
**Irarāfi'**, *v. i.* to heed; to be influenced by.  
**Irá'riki**, *a.* slim; slender; fine; narrow.  
**Irá'riki**, *n.* slimness; fineness; a slim person.  
**I're**, *v. i.* the base or root of *irea*, to rub.  
**I'rea**, *v. t.* to rub; to wash.  
**I'real**, *n.* the process of producing fire by rubbing two sticks together.  
**I'real**, *v. i.* to rub with a stick in order to kindle a fire.  
**Ire'ire**, *v. i.* to wash; to rub.  
**Ire'irea**, *v. t.* freq. of *irea*.  
**I'remwe**, *v. a.* late in arriving.  
**I'remwe**, *n.* a late arrival.  
**I'ri**, *v. t.* to go in company.  
**I'ri**, *adv.* suppositively.  
**I'ri**, *n.* one section of the pandanus fruit: a small thing suspended high by a string which jumpers strive to touch.  
**I'ria**, *n.* a pandanus leaf for packing *kabubu*: food eaten or something done in remembrance of: a dowry: a companion in travel.  
**I'riá'na**, *v. t.* to accompany one in travelling.  
**I'rinto'u**, *n.* one section of the pandanus fruit.  
**I'riba**, *n.* a fan.  
**I'riba**, *v. t.* to fan: to kick as a football.  
**I'riko**, *n.* flesh; muscle; meat.  
**I'riko**, *a.* having much flesh or muscle.  
**Iri'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of *ira*.  
**Iri'ri**, *v. i.* freq. of *iri*.  
**Iri'ri**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Iri'riba**, *v. t.* freq. of *iriba*.  
**Iri'ribi**, *v. i.* to play the game of *iriribi*.  
**Iri'ribi**, *n.* the game of football.  
**I'ro**, *v. i.* to ignite.  
**Iro'u**, *prep.* with; by; of; on account of (in connection with persons and animals).  
**Iro'tum'a**, *n.* a scented oil.  
**Iro'tum'a**, *v. t.* to give to coconut oil a certain fragrance.  
**I'ruwa**, *n.* a stranger.  
**I'ruwa**, *v. a.* not yet at home in a place; acting like a stranger.  
**I'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) heath.  
**Ita'i**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Ita'u**, *v. i.* to box; to fight with the fists.  
**Ita'u**, *n.* boxing; fighting with the fists.  
**Itaba'ofio**, *n.* a stupid person.  
**Itaba'ofio**, *a.* stupid; not bright; literally, being an inhabitant of or belonging to *Tabaofio*.  
**I'tabon**, *v. a.* adjoining, as houses.  
**I'tabon**, *n.* the friendly intercourse of neighbors.  
**Ita'bweafi**, *a.* dull; stupid; not bright.  
**Ita'bweafi**, *n.* a stupid person.  
**I'tera**, *n.* the half.  
**Itera'niba**, *n.* one side of a leaf.  
**Itera'nim'á'ne**, *n.* a father's relative.  
**I'terana'ine**, *n.* a mother's relative.  
**Itera'tera**, *n.* a person who at times is without good sense.  
**Itera'tera**, *a.* often foolish; without sense at times.  
**I'ti**, *a.* seven; always followed by a

- numeral suffix, or certain noun (see note on *ono*, six).
- I'ti**, *n.* lightning.
- I'ti**, *v. i.* to lighten: to act instantly.
- I'ti**, *v. a.* used up; consumed; all gone.
- I'tia**, *v. t.* to scoop up as water; to dip; to ladle.
- I'tial**, *a.* seven in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, cocconut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, sharks, and *ikari* (see *a*).
- I'tiaki**, *a.* clean; pure.
- I'tiaki**, *n.* cleanliness; purity.
- I'tiea**, *a.* seven million.
- Itiufi'**, *a.* seven, in counting pandanus fruit.
- I'timan**, *a.* seven in counting persons, animals, months.
- I'timati**, *n.* (Eng.) an isthmus.
- I'tifa**, *a.* seven thousand: seven, in counting fathoms.
- I'tifaun**, *a.* seventy (see *faun*).
- I'tiba**, *a.* seven.
- I'tibo**, *v. i.* to meet as two currents.
- I'tibu'bus**, *a.* seven hundred.
- Itibwe'rebwe**, *a.* having a straight lower yard as a canoe sail. See *oratakaroro*.
- I'tibwi**, *a.* seventy (see *itiinaun*): great or thick as darkness.
- I'tikal**, *a.* seven, in counting trees, fish-hooks, and sections of land.
- I'tikora**, *a.* seven, in counting baskets.
- I'tikuri**, *a.* seven hundred thousand.
- I'tirebu**, *a.* seventy thousand.
- Itiru'a**, *v. i.* to lighten frequently.
- Itiru'a**, *n.* frequent lightning.
- I'titano**, *a.* seventy million.
- Iti'ti**, *v. i.* to lighten frequently.
- Iti'tia**, *v. t.* freq. of *itia*.
- Iti'tibino**, *n.* a certain incantation for putting a person to sleep in order to steal his property.
- I'titoki**, *a.* seven hundred million.
- I'tiwewe**, *a.* cleared, clean. See *itiaki*.
- I'to**, *n.* a drift-wood very light. Segments of it are used as pillows.
- I'toi**, *n.* a star; a button; a neck or throat ornament.
- Ito'ina**, *v. t.* to take aim at.
- Ito'inta'nifa**, *n.* the drum of the ear.
- Ito'ito**, *a.* very light: not heavy.
- Ito'nete**, *n.* (Eng.) eternity.
- I'tonafi**, *a.* very light; of very little weight.
- I'tonafi**, *n.* lightness; want of weight.
- Ito'finako**, *v. i.* to run and hide from fear as children or chickens.
- I'tokal**, *n.* a drift-wood somewhat heavier than *ito*.
- I'tu**, *n.* a fragrant substance.
- Itu'a**, *v. t.* to sew; to string fish: to attack; to assail.
- Itu'a**, *a.* seven, in counting things in general (*iti ua*). See *a* and *ua*.
- Ituani'nai**, *n.* Orion's belt.
- Itufi'**, *a.* seven (see *itiufi*).
- Itu'tu**, *v. i.* to engage in sewing.
- Itu'tua**, *v. t.* freq. of *itua*.
- I'wai**, *v. i.* to struggle; to squirm.
- I'wai**, *n.* the act of struggling or squirming.
- I'waka**, *a.* tough as meat.

## O

- O**, *v. i.* to stretch: to paddle: to fly as an arrow; to whiz.
- O**, *n.* a fence: a gill of a fish: a certain disease.
- O**, *interj.* used in response to a call.
- O'a**, *v. t.* to overtake.
- Oa'titi**, *n.* (Eng.) an oasis.
- O'i**, *n.* the very thing itself; the very person himself; one's self: a torch.
- O'i**, *v. i.* to perform an incantation before fishing on the flats: to be of no account.
- O'i**, *interj.* in response to words of praise.
- O'ia**, *n.* the new moon.
- O'ia**, *a.* being in the season of new moon.
- O'ioi**, *adj.* of large circumference, as a cocconut tree, or the bulb root of the *babai*.
- Oimä'toa**, *n.* *babai* well matured.
- Oimä'toa**, *a.* well matured.
- Oimo'a**, *v. i.* to arrive first.
- O'imwi**, *v. i.* to come too late for.
- Olta'fiere**, *a.* slim as the lower part of the trunk of a tree in contrast with a section above it.
- Olta'fiere**, *n.* a tree the diameter of whose trunk varies suddenly.
- O'itoro**, *a.* unusually large round.
- O'itoro**, *n.* a tree or person of unusual circumference.

- O'u**, *a.* stupid; demented; without intelligence.  
**O'u**, *n.* a stupid person; a demented person.  
**O'uru**, *n.* a fish, the  
**O'ma**, *n.* (Eng.) a homer.  
**O'ma**, *v. i.* to bend as a stick when one sits on it, or as a plank when one walks on it while it is supported at each end.  
**Oma'oma**, *v. a.* freq. of oma; easily bending; not stiff.  
**Om'a'ka**, *v. i.* to grow up rapidly.  
**Om'a'ka**, *n.* rapid growth.  
**O'matata**, *v. i.* to flash repeatedly as lightning.  
**O'meka**, *n.* (Eng.) Omega.  
**O'mera**, *n.* (Eng.) an omer.  
**On**, *n.* a turtle.  
**On**, full.  
**Ona'e**, *n.* a small marine growth or animal like the *reka*: a musket with a certain lock.  
**Ona'ona**, *a.* uneven, as land or as a person's disposition.  
**O'nauti**, *n.* a flying fish.  
**O'nauti**, *v. a.* abounding in flying fish.  
**O'nam'are**, *n.* a fish, the  
**O'nam'are**, *v. a.* abounding in *o'nam'are*.  
**Onä'niwe're**, *n.* a mode of splicing the ends of two sticks.  
**Onä'niwe'rea**, *v. t.* to splice sticks by cutting out a half of each for sake of evenness.  
**O'natabu**, *n.* a portion of a coral flat slightly raised.  
**O'natabu**, *a.* slightly raised as a portion of a coral flat.  
**O'natabu'kibuki**, *a.* uneven, elevated a little in places, as the surface of the ground or of a plank.  
**One**, *a.* six, same as *ono*, six, the final *o* of the latter becoming *e* before the suffixes *ai* and *uñ*, for euphony.  
**O'nea**, *v. t.* to replace; to fill as a vacancy.  
**O'nea**, *n.* a change, as of clothing.  
**O'neai**, *a.* six, in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, coccoaut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as sharks, and *ikari*.  
**Oneñ**, *a.* six, in counting pandanus fruit.  
**Oneamwi**, *n.* a substitute.  
**Onio'nika**, *v. t.* freq. of *onika*, to change repeatedly.
- O'nimaki**, *n.* faith; confidence; belief.  
**O'nimaki**, *v. i.* to believe; to have faith.  
**O'nimaki'na**, *v. t.* to have faith in; to trust; to believe in.  
**O'niñea**, *n.* a fish, the  
**O'nibora**, *adj.* nasty; soft.  
**O'nibora**, *n.* a crab when it has cast its crust-like shell.  
**O'nibua**, *n.* a young coccoaut in the third stage.  
**O'nibua**, *a.* being in the third stage of development.  
**O'nika**, *n.* (Eng.) an onycha.  
**O'nika**, *v. t.* to change.  
**O'niki**, *n.* (Eng.) an onyx.  
**O'no**, *a.* six, always followed by a numeral suffix *ua*, *man*, *ña*, *kai*, or *kora*; or by certain nouns, as *boñ*, *ririki*, *ritoro*, *inaki*, *atao*, *ba*; or by certain adjectives, as *bwi*, *bubua*, etc.  
**O'no**, *n.* one's share or portion.  
**Ono'ea**, *a.* six million.  
**Ono'ua**, *a.* six, in counting things in general.  
**Ono'uñ**, *a.* six, used in counting bunches of pandanus fruit.  
**O'noman**, *a.* six, in counting persons and animals.  
**O'non**, *v. i.* to beg for in a very imploring manner, almost abjectly.  
**O'non**, *n.* most humble entreaty.  
**O'nonia**, *v. t.* to beseech; to entreat imploringly.  
**O'noña**, *a.* six thousand: six, in counting fathoms.  
**O'noñauñ**, *a.* sixty (see *ñauñ*).  
**O'noba**, *v. i.* to put forth a new leaf in exchange for a falling old leaf of some *babai* plants, or of a coccoaut tree.  
**O'noba**, *a.* six (leaves).  
**O'nobora**, *n.* a crab when it has cast its crust-like shell.  
**O'nobora**, *a.* having cast its crust-like shell as a crab.  
**O'nobu'buá**, *a.* six hundred.  
**O'nobwi**, *a.* sixty (see *onoñauñ*).  
**O'nokai**, *a.* six, in counting trees, fish-hooks, and sections of land.  
**O'nokora**, *a.* six, in counting baskets.  
**O'nokuri**, *a.* six hundred thousand.  
**O'norebu**, *a.* sixty thousand.  
**O'notano**, *a.* sixty million.  
**O'notoki**, *a.* six hundred million.

- O'noti**, *a.* enough; sufficient in quantity.  
**O'ña**, *a.* soft or soggy as watery *babai*.  
**O'ña**, *n.* soggy, watery *babai*.  
**O'ña**, *v. t.* to swallow.  
**O'ñantari**, *n.* a sponge.  
**O'ñea**, *v. t.* to regard; used generally with *aki*, not to regard or mind.  
**O'ñea'ba**, *v. i.* to hear.  
**O'ñeaki**, *v. a.* not recognized at first.  
**O'ñira**, *v. t.* to wring; to blow or squeeze as the nose.  
**O'ño**, *v. t.* to hear; to obey.  
**O'ño**, *n.* hearing; the sense of hearing.  
**O'ñoñ**, *n.* a wisdom tooth.  
**O'ñoñ**, *v. i.* to engage in wringing.  
**O'ñora**, *v. i.* to listen; to hearken.  
**O'ñora**, *n.* a desire to hear; an attentive listening to the news.  
**O'ñota'eka**, *v. i.* to be obedient.  
**O'ñota'eka**, *n.* obedience.  
**O'ñotao**, *v. i.* to hear distressing news of a member of one's family when at a distance.  
**O'ñotao**, *n.* distressing news from one's family.  
**Ob'a'ea**, *v. t.* to capture by surrounding.  
**O'baba**, *v. a.* coming up onto the land as a very high tide.  
**Obā'ki**, *n.* the rough binding of cocconut fronds for torches: the torch itself.  
**Obā'kia**, *v. t.* to bind roughly a cocconut frond for a torch.  
**O'bo**, *v. a.* broken off, as the head of a fish or as a cocconut leaf: broken in strength; decrepit.  
**O'bo**, *n.* a place near the beach never shoal at low water.  
**O'bora**, *v. t.* to destroy; to desolate; to devastate; to damage.  
**O'bora**, *n.* one of the forms of the *kaiwa*.  
**O'botata**, *v. a.* broken off as several branches of a tree: fallen out as the front teeth; prostrate as a fence.  
**O'ka**, *n.* a rafter of a house.  
**O'kā**, *v. t.* to cut off pandanus fruit with a blade fastened to a long stick.  
**O'kai**, *n.* a house for storing ripe cocconuts.  
**Oka'ia**, *v. t.* to store ripe cocconuts in a house.  
**Oka'oka**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Oka'oka**, *v. i.* to fish for the *okaoka*.  
**O'ka'oka**, *a.* abounding in *okaoka*.  
**O'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) an oak-tree.  
**O'ki**, *n.* a chisel.  
**O'ki**, *v. i.* to return.  
**O'kioki**, *v. i.* freq. of *oki*.  
**O'kioki**, *n.* frequent returning.  
**O'kioki'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of *okira*.  
**Okl'ra**, *v. t.* to return to.  
**Okite'bo**, *n.* (Eng.) octavo.  
**O'kitaba**, *v. i.* to return repeatedly.  
**O'kitaba**, *n.* a repeated returning of a person.  
**Okito'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) October.  
**O'ko**, *n.* a staff; a cane; a walking stick.  
**O'kō**, *n.* the very young of the *m'ana'i*.  
**O'kō**, *a.* having its young with it as the *m'ana'i*: adolescent.  
**O'koro**, *a.* apart; separate; unlike; different.  
**O'ra**, *a.* shallow; shoal; not deep; low tide.  
**O'ra**, *n.* the flat reef from the beach to the breakers; a shoal.  
**O'rā**, *v. t.* to eat raw as fish.  
**O'ra'tan**, *n.* (Eng.) the horizon.  
**Ora'ora**, *v. i.* to engage in eating fish raw.  
**Ora'oranako**, *v. i.* freq. of *oranako*.  
**O'ranako**, *v. i.* to ebb as the tide.  
**O'ranako**, *n.* ebb-tide.  
**O'rā'ta**, *n.* an unusually wide flat.  
**Ora'ta**, *a.* having a very wide reef or flat.  
**O'rata'karoro**, *a.* unusually low, or very low as the tide.  
**O'rata'karoro**, *n.* an unusually low tide.  
**O'rea**, *v. t.* to beat; to strike.  
**O'rea**, *n.* a suitable place for manipulating a seine.  
**O'reano**, *n.* a general term for ball-playing.  
**O'reano**, *v. i.* to play ball.  
**Oriā'tita**, *n.* (Eng.) an oleaster.  
**O'rin**, *n.* the work of binding dry leaves for torches.  
**O'rin**, *v. i.* to engage in binding dry cocconut leaves for torches.  
**O'riwa**, *n.* (Eng.) an olive.  
**O'ro**, *v. i.* to strike; to hit.  
**O'ro**, *n.* a hit; a blow.  
**Oromā'ki**, *v. i.* to give a blow gently.  
**O'robiti**, *v. i.* to engage in driving nails.

O'robiti, *n.* a marine animal, the  
 O'robi'tia, *v. t.* to drive a nail into.  
 Oro'rea, *v. t.* freq. of orea.  
 Oro'reano, *v. i.* freq. of oreano.  
 Oro'ro, *v. i.* freq. to fish with a seine  
 and *rai*.  
 Oro'ro, *n.* a repeated striking: fish-  
 ing with seine and *rai*.  
 O'ta, *n.* light (the opposite of dark-  
 ness): a cocoanut leaf tied round  
 a tree whose fruit has been ta-  
 booed.  
 O'ta, *a.* not dark, light.  
 O'ta, *n.* scraped cocoanut after the oil  
 has been extracted.  
 O'ta, *v. t.* to bind a torch for fishing:  
 to bind a cocoanut tree with a co-  
 coanut frond to prevent the stealing  
 of cocoanuts.  
 Ota'ota, *n.* a preparation of food;  
 scraped cocoanut mixed with cocoa-  
 nut molasses.  
 Ota'otā, *v. t.* to prepare food called  
*otaota*.  
 Ota'ota, *v. i.* to engage in the prepara-  
 tion of *otaota*.  
 Ota'otaña, *v. t.* freq. of otaña, to  
 shield.  
 Ota'ota'fiaki, *a.* of various hues, as  
 the flesh of the *ati*.  
 O'tān'na, *n.* (Eng.) Hosanna.  
 O'taña, *v. t.* to shield.  
 O'taña, *n.* a shield.  
 O'tab'a, *n.* a married woman in her  
 prime.  
 O'tab'a, *a.* in her prime as a mar-  
 ried woman.  
 O'tabanini'a, *v. t.* to surround.  
 O'tabu, *n.* something tabooed, and not  
 to be taken.  
 Ota'buā, *v. t.* See *tabua*.  
 Ote'a, *v. t.* to fold.  
 Ote'a, *n.* a fold.  
 O'ti, *n.* (Eng.) oats.  
 O'ti, *v. i.* to appear; to come in sight;  
 to rise as the sun.  
 O'ti, *n.* appearance; appearing; the  
 rising of the sun.  
 O'tioti, *v. i.* freq. of oti.  
 O'tiotina'ko, *v. i.* freq. of otinako.  
 O'tinako, *v. i.* to go out.  
 O'tinako, *n.* a going out; an exodus:  
 the book of Exodus.  
 O'toa'nene, *v. i.* to compose words to  
 be set to music.  
 O'toa'nene, *n.* the composition of  
 words set to music.

O'touā, *v. t.* to break in two as a stick.  
 Oto'ua, *n.* a long waist cloth of double  
 thickness.  
 O'tobebe, *v. i.* to exaggerate.  
 O'tobebe, *n.* exaggeration.  
 O'tobe'bea, *v. t.* to exaggerate; to  
 add to a story.  
 O'tokuna, *v. i.* to compose a chant for  
 the *ruoia*.  
 O'tokuna, *n.* the composing of chants  
 for the *ruoia*.  
 O'torao, *v. i.* to engage in 'slandering  
 or inventing evil stories.  
 O'torao, *n.* slander; invention of evil  
 stories; lying.  
 O'torake, *v. i.* to engage in twisting a  
 line with four strands.  
 O'torake, *n.* a line with four strands.  
 O'torake'a, *v. t.* to braid a line with  
 four strands.  
 O'tori'kia, *v. t.* to break into pieces  
 as a stick.  
 Oto'to, *v. i.* to engage in breaking,  
 folding, or composing.  
 Oto'to, *n.* a new or recent chant.  
 Oto'torao, *v. i.* freq. of otorao.

## U

U, *n.* a trap to catch eels.  
 U, *pron. my:* *baiu* = my hand.  
 U, *v. t.* to go to in great numbers: to  
 swarm about; to fish for eels with  
 an *u*.  
 U'a, *n.* a kind of fishing in deep water  
 in which a number of persons ac-  
 company or manage the seine by  
 swimming.  
 Ua', *a.* two, used in counting tens,  
 hundreds, thousands, etc., days and  
 years (see *a*, for numeral suffixes).  
 Uā, *n.* fruit.  
 Uā, *v. i.* to bear fruit.  
 U'a, *v. i.* to swim; to fish.  
 Ua', *v. t.* to await the night or sunset.  
 Ua'ea, *a.* two million.  
 Uā'i, *a.* two, in counting hardware,  
 furniture, chests, barrels, timber,  
 cocoanut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth,  
 large fish, sharks, and *ikari*.  
 Uaal, *a.* See *uāi*.  
 Uaia, *n.* racing, a race.  
 Ua'ia, *v. i.* to do in company with one  
 or more; to both do: to race.  
 Ua'iaiki, *a.* twenty, used in counting  
 fish and *tuas*.

- Ua'iakina, *v. t.* to pursue a work or journey until completed.
- Ua'itebu, *n.* an axe proper; also a small axe, but not a hatchet.
- Ua'itera, *a.* half and half: double-edged.
- Ua'iterā, *v. t.* to divide in halves.
- Ua'ua, *v. t.* to swim.
- Ua'ua, *n.* swimming.
- Ua'uā, *v. t.* to execute one's purpose.
- Uauā'moa, *a.* freq. of uāmoa, to engage in carrying fowls.
- Uauā'moa, *n.* impudence; sauciness.
- Ua'uā'na, *a.* remaining unchanged.
- Ua'uana'nona, *a.* eager to obtain; greedy.
- Ua'uara'o, *v. i.* freq. of uarao.
- Ua'uaro'ko, *v. i.* freq. of uaroko.
- Uauā'ti, *v. i.* freq. of uati, to wash.
- Uauā'tia, *v. t.* freq. of uatia, to wash.
- U'auñ, *a.* two, in counting pandanus fruit (see *uñ*).
- Uamā'e, *a.* dispersed.
- Uamā'e, *n.* dispersion; a scattering.
- Ua'man, *v. i.* to engage in measuring spaces evenly with cord or stick.
- Uam'a'nea, *v. t.* to round up as pigs; to encircle fish on a reef when fishing with a seine.
- Uamā'nea, *v. t.* to ask for, to beg.
- Uamā'nia, *v. t.* to measure as spaces with stick or cord.
- Uā'moa, *a.* saucy; haughty; impudent; bold-faced.
- Uā'moa, *n.* impudence; sauciness.
- Uān', *n.* pumice stone.
- Uān', *v. i.* to engage in fertilizing with *uān*.
- Ua'na, *a.* unchangeable.
- Ua'na, *v. t.* to swim out to.
- Uā'no, *a.* very many.
- Uāna'onao, *a.* very many; very numerous.
- Ua'nanai, *n.* a furred and whitish condition of the tongue and mouth.
- Ua'nanai, *a.* having a white and furry tongue and mouth.
- Uā'nānti, *n.* a blighted or poorly developed coccoanut.
- Uā'nānti, *v. a.* having small or blighted coccoanuts.
- Ua'nati, *n.* a fish, the
- Uā'nia, *v. t.* to fertilize a plant with powdered *uān*.
- Uano'n, *n.* the flower of the *mao*.
- Uā'nroño, *v. i.* to glean.
- Uāñ', *v. i.* to sway preparatory to throwing or jumping or swimming.
- Ua'ña, *a.* two thousand: two fathoms.
- Ua'ña, *v. t.* to overfeed.
- Uā'ña, *a.* ambidextrous.
- Ua'ñaun, *a.* twenty (see *ñaun*).
- Uā'ñaia, *v. t.* to swing a person in a swing; to sway one's body before throwing.
- Uañi'ñi, *a.* very small.
- Uañiñi, *n.* smallness; diminutiveness.
- Ua'b'a, *v. t.* to engage in carrying coccoanut oil.
- Ua'b'a, *n.* the carrying or transporting of coccoanut oil.
- Ua'ba, *a.* two (leaves).
- Ua'ba, *n.* a measurement of length.
- Uaba'ea, *v. t.* to measure.
- Ua'bañaki, *a.* lying crosswise, as tying-sticks on rafters, or as a ship in a channel.
- Ua'bu, *n.* (Eng.) a wharf.
- Ua'buaka, *v. t.* to misrepresent.
- Ua'buakā, *v. t.* to misrepresent.
- Uabu'ua, *a.* two hundred.
- Ua'bwi, *a.* twenty, in counting things in general (see *uāñauñ*).
- Uā'ka, *pron.* these men who.
- Ua'kai, *a.* two in counting trees, plants, fish-hooks, and sections of land.
- Uā'kai, *pron.* these men, or boys.
- Ua'kai, *v. t.* to go armed.
- Ua'kai, *n.* the custom of carrying deadly weapons.
- Uā'kana, *pron.* those men who; those boys who.
- Uā'kana, *v. i.* to engage repeatedly in taking food to a person.
- Uā'kanā, *v. t.* to go to or visit a person for the purpose of giving him food repeatedly.
- Uā'kana, *n.* the repeated carrying of food to a person.
- Uā'kane, *pron.* those men, or boys.
- Ua'kāka, *v. a.* curled up through heat or cold: curled as the hair.
- Ua'kāka, *n.* a curling up through heat or cold.
- Uakā'ka, *v. i.* to be hampered as when attended by several small children; to be burdened with many packages.
- Uakā'ka, *n.* the care of a number of children.
- Uā'ke, *pron.* those men who: those boys who.

Uā'keañ, *n.* a fish, the  
 Uā'kekei, *pron.* those men yonder; those boys yonder.  
 Uā'ki, *v. i.* to be engaged in dragging or towing.  
 Uā'kina, *v. t.* to drag; to tow.  
 'Ua'kinto, *n.* (Gr.) a hyacinth.  
 Uako'nikon, *n.* a wrinkle; a gather.  
 Uako'nikon, *v. a.* gathered as in sewing; wrinkled.  
 Ua'kora, *a.* two baskets.  
 Ua'kuri, *a.* two hundred thousand.  
 Ua'ra, *v. a.* of or in what state or condition (interrogative).  
 Ua'rā, *a.* embarrassed or deterred by the presence of company.  
 Ua'rā, *n.* embarrassment in, or a deterring from, through the presence of another.  
 Ua'rao, *v. i.* to deceive; to lie; to prevaricate.  
 Ua'rao, *n.* a lie; a deception.  
 Ua'raoi, *a.* of suitable size or fit: not severe as a sickness; moderate.  
 Ua'rān, *n.* tobacco ooze or juice in a pipe-stem: a form of syphilis.  
 Ua'rān, *v. a.* abounding in tobacco juice or ooze in a pipe: afflicted with a form of syphilis.  
 Ua'rea, *interj.* how much more so.  
 Ua'rebu, *a.* ten thousand.  
 Ua'reke, *a.* very much; over-much; excessive.  
 Ua'reke, *interj.* an exclamation of inability to do.  
 Uare'reke, *n.* smallness; diminutiveness.  
 Uare'reke, *a.* small; little; not much.  
 Ua'roño, *interj.* equivalent to, "the land cannot be famine stricken."  
 Uaro'fioroño, *v. i.* to engage in carrying news.  
 Uaroño'fioa, *v. t.* to give information about.  
 Ua'roko, *interj.* an exclamation of confidence in one's championship.  
 Ua'roko, *n.* a gift or present brought as to a chief.  
 Ua'roko, *v. i.* to engage in taking a present to a chief.  
 Uaro'koa, *v. t.* to present a chief with food.  
 Uaro'koa, *n.* a presentation of food to a chief.  
 Ua'ruruñ, *v. i.* to shift about as a cargo not well stowed; to scatter suddenly as a crowd.

Ua'ruruñ, *n.* the shifting of cargo.  
 Uata'eka, *v. i.* to carry word.  
 Uata'etae, *v. i.* to carry word.  
 Uātao, *a.* great in quantity: two (layers or tiers).  
 Ua'tano, *a.* twenty million.  
 Uatā'beai, *v. a.* occurring here and there, as gray hairs. (Hosea, 7:9.)  
 Ua'toki, *a.* two hundred million.  
 Uā'ti, *v. a.* swollen as a boil, but not discharging.  
 Uā'ti, *v. i.* to wash.  
 Uā'ti, *n.* the work of washing clothes.  
 Uā'tia, *v. t.* to wash.  
 Ua'tibu, *interj.* equivalent to, "my foot cannot swell."  
 Ua'tou, *v. i.* to engage in carrying pandanus fruit.  
 Ue', *v. a.* in blossom: ruffled as the hair in the wind, or as cross-grained wood.  
 Ue', *n.* a blossom.  
 Ue'a, *v. i.* to reign.  
 Ue'a, *n.* a king; a high chief; a lord; a sovereign.  
 Ue'ana, *v. t.* to rule over.  
 Ue'nari, *n.* a cocoanut blossom.  
 Ue'ka, *v. t.* to visit as a country.  
 Ue'ke, *interj.* of response, like O.  
 Ue'keue'ke, *n.* a kind of shrub.  
 Ue're, *v. a.* shuddering; nervous through fear.  
 Ue're, *n.* shuddering; nervousness through fear.  
 Uī'ra, *n.* (Eng.) a wheel.  
 Uī'ribaro, *n.* (Eng.) a wheel-barrow.  
 Uī'ta, *n.* (Eng.) wheat.  
 Uo', *a.* two, as in *uo man, uo wa, uoua* (same as *ua*:) euphonic.  
 Uo'ua, *a.* two, in counting things in general: four in counting by twos; two twos.  
 Uo'ua, *v. i.* to engage in carrying a child.  
 Uo'ua, *n.* the carrying of a child.  
 Uo'uo, *v. i.* to rock and sing.  
 Uo'uoa, *v. t.* to rock and sing a child to sleep in one's arms while walking or sitting.  
 Uo'uota, *v. t.* freq. of uota.  
 Uo'uota'na, *v. i.* freq. of uotana.  
 Uo'man, *a.* two, used in counting persons or animals.  
 Uo'ba, *a.* two used in counting leaves.  
 Uo'ta, *v. t.* to carry.  
 Uo'ta, *n.* something carried small or great.



- Uo'tana**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying.  
**Uo'tana**, *n.* the carrying of a burden.  
**Uotiko'**, *interj.* exclamation of applause or triumph, as in canoe racing.  
**U'm'a**, *n.* the lagoon side of an island.  
**U'm'a**, *n.* a house; a cook-house, a small house.  
**U'm'a**, *v. a.* collected or assembled: started, moved as a rock: lifted a little in the middle as a mat spread out.  
**Um'a'um'a**, *a.* arched over; branched over; lifted up as the center of a sleeping mat.  
**U'maki**, *v. i.* (imperative) come here (used at Makin).  
**U'matoa**, *a.* strongly built as a house or canoe.  
**U'm'atoro**, *n.* a house without a loft.  
**Umum'**, *v. i.* to engage in baking in an earth-oven.  
**Umum'**, *n.* fish set aside to be baked.  
**U'muna**, *v. t.* to bake in an earth-oven.  
**Umu'muna**, *v. t.* freq. of *umuna*.  
**Un**, *v. i.* to be angry; to fight.  
**Un**, *n.* the principal or central root: a crowbar.  
**U'nā**, *v. t.* to hit a target repeatedly.  
**Ū'na**, *v. t.* to bore a hole in.  
**Una'enaē**, *n.* a general term for fish smaller than *urakaraka*.  
**Una'enaē**, *v. i.* to engage in taking or removing all.  
**Unaena'ea**, *v. t.* to take or remove all.  
**Una'ine**, *n.* an old woman.  
**Una'ine**, *a.* old as a woman.  
**Una'unā**, *v. t.* to decorate.  
**Una'una**, *n.* a decoration.  
**U'narake**, *v. t.* to sail close to the wind.  
**Una'ririki**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping off old leaves of cocoonut trees.  
**Una'ririki**, *n.* the work of stripping off old leaves of a cocoonut tree.  
**Unariri'kia**, *v. t.* to strip a cocoonut tree of its leaves.  
**U'nāta**, *n.* a homestead; a fixed place of abode (see *unnata*).  
**U'nāta**, *v. i.* to be long resident in a place.  
**U'neaki'na**, *v. t.* to be stirred up or displeased about.  
**U'nimai**, *n.* a fish, the  
**U'nim'āne**, *n.* an old man; an elder.
- U'nim'āne**, *a.* old, as a man.  
**U'nifā**, *n.* a pillow.  
**U'nifā**, *v. t.* to lay as the head on a pillow.  
**U'niba**, *n.* a mock-fight by children using cocoonut leaf midribs as spears.  
**U'niba**, *v. i.* to play at a mock-fight, as children using cocoonut leaf midribs as spears.  
**U'niboto**, *v. a.* continuing in one quarter as lightning: concentrating on one as many accusations.  
**U'nika**, *v. t.* to plant.  
**U'nika**, *n.* a plantation just started.  
**U'nikāi**, *n.* a variety of the *babai*: a large fish, the  
**U'nikāi**, *a.* abounding in the fish *unikai*.  
**Unika'ikai**, *v. i.* to strike the head on the ground in tripping; "*E baka te te ae n unikaikai nako.*"  
**Uno'unobara'ki**, *v. i.* to sit or stand with bowed head.  
**Uno'unobara'ki**, *n.* the sitting or standing with a bowed head: a bird, the  
**Uno'unora**, *v. t.* freq. of *unora*.  
**U'nora**, *v. t.* to twist off: to turn a key.  
**U'nuana**, *v. t.* to urge on or hasten work or sport.  
**U'nua'ka**, *v. a.* provoked; offended; put out.  
**U'nua'rā**, *v. a.* offended; put out.  
**U'nua'rā**, *n.* the taking of offence.  
**U'nun**, *n.* crossness; moroseness; disposition to quarrel or fight: a variety of shark: a long spear with shark's teeth.  
**U'nun**, *a.* given to anger or ill temper; cross: disposed to fight.  
**Unu'niki**, *n.* planting.  
**Unu'niki**, *v. i.* to engage in planting; to plant.  
**Un'nata**, *n.* a homestead; a fixed place of abode.  
**Un'nuwaka**, *n.* a mock-fight with the side roots of pandanus or the stems of *babai* leaves as darts or javelins.  
**Un'rā**, *a.* angry.  
**Un'ra**, *v. t.* to eat or chew pandanus fruit, bunia husk, or sugar cane.  
**Un'rake**, *v. i.* to go contrary to, as to a parent's wishes.  
**Un'taba**, *v. i.* to collide.

- Uñ**, *v. t.* to chew and eat or suck pandanus fruit or *bunia*.  
**Uñ**, *n.* a suffix, following the digits in counting pandanus fruit in the bunch (see *a* and *auñ*).  
**Uña**, *a.* encouraged; incited.  
**Uña**, *n.* encouragement; a stirring up.  
**Uña/uñara**, *v. t.* freq. of *uñara*.  
**Uñara**, *v. t.* to take up or begin chanting in a *ruoia*.  
**Uñira**, *v. t.* to chew and eat or suck as pandanus fruit or *bunia*.  
**U'b'a**, *n.* the part of the upper breast over the sternum: a flat shell ornament hung over the *uba*.  
**U'b'a'ete**, *v. a.* suffering with dyspepsia or a sense of fullness after eating.  
**U'b'a'ete**, *n.* a form of dyspepsia.  
**U'bai**, *n.* a bit for boring.  
**U'bai**, *v. i.* to engage in boring with a bit.  
**Uba'ia**, *v. t.* to bore a plank with a bit.  
**U'b'a'ub'a**, *a.* broad as a kite in the middle or as a *kaue*.  
**U'b'ana**, *v. t.* to wear an *uba*.  
**U'b'a'nib'an**, *n.* a brace for boring.  
**U'b'a'nib'an**, *v. i.* to engage in boring with a brace-drill.  
**U'b'anib'a'nia**, *v. t.* to bore a plank with a brace-drill.  
**U'b'a'non**, *v. i.* to fly low as a kite.  
**U'b'a'b'a**, *n.* a brace for boring.  
**U'b'ara**, *v. i.* to be blown away as litter.  
**U'barā**, *v. t.* to fill or occupy a place as flying litter: to flood a country as immigrants.  
**U'b'ari'ri**, *a.* narrow as a kite in the middle.  
**U'b'ari'ri**, *n.* a narrow or slim kite: a slim person.  
**U'bat**, *a.* powerful and large.  
**U'bo**, *n.* a small fish, the  
**U'bo**, *v. i.* to fish for *ubo*.  
**U'boa**, *v. t.* to fish for *ubo*: to clap the hands.  
**U'bol**, *n.* (Eng.) a hoopoe.  
**Ubo'ubo**, *v. i.* freq. of *ubo*.  
**Ubo'ubo**, *n.* the clapping of hands.  
**Uboubo'a**, *v. t.* to accompany a person who is chanting with clapping of the hands.  
**U'bu**, *n.* the snout; central part of the face; the softer end of a green cocconut.
- U'bu**, *v. a.* in the early stage of development as fruit.  
**U'bunimai**, *n.* an unripe breadfruit.  
**U'bunrañ'**, *v. a.* greatly mortified; put to great shame.  
**U'bunrañ'**, *n.* mortification; shame.  
**U'bunto'u**, *n.* an unripe pandanus fruit.  
**Ubu'bu**, *a.* soft and tender, as a young sprout.  
**Ubu'bu**, *n.* the tender germ-top of a cocconut tree.  
**Ubu'buna'ra**, *n.* new leaves of the pandanus.  
**U'burake**, *v. a.* too forward; rude in approach.  
**U'burake**, *n.* rudeness; too great forwardness.  
**U'buta'ñau**, *n.* a pandanus fruit in an early stage.  
**Ubuta'ñau**, *v. a.* in an early stage of development as pandanus fruit.  
**U'ka**, *v. t.* to blow.  
**U'ka**, *v. t.* to open up or uncover as a native oven after baking.  
**U'ke**, *v. a.* consumed as bait: consuming.  
**U'ke**, *v. i.* to spread as a sore or fire: to seek.  
**U'keun'**, *v. i.* to seek a quarrel.  
**U'keun'**, *n.* quarrelsomeness.  
**Uke'uke**, *v. i.* to engage in seeking.  
**Uke'uke**, *n.* search; inquiry; a seeking.  
**Uke'ukeā'ba**, *v. i.* to go about seeking.  
**Uke'ukeā'ba**, *n.* a thorough search.  
**Uke'ukenān'ti**, *v. i.* to run hither, thither in a bewildered search.  
**Uke'ukenān'ti**, *n.* a whirlwind.  
**U'kebiri**, *v. i.* to be in a quandery, especially in reference to one's ability to supply guests with food.  
**U'kebiri**, *n.* a state of doubt or perplexity as to the supply of food.  
**Ukera'ra**, *a.* to go about seeking for.  
**Ukera'ra**, *n.* a thorough search.  
**Uke'tāti**, *v. a.* all consumed; all sick.  
**U'ki**, *n.* a finger or toe nail; a claw.  
**U'ki**, *v. a.* opened.  
**U'ki**, *v. i.* to begin to blow after a calm.  
**U'kiā**, *n.* the inner end of a single pandanus nut or fruit.  
**Ukia'ea**, *v. t.* to bite off the *ukia* before chewing the pandanus fruit.  
**U'kin**, *n.* a tree, the

- Ū'kin**, *v. a.* abounding in the tree *ukin*.  
**Ū'kināna**, *v. i.* to engage in eating out the kernel of a cocoanut with the teeth; to gnaw.  
**Ū'kinā'nā**, *v. i.* to eat out the kernel from a cocoanut with the front teeth.  
**Ū'kinā'na**, *n.* the eating out or gnawing the kernel from a cocoanut shell: a certain mode of fishing.  
**Ū'kinaba**, *n.* the thumb.  
**Ū'kinibal**, *n.* a thimble.  
**Ū'kintā**, *v. a.* ashamed or flustered by drawing false conclusions, or by being detected in false representations.  
**Ū'kintā**, *n.* a sense of shame connected with the effects of misrepresentation.  
**Ū'kire**, *n.* the little finger, the little toe.  
**Ū'kire**, *v. i.* to engage in incantation in the use of the little finger.  
**Ūkire'a**, *v. t.* to assault a person with a little finger incantation.  
**Ūkire'nibal**, *n.* the little finger.  
**Ūkire'niwae**, *n.* the little toe.  
**Ūko'ra**, *v. t.* to look for.  
**Ūko'uko'ra**, *v. i.* freq. of *ukora*.  
**Ū'ra**, *v. i.* to blaze.  
**Ū'ra**, *v. t.* to throw salt water onto a *rai* to frighten the fish away.  
**Ū'ra**, *n.* a lobster: a blaze.  
**Ū'ura**, *a.* red.  
**Ū'ura**, *n.* the color red.  
**Ū'ramai**, *a.* pink.  
**Ū'ramai**, *n.* the color pink.  
**Ū'ramaita'ri**, *a.* angry as a man just returned from fishing or sailing.  
**Ū'ram'ai**, *a.* parched as with thirst and heated by exercise.  
**Ū'ram'ai**, *n.* a state of parching through thirst and heat from exercise: an abnormal condition of one pregnant.  
**Ū'ram'a'ka**, *v. i.* to burn brightly.  
**Ū'rama'ra**, *v. i.* to burn dimly.  
**Ū'ramā'te**, *v. i.* to burn very dimly.  
**Ūrān'ta**, *a.* red, according to some authorities, but not approved by Kaure.  
**Ūrān'tina**, *a.* red as or like the *nta*.  
**Ūrān'tina**, *n.* the red color of a neck ornament made from the *nta*.  
**Ū'rabo**, *a.* same as *uramai* according to some authorities, but not approved by Kaure.
- Ū'ra'kara'ka**, *n.* a general term for small fish.  
**Ū'ra'kara'ka**, *v. i.* to fish for small fish.  
**Ū'ra'kakā**, *v. t.* to obtain small fish food by fishing for small fish.  
**Ū'ra'ke**, *v. i.* to ascend.  
**Ū'raki**, *n.* repeated transportation.  
**Ū'raki**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying stones, boards, etc., to a certain place for collecting them there.  
**Ū'raki'na**, *v. t.* to transport articles to a place for collecting them there.  
**Ū'rarake**, *v. i.* to blaze up.  
**Ū'rarake'a**, *v. t.* to kindle upon. (Isaiah 43:2.)  
**Ū'raro**, *a.* purple.  
**Ū'raro**, *n.* the color purple.  
**Ūratā'ke**, *n.* a species of lobster, the  
**Ū're**, *v. i.* to open as a flower, or the mouth or the eyes.  
**Ū're'ure**, *v. i.* freq. of *ure*.  
**Ū're'ure'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of *ureka*.  
**Ū'reba**, *n.* a disease of small boys, the  
**Ū'reba**, *v. a.* having the disease *ureba*.  
**Ū'reka**, *v. t.* to open as the mouth or eye or basket.  
**Ū'ri**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Ūriā'nibatī**, *n.* an incantation for increasing strength.  
**Ūriā'nibatia**, *v. t.* to incantate a person in order to make him strong.  
**Ū'rim**, *n.* (Eng.) Urim.  
**Ū'ri'fia**, *v. t.* to remember; to call to mind.  
**Ūri'fia**, *n.* a remembrance.  
**Ūri'fiā'ba**, *v. i.* to remember with affection or sorrow.  
**Ūri'fiā'ba**, *n.* an affectionate remembrance.  
**Ūri'fiā'bo**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ūri'ba**, *n.* the blade of a paddle.  
**Ūri're'eba**, *n.* a variety of the tree *uri*.  
**Ūrita'buki**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Ūro'uro'fia**, *v. t.* to take all.  
**Ū'rokou**, *n.* a certain disease of the skin.  
**Ū'rokou**, *a.* afflicted with *urokou*.  
**Ū'rua**, *v. t.* to destroy; to break.  
**Ū'rua**, *n.* the upper part of the waist just below the ribs.  
**Ūruā'ba**, *v. i.* to engage in devastating.  
**Ūruā'ba**, *n.* devastation.  
**Ū'ruaka**, *a.* same as *korakora*, strong, according to some authorities, but not approved by Kaure.

U'ruña, *v. t.* to work a steering oar, so as to "keep off."  
 U'ruña, *n.* a variety of shark; a large shark.  
 U'ruba, *n.* the blade of a paddle: the butt of a gun (see *uriba*).  
 U'rub'ai, *v. i.* to engage in destroying.  
 U'rub'ai, *n.* destruction.  
 U'rukau, *n.* the core of a cocoanut tree at its upper end.  
 Uru'ri, *a.* abounding in *uri*.  
 U'ruri'ña, *v. i.* freq. of *uriña*, to remember.  
 Uru'ru, *v. i.* to engage in destroying.  
 Uru'ru, *n.* destruction; devastation.  
 Uru'rua, *v. i.* freq. of *urua*.  
 U'ruru'ña, *v. t.* to work a steering oar by repeated strokes.  
 Uru'rub'ai, *v. i.* freq. of *urub'ai*.  
 U'ta, *n.* a part; a small portion; some; a little (see *teutana*).  
 U'teā'nibaka, *v. a.* lost; missing.  
 Ute'ute, *n.* grass.  
 Ute'ute-a'ine, *n.* a species of grass.  
 Ute'ute-m'ā'ne, *n.* a species of grass.  
 U'ti, *n.* a louse.  
 U'ti, *a.* greater; larger used with *riki*.  
 U'ti, *v. i.* to arise; to awake.  
 U'tiuti, *a.* lousy.  
 U'timā'ra, *v. i.* to be late in rising.  
 U'timā'ra, *n.* late rising.  
 U'tinrafi', *a.* very lousy.  
 U'tibā'naē, *v. i.* to be disturbed in sleep by loud talking.  
 U'tibā'naē, *n.* disturbance in sleep through loud talking.  
 U'to, *n.* a sprouted cocoanut very recently planted; a very young cocoanut tree.  
 U'to, *v. a.* charged with; accused.  
 U'toa, *a.* severe as pain.  
 U'toā'wa, *a.* severe as pain.  
 U'ton, *v. a.* charged with; accused.  
 U'tona, *v. t.* to accuse.  
 U'toba, *n.* (Heb.) hyssop.  
 U'tu, *n.* a family; a household.  
 U'tu, *a.* having a family; having near relatives.  
 U'tuao, *n.* a kite.

## M

M, *pron. thy, baim* = thy hand.  
 Ma. This word is identical in use with the Hawaiian word *ma*, of which

Mr. Andrews says in his Hawaiian-English Dictionary, "It is an adj. or a particle, which mostly follows proper names of persons, and signifies an attendant, or persons belonging to, or accompanying."

Ma, *prep.* with.  
 Ma, *conj.* but. *Ma* sometimes seems to have the force of therefore.  
 M'a, *interj.* an exclamation of dissatisfaction and surprise.  
 Ma, *n.* a low stone wall on a fiat for catching fish.  
 M'a, *v. i.* to fall as a hair, or leaf, or a feather in a moulting fowl.  
 Mā'e *a.* sufficiently dried or cured by the sun, as *karababa*.  
 M'a'e, *n.* a necklace; a wreath.  
 M'a'e, *a.* sun-burnt.  
 M'aē, *v. i.* to move.  
 Ma'e, *v. i.* to break ranks, move aside, or give way as in battle; to scatter.  
 M'a'ea, *n.* rope of cocoanut-husk fiber.  
 Mā'ea, *v. a.* broken into small pieces.  
 Ma'eal, *a.* soft through decay.  
 Ma'eao, *a.* west.  
 Ma'eao, *n.* the west.  
 M'a'eiei, *v. i.* to sway as in the wind, or in an earthquake.  
 M'a'eiei, *n.* an earthquake; a swaying.  
 Mā'eiei, *v. a.* falling to pieces through decay or age.  
 Ma'em, *a.* gentile.  
 Ma'em, *n.* a portion or part especially of soft food.  
 Ma'ema'eki, *v. i.* to engage in picking to pieces as cocoanut husk.  
 Ma'en, *a.* capable of being bowed or bent.  
 Ma'enen, *a.* bending back and forth.  
 Ma'ebo, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ma'ebue'bu, *a.* filled as a house with plenty of food to be prepared for a feast.  
 Ma'ebue'bu, *n.* a large collection of food in anticipation of a feast.  
 Ma'eka, *v. i.* to abide, to dwell; to reside; to live.  
 Ma'eka, *n.* a small village; a hamlet.  
 Ma'eka, *v. t.* to pick to pieces.  
 Ma'ekana, *v. t.* to inhabit; to dwell in.  
 Maeke'ke, *a.* brittle.  
 M'a'ere, *v. i.* to be momentarily hid as the canoes of a fleet by a fast sailing canoe.

- M'aere're**, *a.* striped.  
**M'aere're**, *n.* a striped pattern.  
**M'a'ereru'a**, *a.* striped in two directions; checked.  
**M'a'ereto'fitofi**, *a.* beautifully striped.  
**Maeri'kiriki**, *v. a.* broken into fragments.  
**M'a'ete**, *n.* blubber; fat. *Te m'aete-n-atu* = a scalp.  
**Ma'ete**, *a.* slippery.  
**Ma'ete**, *n.* the state of being slippery; slipperiness.  
**Maete'te**, *a.* very slippery.  
**M'a'ewe**, *n.* a person passing by who is not distinctly seen.  
**M'a'ewe**, *v. a.* seen accidentally, not by a direct look of the eye, but, as it were, by a side glance.  
**M'aewe'we**, *v. a.* freq. of m'aewe.  
**Ma'i**, *v. i.* (used imperatively) come here.  
**Ma'i**, *prep.* from.  
**M'a'i**, *n.* the before.  
**Ma'i**, *adv.* this way; here, toward the speaker.  
**Ma'i**, *n.* a breadfruit-tree.  
**Ma'i**, *a.* pale, white.  
**Ma'i**, *n.* a fish, the  
**M'a'i**, *a.* bitter.  
**M'a'i**, *n.* a hat or wig made from hair.  
**M'a'i**, *a.* cooked.  
**M'a'i**, *n.* cooked food.  
**Ma'ia**, *a.* whence? from where? (*mai ia*) (interrogative).  
**M'a'iai**, *v. a.* ruffled, disarranged; mashed up.  
**Ma'ia'i**, *a.* thence; from there (*mai iai*).  
**Maia'ia**, *v. a.* beaten soft with a stick.  
**M'a'iaho**, *n.* pine wood.  
**Ma'iaki**, *a.* south.  
**Ma'iaki**, *n.* the south.  
**Ma'iawa**, *n.* the name of a certain star.  
**M'a'ie**, *n.* worldly pleasure; dissipation.  
**M'a'ie**, *v. i.* to engage in worldly pleasure.  
**M'a'io**, *v. a.* assembled.  
**M'a'io**, *n.* assembly.  
**Maio'ora**, *v. a.* underdone.  
**Ma'iu**, *n.* life; salvation; a comfortable condition of mind or body.  
**Ma'iu**, *v. i.* to be alive; to live; to be in a comfortable condition of mind or body.  
**Ma'iu'e'a**, *n.* a large jackfruit.  
**Ma'imai**, *v. a.* abounding in breadfruit or jackfruit trees.  
**M'a'im'ai**, *n.* dampness.  
**Ma'ina**, *a.* white.  
**Maina'ina**, *a.* white.  
**Maina'ina**, *n.* whiteness.  
**Ma'inani'e**, *n.* a distant sail.  
**Ma'inani'e**, *a.* appearing white as a sail in the distance.  
**Main'nikie**, *n.* something light colored like a mat passing in the distance.  
**Main'nikie**, *v. a.* showing by night, as a man passing who is clothed with a whitish garment.  
**Ma'inako**, *v. i.* to become pale through great terror or sickness or shame.  
**Ma'inataka'ebuebu**, *a.* very white.  
**Ma'inata'kirara**, *a.* very white.  
**Ma'ine**, *n.* the handle of an adze.  
**Ma'iniku**, *n.* the east.  
**Ma'iniku**, *a.* east.  
**Ma'ifn**, *n.* the left hand; a left-handed person.  
**Ma'ifn**, *a.* left handed.  
**Ma'ibi**, *v. a.* broken as something brittle.  
**Ma'ibi**, *n.* a broken piece.  
**Ma'ibiu'a**, *v. a.* broken in two as a dish or cocconut shell.  
**Ma'ibi'bi**, *v. a.* broken into many pieces as something brittle.  
**Ma'ibinna'na**, *n.* a piece of a cocconut shell.  
**Ma'ibu'a**, *v. a.* broken in two as a dish or cocconut shell.  
**Ma'ike'ike**, *v. i.* to sob.  
**Ma'ikeke'i**, *adv.* from yonder place.  
**Ma'ikoa**, *adv.* on this side of.  
**M'a'ira'oi**, *v. a.* well cooked.  
**Ma'ire**, *n.* (Eng.) a mile.  
**Maire'kereke**, *n.* a jackfruit tree.  
**M'a'ita**, *n.* (Eng.) a mitre.  
**M'a'iti**, *a.* many; much.  
**M'a'iti**, *n.* amount; quantity.  
**M'a'itiku'rikuri**, *a.* very many; very much.  
**M'a'itoro**, *a.* cool.  
**M'a'itoro**, *n.* coolness; the state of being cool.  
**M'a'itororo**, *a.* freq. of maitoro, very cool.  
**M'a'o**, *n.* a large bush, the  
**M'a'o**, *a.* bitter.  
**M'a'o**, *v. a.* nearly finished as a shower; raining gently.

- Ma'omao**, *v. a.* abounding in or overgrown with the *mao*.  
**Ma'ono**, *n.* sweat.  
**Ma'ono**, *v. i.* to sweat.  
**Ma'ono**, *a.* sweaty.  
**Ma'onon**, *a.* See *maenen*.  
**Ma'oñ**, *a.* easily fatigued.  
**Ma'oko**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ma'oñori**, *a.* See *maonon* and *maenen*.  
**M'a'oto**, *v. a.* broken as a stick or bone; or as the heat of the sun after passing the meridian (metaphorical).  
**M'a'oto**, *n.* a fracture in wood or stone.  
**M'a'oto-ie'ta**, *v. a.* running to the Eastward as a current.  
**M'aoto'ua**, *v. a.* broken in two, as wood or bone or metal.  
**Maoto'nibwe**, *n.* fish reserved or set aside in payment of canoe hire.  
**M'a'oto-ri'kiriki**, *a.* broken into many pieces.  
**M'aoto'to**, *v. a.* freq. of *maoto*.  
**M'aoto'to**, *n.* food in many fragments.  
**M'a'u**, *a.* dry.  
**M'a'u**, *n.* dryness, the state of being dry.  
**Mä'ua**, *n.* the spouting hole or nostril of the sperm whale.  
**Mä'ua**, *interj.* an interjection at the beginning of the cry made by people when they are just at the point of hauling together.  
**Maua'marake**, *a.* greedy, eager to obtain an undue portion of food.  
**Maua'marake**, *n.* greed for food belonging to another.  
**Ma'una**, *v. a.* out of sight, gone.  
**Ma'unea**, *v. i.* to be disturbed by the noise of others.  
**Ma'unei**, *n.* a rush; a reed.  
**Ma'unika**, *v. t.* to forget.  
**M'a'uñ**, *a.* putrid.  
**M'a'uñ**, *n.* putridity.  
**Ma'uñia**, *n.* a mountain.  
**Ma'uñiaro**, *a.* having no teeth.  
**Ma'uñiata'bu**, *v. a.* collected as people.  
**Ma'uñeñe**, *a.* covetous of food.  
**Ma'uñeñe**, *n.* covetousness of another's food.  
**Maukän'na**, *v. i.* to keep eating food while one is preparing it.  
**Maukän'na**, *n.* the habit of eating food while being prepared.  
**M'a'uku**, *a.* lame.
- M'a'uku**, *n.* a lame person.  
**Ma'urake**, *v. i.* to rudely sit too close to one.  
**Ma'urake**, *n.* the sitting rudely by another.  
**Ma'urea**, *a.* ill mannered; too bold.  
**Ma'urea**, *n.* an ill-mannered person.  
**Ma'ureka**, *a.* ill mannered.  
**Ma'ureka**, *n.* ill-mannered behavior.  
**Ma'uri**, *v. i.* to be in health.  
**Ma'uri**, *n.* a condition of good health.  
**Ma'urifia**, *n.* forgetfulness.  
**Ma'urifia**, *v. t.* to forget.  
**M'auro'uro**, *a.* all without exception: completely assembled; every one present.  
**M'aute'retere**, *a.* very parched.  
**Ma'utete**, *a.* ugly; bad; mean.  
**Ma'utete**, *n.* ugliness; meanness.  
**Mauto'rotoro**, *n.* a song or chant used in begging.  
**Mäm**, *n.* fresh water.  
**Mä'ma**, *a.* ashamed; abashed.  
**Mä'ma**, *n.* shame.  
**M'ä'm'a**, *a.* easily broken as stone; easily crumbling; soft.  
**M'ä'm'a**, *n.* a variety of crab, the  
**Ma'ma**, *n.* moonlight.  
**Ma'ma**, *a.* being moonlight.  
**Mä'ma**, *n.* food which has been masticated for an infant.  
**Mä'ma**, *v. i.* to engage in masticating food for an infant.  
**Mä'mä**, *v. t.* to feed a little child with  
**Mä'ma**, *n.* food which has been masticated for it.  
**Mama'e**, *v. i.* freq. of *mae*.  
**M'am'a'eiei**, *v. i.* freq. of *maeiei*.  
**Mama'ema'eki**, *v. i.* freq. of *maemaeki*.  
**Mama'en**, *a.* freq. of *maen*.  
**Mama'ebo**, *a.* freq. of *maebo*.  
**Mama'ebu'ebu**, *a.* freq. of *maebuebu*.  
**Mama'eka**, *v. i.* freq. of *maeka*.  
**Mama'eka'na**, *v. t.* freq. of *maekana*.  
**Mama'eke'ke**, *a.* freq. of *maekeke*.  
**M'am'a'ewe**, *v. i.* freq. of *m'aewe*.  
**M'am'a'ie**, *v. i.* freq. of *m'aie*.  
**M'am'a'io**, *v. a.* freq. of *m'aio*.  
**Mama'iu**, *v. a.* freq. of *maiu*.  
**Mama'ina**, *a.* white.  
**Mama'inani'e**, *a.* freq. of *mainanie*.  
**Mama'inäniki'e**, *v. a.* freq. of *mainanikie*.  
**Mama'ibi**, *v. a.* freq. of *maibi*.  
**Mama'ibi'u'a**, *v. a.* freq. of *maibiu'a*.  
**Mama'ibibi**, *v. a.* freq. of *maibibi*.

- Mama'ibua**, *v. a.* freq. of maibua.  
**Mama'ike'ike**, *v. i.* freq. of maikēike.  
**Ma'mao**, *a.* freq. of mao.  
**Mama'ono**, *a.* freq. of maono.  
**M'am'a'oto**, *v. a.* freq. of m'aoto.  
**M'am'a'oto'ua**, *v. a.* freq. of m'aotoua.  
**M'am'a'u**, *a.* freq. of m'au.  
**Mamaua'marake**, *a.* freq. of mauamarake.  
**Mama'una**, *v. a.* freq. of mauna.  
**Mama'unei**, *v. a.* abounding in reeds.  
**M'am'a'uñi**, *a.* freq. of m'auñi.  
**Mama'uñata'bu**, *v. a.* freq. of mauñatabu.  
**Mama'uñeñe**, *a.* freq. of mauñeñe.  
**Mama'ukanna**, *v. i.* freq. of maukanna.  
**M'am'a'uku**, *a.* freq. of m'auku.  
**Mama'urake**, *v. i.* freq. of maurake.  
**Mama'urea**, *a.* freq. of maurea.  
**Mama'uri**, *v. i.* freq. of mauri.  
**Mama'uriña**, *v. t.* freq. of mauriña.  
**Mama'utete**, *a.* freq. of mautete.  
**Mā'mām**, *a.* freq. of mam.  
**Mama'ma**, *v. t.* freq. of mama.  
**Mamān'**, *a.* freq. of man.  
**M'am'an'**, *v. a.* living as husband and wife: handy: manly.  
**M'a'm'ana**, *v. t.* freq. of m'ana.  
**M'a'm'anal**, *v. a.* abounding in *m'ana'i*: joking; fooling; misleading.  
**Mamā'nana**, *a.* freq. of manana.  
**M'am'a'naña**, *v. t.* freq. of m'anaña.  
**Mamā'naño**, *v. a.* freq. of manaño.  
**Mamā'natua**, *v. a.* freq. of manatua.  
**Mamā'nea'ua**, *v. a.* freq. of maneaua.  
**M'am'a'nea'ua**, *v. a.* freq. of m'aneaua.  
**Mamā'neañi**, *v. a.* freq. of maneañi.  
**Mamā'neu'na**, *v. a.* freq. of maneuna.  
**M'am'a'nem'ane**, *v. a.* freq. of m'anem'ane.  
**Mamā'nenā**, *a.* freq. of manena.  
**Mamā'nenā'ka**, *v. a.* freq. of manenaka.  
**Mamā'neuriri**, *v. a.* freq. of manenriri.  
**M'am'anewe'a**, *v. t.* freq. of manewea.  
**M'am'ani'o**, *v. i.* freq. of m'anio.  
**Mamā'niman**, *v. a.* freq. of maniman.  
**Mamā'ninān'ti**, *a.* freq. of maninanti.  
**Mamā'nināra**, *v. a.* abounding in mosquitoēs.  
**Mamā'nifa**, *v. a.* freq. of manifa.  
**M'am'a'nifa**, *v. a.* freq. of m'anifa.  
**M'am'a'nifa**, *n.* freq. of m'anifa,
- Mamā'nifo'ño**, *v. i.* freq. of manifoño.  
**Mamā'nibi'neu**, *a.* freq. of manibineu.  
**Mamā'nibuaka**, *a.* freq. of manibuaka.  
**Mamā'nibubu**, *v. i.* freq. of manibubu.  
**Mamā'nika'fiare**, *v. i.* freq. of manikafiare.  
**Mamā'niko'nana**, *v. a.* freq. of manikonana.  
**Mamā'niko'raki**, *v. i.* freq. of manikoraki.  
**M'am'am'niko'raki**, *a.* freq. of m'ankoraki.  
**Mamā'niwaka**, *n.* a lateral pandanus root before touching the ground.  
**M'am'a'nu**, *v. a.* freq. of m'anu.  
**Mamā'nui'a**, *a.* freq. of manuia.  
**Mama'nuo'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of manuoka.  
**M'am'anu'nu**, *v. a.* freq. of m'anu.  
**M'am'annan'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of m'annanoo.  
**Mamannei**, *a.* freq. of mannei.  
**Mamān'ti**, *v. a.* freq. of manti.  
**Mamān'toa**, *v. t.* freq. of mantoa.  
**Mamān'toa**, *a.* freq. of mantoa.  
**M'am'aña'iñai**, *v. t.* freq. of m'añaiñai.  
**M'am'aña'iñai**, *n.* freq. of m'añaiñai.  
**Mamaña'iñai**, *n.* freq. of mañaiñai.  
**Mamaña'iñai**, *a.* freq. of mañaiñai.  
**Mamaña'oñao**, *a.* freq. of mañañoao.  
**Mama'ñamaña**, *a.* freq. of mañañaña.  
**Mama'ñe**, *v. i.* freq. of mañe.  
**Mama'ñeafie**, *v. a.* freq. of mañeafie.  
**Mama'ñiñ**, *v. a.* freq. of mañiñ.  
**Mama'ñiñ**, *n.* frequent drunkenness.  
**Mama'ñori**, *a.* freq. of mañori.  
**Mama'biao**, *v. a.* freq. of mabiao.  
**Mama'bono**, *v. t.* freq. of mabono.  
**Mama'bubu**, *a.* freq. of mabubu.  
**M'am'a'ka**, *a.* very industrious.  
**M'am'a'ka**, *n.* great industry.  
**Mama'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of maka.  
**M'am'aka'ikai**, *v. i.* freq. of m'akaikai.  
**M'am'aka'uro**, *a.* freq. of m'akauro; abounding in *makauro*.  
**M'am'aka'urontā'ri**, *v. a.* freq. of m'akaurontari.  
**M'a'm'akei**, *a.* freq. of m'akei.  
**M'a'm'ake'rukeru**, *v. t.* freq. of m'akerukeru.  
**Mama'kina**, *v. t.* freq. of makina.

- M'a'maki'nono**, *v. a.* freq. of makinono.  
**M'a'maki'nokino**, *a.* freq. of makinokino.  
**M'am'a'koro**, *v. a.* freq. of makoro.  
**Mama'ku**, *a.* freq. of maku.  
**Mama'ku**, *n.* great and constant fear.  
**Mama'kua**, *v. t.* freq. of makua.  
**M'am'a'kuri**, *v. i.* freq. of m'akuri.  
**M'am'a'kuri**, *n.* freq. of m'akuri.  
**Mamā'ra**, *a.* weak.  
**Mamā'ra**, *n.* weakness.  
**Mamara'ia**, *v. a.* freq. of maraia.  
**M'am'ara'irai**, *a.* freq. of m'arairai.  
**Mā'marau**, *a.* freq. of marau.  
**Mā'mara'urau**, *a.* freq. of maraurau.  
**Mā'maran**, *a.* freq. of maran.  
**M'a'm'arane**, *a.* freq. of m'arane.  
**Mamarān'ran**, *a.* freq. of maranran.  
**M'a'm'arake**, *v. i.* to express outward affection as a child.  
**M'a'm'ara'kea**, *v. t.* to express outward affection for, as a child climbing up into its mother's lap.  
**Mamā'raki**, *v. a.* freq. of maraki, in pain.  
**Mamā'raki**, *n.* freq. of maraki.  
**Mamā'rara**, *v. a.* very indistinctly heard.  
**Mamā'rato**, *v. a.* freq. of marato; well anointed or smeared with oil.  
**Mamā'rei**, *v. i.* freq. of marei, to hicough.  
**M'a'mare'ñereñe**, *a.* freq. of mareñereñe, feeble, working moderately.  
**Mamā'rebu**, *v. a.* freq. of marebu, running with a strong tide rip.  
**M'am'arin'rin**, *a.* freq. of m'arinrin, loose, not firmly fixed.  
**Mamā'rika**, *a.* freq. of marika, plump; well fed.  
**Mamā'rika'rika**, *a.* freq. of marika, very fat.  
**Mamā'rike**, *v. a.* freq. of marike, refreshed with food.  
**Mamā'riri**, *a.* freq. of mariri, cold.  
**Mamā'roa**, *a.* freq. of maroa; lonesome.  
**Mamā'ta**, *v. a.* revealing one's self as a spirit to a man.  
**Mā'mata**, *n.* a tunnel; a funnel.  
**Mā'mata**, *v. t.* to convey fluid in a funnel.  
**Mamatā'i**, *v. i.* freq. of matai, to look covetously.  
**Māmata'iriki**, *a.* freq. of matairiki, omniscient.
- Māmata'una**, *v. t.* freq. of matauna, to choose a wife for one's self.  
**Mamā'tam**, *v. i.* freq. of matam, to eat.  
**Mamā'tam**, *n.* freq. of matam.  
**Mamā'tana'ine**, *v. i.* freq. of matanaine.  
**Māmatā'nibōfi**, *a.* freq. of matanibōfi.  
**Mamā'tanika'nanoañia**, *a.* freq. of matanikananoañia, sad faced.  
**Mamā'tanikimo'a**, *v. i.* freq. of matanikimoa.  
**Mamā'tani'rua**, *v. a.* freq. of matanirua.  
**Mamā'tanrafi**, *v. a.* freq. of matanran.  
**Mamā'tanri'a**, *v. i.* freq. of matanria.  
**Mamā'tafiure'a**, *v. t.* freq. of matafiurea.  
**Mamā'tab'ai**, *v. a.* freq. of matab'ai.  
**Mamā'taba'reka**, *a.* freq. of matabareka.  
**Mamā'taku'kune**, *a.* freq. of matakukune, having sharp eyes for finding.  
**Mamā'tarā**, *v. a.* freq. of matarā.  
**Mamā'taron'ron**, *v. a.* freq. of mataronron, abashed when rebuked.  
**Mamatā'roro**, *v. a.* freq. of mataroro, fainting through hunger or sickness.  
**Mamā'taru'ana**, *a.* freq. of mataruana.  
**Mamā'tato'ka**, *a.* freq. of matatoka.  
**Mamā'tawe're**, *v. i.* freq. of matabwere.  
**Mā'mate**, *a.* freq. of mate, dead.  
**Mā'mma**, *n.* the udder; the breasts.  
**Mā'mma**, *v. i.* to suck the breast.  
**Mām'mām**, *a.* not giving the original pleasure or satisfaction.  
**Māmmā'niwā'ka**, *n.* long external root of the pandanus.  
**Mām'mōn**, *n.* (Eng.) Mammon.  
**Mān**, *prep.* from. It becomes *mani* before m, b, and k.  
**Mān**, *n.* a flag: an animal; a bird: a messenger.  
**Man**, a suffix following the digits in counting persons and animals.  
**Mān**, *n.* a custom.  
**M'a'na**, *v. t.* to deceive.  
**Mā'na**, *v. a.* soiled; stuck up; daubed.  
**M'a'nai**, *n.* scissors: a variety of crab, the  
**M'a'nai**, *v. i.* to move as an infant on the back of its head thrown back by pushing with its feet.



**M'ana'inai**, *v. a.* poisoned by eating m'anaï.  
**M'a'nau**, *v. a.* partially dried as fish; beginning to dry as fish.  
**M'a'nau**, *n.* fish partially dried.  
**Mā'nām**, *n.* a preparation of *babai* and cocoanut.  
**Mā'nāmāna**, *a.* mashed; crushed; soft; miry.  
**Mā'nana**, *a.* tame; domesticated.  
**Mā'nana**, *n.* tameness; the quality of being tame.  
**M'anā'na**, *a.* convalescent; cheerful.  
**M'anā'na**, *n.* convalescence; cheerfulness.  
**M'a'nañi**, *n.* a portion or part.  
**M'a'nañia**, *v. i.* to proceed; to set out.  
**Mā'nāñio**, *v. a.* wakeful at night; often waking.  
**Mā'natua**, *v. a.* crushed; mashed.  
**Mā'nawa**, *n.* the pit of the stomach.  
**Mā'nawai**, *n.* a ditch around the bottom of a *babai* pit.  
**Mānawa'inai**, *a.* having a disturbed stomach.  
**Mānawa'inai**, *n.* a form of dyspepsia.  
**Mānawa'nawa**, *a.* deeply miry.  
**M'a'ne**, *n.* a brother of a sister: or a sister of a brother: a male; a man: a euphemistic word for the penis.  
**M'a'ne**, *n.* (Eng.) money.  
**M'a'ne**, *v. a.* taken; ensnared; entrapped; surrounded.  
**Mā'ne**, *n.* worth; value; consequence.  
**Mā'ne**, *a.* worn out; worn thin.  
**M'a'nea**, *v. t.* to receive; to embrace.  
**Mānea'ua**, *v. a.* ashamed through failure to do.  
**M'anea'ua**, *v. a.* well on; securely placed.  
**Mā'neanea**, *v. a.* ashamed through failure.  
**Mā'neañ**, *v. a.* ashamed through failure.  
**Mā'neañ**, *n.* shame through failure.  
**M'a'neāba**, *n.* council-house; a church; a chapel: *maneaban tai* = a halo around the sun.  
**Mā'neuna**, *v. a.* anointed with oil.  
**M'a'nem'āne**, *a.* having much money.  
**M'a'nem'āne**, *v. a.* taking many fish as a seine: receiving money in payment for work.  
**Mā'nena**, *a.* of value; of account; of worth.

**Mānenā'ka**, *v. a.* anointed or besmeared with oil.  
**Mā'nenika'i**, *n.* a worn out weapon or outrigger.  
**Mā'nenika'i**, *v.* worn out as a weapon or outrigger.  
**Mānen'riri**, *n.* an old worn-out *riri* used in bathing.  
**Mānen'riri**, *v. a.* clad in a *manenriri*.  
**Mānenri'ria**, *v. t.* to wear a *manenriri*; to dress one's self in a *manenriri*.  
**Māneba'nibabai**, *n.* a *riri* having the shade or color of a *babai* leaf.  
**Mā'nebuaka**, *a.* worthless; of no account.  
**Mā'nebu'ka**, *a.* thick, or having many leaves as a *riri*.  
**M'a'neka**, *n.* a footstep.  
**Mā'neka**, *n.* a scar.  
**Mā'neka**, *a.* in the early age of springtide: scarred.  
**M'aneka'neka**, *a.* marked with many footsteps.  
**Māneka'neka**, *a.* marked with many scars.  
**Mā'nekeañ'**, *n.* a *riri* having a greenish color.  
**Mā'neku**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Mā'nero'ro**, *n.* a *riri* having a dark color.  
**M'a'newe**, *n.* a mention in song.  
**M'a'newea**, *v. t.* to mention a name in song; to sing of one.  
**Mā'ni**, *a.* thin (written also *mmani*, Ex. 29:23).  
**Mā'ni**, *prep.* from.  
**M'a'nio**, *v. i.* to sleep soundly.  
**M'anl'onio**, *v. a.* very soundly asleep.  
**Mā'nim**, *a.* gentle.  
**Mānimān**, *v. a.* full of insects; wormy; having pets.  
**Māninān'ti**, *a.* fortunate; providentially delivered.  
**Māninān'ti**, *n.* good luck; fortune.  
**Mā'ninara**, *n.* a mosquito.  
**Mān'intea'bike**, *n.* the flag or signal of a certain tribe or family.  
**Mā'nifia**, *v. a.* distressed by grating sounds, or the sight of wounds.  
**M'a'nifia**, *n.* the state of being puzzled; confusion; perplexity.  
**M'a'nifia**, *v. a.* puzzled; confused.  
**M'a'nifia-na'ko**, *v. a.* having lost one's way.  
**M'anifia'nifia**, *v. a.* freq. of *m'anifia*.  
**Mānifā'nifia**, *n.* a corner; the little lock of hair in front of the ear.

- Mā'nifā'nifā**, *v. a.* provided with or carrying a supply of tobacco.  
**Mā'nifā'nifāna'omata**, *a.* kind; benevolent; social.  
**Mā'nifā'nifānraā'**, *a.* unkind; unfriendly; unsocial.  
**Mā'nifāre**, *n.* a dimple.  
**Mā'nifāre**, *a.* having a dimple.  
**Mānifio'fio**, *v. i.* to converse in a low voice.  
**Mānifio'fio**, *n.* the sound of voices in low conversation.  
**Mā'nifure**, *v. i.* to utter dissatisfaction as at again loaning to a neighbor.  
**Mānifu'rea**, *v. t.* to criticise a neighbor in reference to borrowing.  
**M'a'nib'a**, *n.* a well.  
**Mā'niba**, *a.* unaccommodating; selfish.  
**Māniba'rabara**, *n.* Spanish fly.  
**Mān'ibara'ki**, *n.* a variety of a white, flat louse, infesting the armpit.  
**Mānibe'ru**, *n.* an insect resembling a bee; a bee.  
**Mā'nibi'neu**, *n.* mildew.  
**Mā'nibi'neu**, *v. a.* mildewed; spotted.  
**Mānibi'fiao**, *n.* a small offensive insect.  
**Mā'nibuaka**, *a.* unkind; evil-minded.  
**Mā'nibuaka**, *n.* unkindness.  
**M'ānibuaka**, *a.* unkind; evil-minded.  
**M'ā'nibuaka**, *n.* unkindness.  
**Mā'nibubu**, *v. i.* to talk unkindly at home of one who borrows.  
**Mā'nibubu**, *n.* a rumor.  
**Mā'nibu'buā**, *v. t.* to circulate a mere rumor.  
**Mā'nibwebwe**, *n.* the outer part of a pandanus leaf at its base; chaff.  
**Mā'nibwe'rebwe**, *a.* very thin.  
**Mānika'fiare**, *v. i.* to joke; to make fun; to be droll.  
**Mānika'fiare**, *n.* joking; jesting; a joke; a jest.  
**Māniko'nana**, *v. a.* easily turning to any employment; apt; handy.  
**M'ā'niko'raki**, *a.* inventive; skilled in doing something new.  
**Mā'niko'raki**, *v. i.* to joke; to make fun; to be droll.  
**Mā'niko'raki**, *n.* joking; a joke.  
**Mā'no**, *a.* tight; not leaky; dry.  
**Mā'no**, *n.* tightness; the condition of not being leaky.  
**M'a'no**, *a.* indented; having a hollow; depressed.  
**Mā'nono**, *v. i.* to give annoyance; to give trouble (see *tabare*).  
**M'a'nono**, *n.* a small depression or pit.  
**M'a'nono**, *a.* depressed; indented.  
**M'anono'ua**, *a.* depressed; indented; crater like.  
**M'a'noka**, *n.* the lap.  
**M'a'nokā**, *v. t.* to hold in the arms.  
**M'a'noku**, *n.* a curving in; a bay; a gulf.  
**M'a'noku**, *a.* curving in or indented as the shore.  
**M'anoku'nibai**, *n.* a cubit.  
**M'a'nokuno'ku**, *a.* freq. of *m'anoku*, irregular in outline as the shore.  
**M'anori'o**, *v. a.* depressed; indented; pitted. (Phys. p. 21.)  
**M'a'nu**, *n.* a joint as of the elbow.  
**M'a'nu**, *v. a.* closed as fingers; bent or drawn up as an arm or leg; slack; looping as a slack rope.  
**Mā'nua**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Mā'nua**, *n.* roasted cocoonut kernel.  
**Mā'nua'o**, *n.* (Eng.) a man-of-war; a war vessel.  
**Mā'nua**, *a.* fortunate; favored.  
**Mā'nua**, *n.* fortunateness.  
**Mānuo'ua**, *n.* the flag or signal of a certain tribe or family.  
**Mānuo'ka**, *v. t.* to forget.  
**M'anū'nu**, *v. a.* wrinkled.  
**M'anū'nu**, *n.* a wrinkle.  
**Mān'na**, *n.* (Eng.) Manna.  
**M'annā'noa**, *v. t.* to regard; to value; to pay attention to.  
**Mān'nañ**, *n.* ashes.  
**Mān'nañ**, *v. i.* to become ashes.  
**Mān'nei**, *n.* languidness.  
**Mān'nei**, *a.* languid; weak, especially through sickness; lifeless.  
**Manneba'eba**, *a.* not skillful in providing food, through indolence.  
**Mān'nibe'ti**, *n.* a very small fly or insect.  
**Mān'nibe'ti**, *v. a.* abounding in, or full of *mannibeti*.  
**Mān'ra**, *a.* See *m'anibuaka*.  
**Mān'rea**, *v. a.* often seen; seen to weariness; seen too often.  
**Mān'rifā**, *v. a.* peeling off in little scales as sunburnt skin.  
**Mān'rifā**, *n.* little scales on the skin from sunburn or other cause.  
**Mānrī'ki**, *n.* a chronic, offensive catarrh in the nostrils: *maron te wa ae manna*; a certain ensign or flag on a canoe.  
**Mān'rureke**, *n.* (Eng.) a mandrake.

- Mán'ta**, *n.* character.  
**Man'te**, *n.* (Eng.) Monday.  
**Mánte'uana**, *n.* the flag or signal of a certain tribe or family.  
**Man'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a month.  
**Mán'ti**, *v. a.* pulverized; mashed.  
**M'an'to**, *v. u.* acquired.  
**M'an'toa**, *v. t.* to mislead with a purpose to do an injury.  
**Mán'toa**, *a.* turbid; roiled; roily; stirred up.  
**Mán'toa**, *n.* that which roils: dregs.  
**Ma'ña**, *adv.* again (generally preceded by *a*).  
**Ma'ña**, *v. a.* opposed by a minority.  
**Ma'ña**, *n.* the man opposing.  
**M'a'ña**, *n.* a branch.  
**M'a'ña**, *a.* having a branch.  
**M'a'ñai**, *n.* a spear with branches.  
**M'aña'inrañ**, *v. t.* to eat voraciously: to boast.  
**Maña'ñai**, *a.* ragged as an old garment.  
**Maña'ñai**, *n.* raggedness as applied to a mat or a garment.  
**M'aña'ñai**, *v. t.* to contend noisily with words; to dispute.  
**M'aña'ñai**, *n.* a contention; a noisy dispute.  
**Má'ñao**, *a.* in confusion; disarranged; out of order.  
**Maña'oa**, *v. t.* to gnaw.  
**Maña'ofiao**, *a.* uncombed: jumbled together; disorderly.  
**Maña-u'ti**, *n.* the resurrection. (Mat. 22: 30.)  
**Ma'ñamaña**, *a.* having many branches.  
**Mañama'ñara**, *v. t.* freq. of mañara.  
**M'a'ñanika'i**, *n.* the branch of a tree.  
**Má'ñara**, *v. t.* to interfere with; to oppose.  
**Má'ñe**, *n.* litter; rubbish.  
**Má'ñe**, *n.* a tooth back of the front teeth.  
**Má'ñe**, *v. i.* to chew with the canine teeth and the molars.  
**Má'ñeañe**, *v. a.* littered; strewed with rubbish.  
**Má'ñie'we**, *n.* coral rock or stone harder than *karā*.  
**Má'ñie'we**, *v. a.* abounding in *mā'ñie'we*.  
**Má'ñiñ**, *n.* drunkenness, intoxication.  
**Má'ñiñ**, *v. a.* drunk; intoxicated.  
**Máñi'ñi**, *a.* over-ripe; drying up as fruit too long kept.
- Mafi'ña**, *v. t.* to treat a person illy as one often does when intoxicated.  
**Má'ño**, *n.* the fontanel.  
**Má'ño**, *v. i.* to howl.  
**Má'ño**, *n.* a howl.  
**Má'ñoie'ta**, *n.* one entitled to respect.  
**Má'ñoño**, *n.* the breath, or rather its odor from the nose: the nasal passage to the throat.  
**Má'ñori**, *a.* obscure; not much known; not noted.  
**Má'ñori**, *n.* a state of being unknown; obscurity.  
**M'a'ñu**, *n.* a *bunia* in which the kernel has not yet developed.  
**Má'ñu**, *a.* glossy and smooth as oiled hair.  
**Má'ñumafu**, *a.* freq. of mafu.  
**Máñuro'ro**, *a.* glossy, smooth, and black, as oiled hair.  
**Mañka'nañkana**, *a.* long in duration (see *mān*).  
**Mañ'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) a monkey.  
**Māñ'kiri**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Māñ'kiri**, *v. a.* abounding in fruit.  
**M'añ'ko**, *n.* a cup.  
**M'añ'ko**, *v. t.* to be in possession of land through marriage of a child.  
**M'a'ñkona**, *v. t.* to possess land through the marriage of a child.  
**M'añkoñ'ko**, *a.* cup-shaped.  
**Mā'bāki**, *v. a.* having a bad undertow, as the surf.  
**Mā'bāki**, *n.* a bad undertow in the surf.  
**Mā'be**, *n.* (Eng.) a map.  
**Mābia'o**, *v. a.* well provided for, as a family with food.  
**Mābia'o**, *n.* good provision.  
**Mā'bono**, *n.* a stationary trap for fish.  
**Mā'bono**, *v. i.* to catch fish by means of a *mabono*.  
**Mabo'rabora**, *a.* perfectly smooth as the ocean in a calm.  
**Mā'boro**, *n.* (Eng.) marble.  
**Mā'bu**, *a.* forbidden.  
**Mā'bubu**, *a.* misty; hazy; foggy.  
**Mā'bubu**, *n.* mist; haze; fog.  
**Mā'ka**, *v. t.* to fear.  
**Mā'ka**, *n.* fear of.  
**M'a'ka**, *n.* decay: a disease: tertiary syphilis.  
**M'a'ka**, *a.* rotten.  
**M'a'ka**, *n.* divine or supernatural power.  
**M'a'ka**, *a.* having supernatural power: bright as a fire.

**M'aka'ikai**, *v. i.* to rustle.  
**M'aka'ikai**, *n.* a rustling.  
**M'aka'uro**, *n.* the soldier crab.  
**M'aka'urontā'ri**, *n.* a large variety or species of the soldier crab.  
**M'a'kam'aka**, *a.* spotted as an imperfect pandanus leaf.  
**Makana'kana**, *a.* not firm; easily broken; weak; frail.  
**Makana'kana**, *n.* weakness of inanimate material.  
**M'ākare'irei**, *v. a.* glowing with heat as red hot stones.  
**Mā'karera**, *n.* (Eng.) mackerel.  
**M'ā'karo**, *n.* a coal of fire.  
**M'ā'karo**, *v. a.* having many coals of fire.  
**M'a'ke**, *n.* a fish, the  
**M'a'ke**, *a.* having slim legs.  
**M'a'kei**, *n.* the thorn on the side of the pandanus leaf: a barb.  
**M'a'kei**, *a.* proud.  
**M'ake'ikei**, *a.* prickly; thorny.  
**M'a'kem'ake**, *v. a.* abounding in *make*.  
**Mā'kena-Kā'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) the Magna Charta.  
**Ma'kene**, *v. a.* abating as a sickness.  
**M'a'kenika'rawa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ma'keke**, *n.* (Haw.-Eng.) mustard.  
**M'ake'rukeru**, *v. i.* to make a crunching sound in eating; or a nibbling or gnawing sound as a rat.  
**M'ake'rukeru**, *n.* a gnawing or nibbling sound.  
**Mā'keti**, *n.* (Eng.) market.  
**Ma'ki**, *a.* shriveled and dried up as a leaf.  
**Mā'ki**, *v. a.* barely burning; nearly extinguished.  
**Mā'ki**, *n. e bo makina*.  
**Ma'ki**, *n.* food prepared for a dead person about to be buried.  
**Mā'ki**, *adv.* scarcely; barely; with difficulty.  
**Mā'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) a marc.  
**Mā'kimāki**, *v. a.* completely saturated or drenched, as the hair with oil or water.  
**Mā'kimāki**, *n.* a thorough drenching or soaking.  
**Mā'kina**, *v. t.* to fear; to be afraid of.  
**Maki'nono**, *v. a.* completely saturated, as the hair with oil or water.  
**Ma'kino'kino**, *a.* hard as feces.  
**Mā'kikina**, *v. a.* completely removed; exhausted.

**Mā'kitab'a**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Mā'ko**, *n.* a fish, the  
**M'ako'ko**, *n.* a certain disease of the skin.  
**Mako'ko**, *a.* not ripe (see *koroubu*).  
**M'a'koro**, *n.* a portion; a section: a cut; a wound.  
**M'a'koro**, *v. a.* cut; gashed; not in fruit.  
**M'akoro'ua**, *v. a.* cut in two.  
**M'akoro'ua**, *n.* a half portion: weakness of or pain in the back.  
**M'ako'rokoro**, *v. a.* cut into several pieces.  
**Ma'kota'na**, *n.* a small piece or part.  
**Mā'ku**, *a.* afraid.  
**Mā'ku**, *n.* fear.  
**Mā'kua**, *v. t.* to fear (only with the suffix pronoun).  
**Mā'kua**, *n.* full springtide.  
**Mā'kua**, *a.* being full springtide.  
**Maku'akua**, *a.* very bloody: very high as the tide.  
**Maku'akua**, *n.* a very high tide.  
**Mā'kuna**, *v. a.* well covered over with mats as an oven-fire.  
**M'a'kuri**, *v. i.* to work.  
**M'a'kuri**, *n.* work; labor.  
**M'a'kuria**, *v. t.* to work; to labor or operate upon.  
**Mā'ra**, *a.* soft as an animal shedding its skin; wet; moist; bald.  
**Mā'ra**, *n.* a bald head; baldness. (Amos 8:10.)  
**Mā'rā**, *a.* dizzy. (This might be written *mārā*.)  
**Ma'rā**, *a.* eyeless as a needle: having a hairlip: free from trees.  
**M'a'rā**, *v. a.* disgusted or shocked at the sight of.  
**Mā'rae**, *n.* a playground.  
**Mā'rae**, *a.* without parents or a guardian.  
**Mā'rai**, *n.* the kernel of a cocoanut in its soft state: the white of an egg.  
**Mā'rai**, *a.* having a soft kernel well developed as a *moimoto*.  
**Mara'ia**, *v. a.* suffering supposed supernatural evil after disrespect to a god.  
**Mara'ia**, *n.* suffering supposed to be occasioned by ill treatment of the gods.  
**Mara'inai**, *n.* the bark of the *kanawa*.  
**Mara'ino**, *n.* the gill of a fish.  
**M'ara'irai**, *a.* long as the hair, or a skirt.

- Mā'rau**, *a.* somewhat soft.  
**Mā'rau**, *n.* a fire in an oven sufficiently consumed for purposes of baking.  
**Māra'unako**, *v. a.* dropping off to sleep; burning low as a fire.  
**Māra'uruan**, *a.* quite soft.  
**Mā'ran**, *a.* straight as the hair.  
**Mā'ran**, *n.* (Eng.) a melon.  
**Mā'ran**, *n.* a long spear without teeth.  
**Mā'ranako**, *v. i.* to slip.  
**M'a'rane**, *a.* uncomfortable, as a rheumatic limb, or from the crawling of an insect.  
**M'a'rane**, *n.* an uncomfortable sensation in the skin or in a bone.  
**Mārān'ran**, *a.* smooth.  
**Mārān'rake**, *v. i.* to slip up and out of the hand as a fish.  
**Mā'raña**, *v. a.* separated.  
**Marā'ñarafia**, *v. a.* separated, parted, as pickets in a fence.  
**Mā'rabe**, *a.* well developed; full and round as a person.  
**Mā'rabe**, *n.* full development as of the body and muscles.  
**Mara'berabe**, *a.* freq. of marabe.  
**Mā'rabu**, *v. a.* ascending in great volume as a smoke in the distance.  
**Mā'raki**, *v. a.* in pain; suffering with pain.  
**Mā'raki**, *n.* pain.  
**Marā'ra**, *v. a.* indistinctly heard as low conversation at a little distance.  
**Marā'ra**, *n.* low conversation at a little distance.  
**Mā'rara**, *n.* charcoal.  
**Mā'ratl**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Marā'tifo**, *a.* much wet or sprinkled upon.  
**Marā'tifo**, *n.* a condition of much wet.  
**Mā'ratl'tiotifo**, *a.* freq. of maratifo.  
**Marā'tirati**, *a.* nicely polished; very smooth.  
**Mā'rato**, *v. a.* well anointed or smeared with oil.  
**Marā'torato**, *v. a.* freq. of maratato.  
**Mā'rawa**, *n.* the ocean; the deep sea; deep water.  
**Mā're**, *a.* few, not many; here and there some.  
**M'a're**, *a.* having a double chin.  
**M'a're**, *n.* the loose skin forming the double chin.  
**Mā're**, *n.* (Eng.) marriage.  
**Mā'rea**, *v. t.* (Eng.) to marry.
- Mā'rei**, *v. i.* to hiccough.  
**Mā'rei**, *n.* a hiccough.  
**M'a'rem'are**, *n.* a kind of kite: streaked clouds.  
**Mā'rena**, *n.* space between.  
**Mā'rena**, *a.* intermittent.  
**Mā'rena'ua**, *n.* a channel between two islands.  
**Mā'rena'ua**, *v. a.* deserted; without inhabitants.  
**Ma'rena'nibofia**, *v. t.* to do irregularly with days intervening.  
**Mare'fierefi**, *a.* feeble; working moderately: not in abundance.  
**Mare'fierefi**, *n.* a scarcity; a deficiency.  
**Mā'rebu**, *n.* a strong tide rip.  
**Mā'rebu**, *v. a.* running with a strong tide rip.  
**Ma'renāniwitawi'a**, *a.* having spaces between the canine teeth in the upper jaw.  
**M'a'retebora**, *n.* (Eng.) the multiple.  
**Mā'rewa**, *n.* the young cocconut leaf partly opened; a fresh growth of leaves.  
**Mā'ri**, *n.* a season of plenty; a fruitful season.  
**Mā'ri**, *a.* abundant; plenteous as fruit.  
**M'arin'rin**, *a.* loose; not firmly fixed, as a post or a tooth.  
**Mā'ribo**, *a.* active; energetic, busy, as in procuring food.  
**Mā'rika**, *a.* plump; well-fed.  
**Mā'rika**, *n.* plumpness; the state of being plump.  
**Mārika'rika**, *a.* freq. of marika.  
**Mā'rike**, *v. a.* refreshed with food.  
**Mā'rike**, *n.* refreshment; lunch.  
**Mā'riri**, *a.* cold.  
**Mā'riri**, *n.* cold.  
**M'a'riro**, *n.* a razor.  
**M'a'riro**, *v. a.* committed to memory; memorized.  
**M'ariro'riro**, *a.* loose as a handle or blade.  
**Mā'ritāta**, *v. a.* smarting.  
**Mā'ritāta**, *n.* a smart; a smarting sensation.  
**M'a'ro**, *v. i.* to sink; to founder; to go down as food.  
**Mā'ro**, *n.* a flag; a signal (syn. *man*).  
**Mā'roa**, *a.* lonesome.  
**Mā'roa**, *n.* food; refreshment.  
**Mā'roaka**, *adv.* an idiomatic word, equivalent in force to, with good reason; naturally.

- Maró'ro**, *v. i.* to converse, to engage in conversation.
- Maró'ro**, *n.* conversation.
- Má'roro**, *v. i.* to subside, to lull.
- M'a'rua**, *n.* a deep depression; a pit; a valley.
- M'a'rua**, *a.* having a depression.
- M'aru'aruá**, *v. a.* abounding in depressions or pits.
- M'a'rubere**, *n.* (Eng.) a mulberry.
- Má'ruruñ**, *a.* alert; brisk; active; lively; in good physical condition.
- Ma'ruka**, *n.* (Heb.) salt-wort. (Job 30:4.)
- Má'ta**, *n.* the eye; the face; a color: the opening of a deep container: one desired as a spouse.
- Má'ta**, *a.* ripe as a boil.
- M'a'ta**, *n.* a worm.
- M'a'ta**, *a.* deteriorated as cocoanut molasses through age.
- Matá'i**, *v. i.* to look covetously.
- Matá'i**, *n.* covetousness.
- Má'tai**, *n.* the early flood tide.
- Má'tai**, *v. a.* beginning to rise as the tide.
- Matá'iakina**, *v. t.* to look at with longing for.
- Mata'iriki**, *v. a.* seeing everything; omniscient: keen sighted.
- Mata'iriki**, *n.* omniscience; keen sight.
- Matá'o**, *n.* the nearer side; the opposite of *kabi*.
- Má'tau**, *n.* a fish-hook.
- M'ata'ú**, *v. a.* mastered; acquired: made certain of.
- Matá'ua**, *v. a.* hesitating to fire or throw at lest a person somewhat in the range be accidentally hit: hindered from doing by the presence of one in the way.
- Má'ta-ua'i**, *n.* a double-barreled gun.
- Mata'una**, *v. t.* to look out for; to watch; to choose a wife for one's self.
- Mata'unifia**, *v. a.* treated with disrespect.
- Mata'unifianan'ti**, *v. a.* irritated as the eye with a foreign substance in it.
- Má'tam**, *v. i.* to partake of food; to eat.
- Má'taman**, *v. a.* asking for things in a bold way or without bashfulness.
- Má'taman**, *n.* boldness or rudeness in mode of asking for.
- Má'taman**, *v. a.* suffering from the effect of bright sunlight on the eyes.
- Má'tamáta**, *n.* a conference with one's own family in reference to a proposed betrothal.
- Má'tamáta**, *v. i.* to hold a conference with one's family in reference to a betrothal.
- Má'tamea**, *n.* a snare for taking fish or fowl.
- Má'tameá**, *v. t.* to take in a snare.
- Má'tamea**, *v. i.* to engage in taking in a snare.
- Matam'tam**, *v. i.* to make a noise with the lips in eating.
- Matam'tam**, *n.* a disagreeable noise made in eating.
- M'a'tan**, *n.* a coil.
- Má'tana**, *v. t.* to lead as a blind man: to approach one for betrothal.
- Má'tana**, *a.* slack as a rope.
- Mátana'ine**, *v. i.* to look lustfully at a woman.
- Mátana'ine**, *n.* lustful staring on the part of a man.
- Mata'natana**, *a.* freq. of *matana*, slack.
- Mátá'neai**, *v. a.* temporarily blinded by gazing at a fire.
- Mátá'neai**, *n.* temporary blindness caused by a bright light.
- Mátá'nim'á'ne**, *v. i.* to look improperly as a woman at a man.
- Mátá'nim'á'ne**, *n.* lustful staring on the part of a woman.
- Mátá'niboñ**, *a.* sleepy or dull from watching at night.
- Mátá'niboñ**, *n.* sleeplessness caused by night watching.
- Mátani'ka**, *n.* a hard kernel in the sole of the foot, occasioned by a foreign substance remaining in it.
- Mátani'ka**, *v. a.* suffering from a *matanika*.
- Má'tanika'nanoa'fia**, *a.* sad-faced; wearing a pitiable face.
- Má'tanika'nanoa'fia**, *n.* sadness of face.
- Má'tanika'rawa**, *a.* having the eyes set as one just expiring.
- Má'tanika'rawa**, *n.* a deathly expression of the eyes.
- Má'tanikimo'a**, *v. i.* to look at with reference to stealing.
- Mátanikimo'a**, *n.* thievish looking or inspection.
- Má'tanikib'a'ib'ai**, *v. a.* inspecting

- covetously everything belonging to a relative.
- Mā'tanikib'a'ib'ai**, *n.* an undue desire to possess things belonging to a relative.
- Mā'tani'ruwa**, *v. a.* having the appearance of a stranger.
- Mātani'ruwa**, *n.* the manner or appearance or bashfulness of a stranger.
- Mātā'niwi**, *n.* a manager; a chief; a director.
- Mātā'niwi**, *v. i.* to direct; to give direction; to govern.
- Mā'taniwin'tenano**, *n.* the conscience.
- Mātā'noano**, *v. a.* blinded or dazzled by sunlight.
- Mātā'noano**, *n.* temporary blindness caused by bright sunlight.
- Matān'rañ**, *v. a.* downcast and abashed through abuse.
- Matān'rañ**, *n.* a downcast expression of face arising from abuse.
- Matān'ria**, *n.* the exterior of the lip.
- Matān'ria**, *v. i.* to converse.
- M'atān'tān**, *a.* slack; looping as a rope.
- Matantā'ratara**, *v. a.* sad faced because not sharing in food.
- Mā'tanto'komauñ**, *n.* name of a fish.
- Mā'tanto'komauñ**, *v. a.* sickly looking.
- Mā'tañ**, *n.* the white man's country.
- Mā'tañ**, *a.* foreign.
- Mata'fiare**, *v. i.* to smile.
- Mata'fiare**, *n.* a smile.
- Matāfiurea**, *v. i.* to receive and treat kindly.
- Mā'tab'ai**, *v. a.* desirous of obtaining.
- Mā'tab'ai**, *n.* a desire to possess.
- Mā'taba'iawa**, *n.* a frequented harbor or place for a canoe.
- Mā'taba'iawa**, *v. i.* to lie in the stream; to await a favorable wind.
- Mā'tab'a'o**, *a.* cross-eyed.
- Mā'tab'a'o**, *n.* the affliction of being cross-eyed: a cross-eyed person.
- Mā'tab'a'ña**, *a.* having sunken eyes.
- Mā'tab'a'ña**, *n.* the condition of deep-set eyes; a person with deep-set eyes.
- Mā'tab'a'b'ai**, *n.* a cocoanut tree with a close hard grain.
- Mātabā'reka**, *v. a.* having dirt or dust about or under the eyes.
- Mātabā'reka**, *n.* a fish, the
- Mā'tab'ari**, *n.* a fish, the
- Mātaba'tutu**, *a.* having the eyelids nearly closed permanently.
- Mā'tabeka**, *v. a.* having matter in the eyes.
- Mā'tabeka**, *n.* matter in the eyes.
- Mātabō'u**, *a.* full of wonder at.
- Mātabu'aka**, *a.* hostile in appearance: without skill in observing.
- Mātabu'ni**, *v. a.* having no eyebrows.
- Mātabu'bura**, *v. i.* to be ugly.
- Mā'takai**, *v. a.* skilled in avoiding a sudden thrust; wary.
- Mā'takai**, *n.* a fish, the
- Mātaka'nikan**, *v. a.* appearing in beautiful alignment: fine featured.
- Mātake'ke**, *a.* having sight in only one eye; having one eye sightless.
- Mātake'ke**, *n.* a person with only one perfect eye.
- Mātā'ki**, *a.* blind.
- Mātā'ki**, *n.* a blind person.
- Mā'taki'ua**, *a.* bashful as a stranger.
- Mā'takore**, *n.* a fish, the
- Mā'takore**, *v. a.* having staring or wide-open eyes like the *matakore*.
- Māta'ku**, *v. i.* to look on as a sight-seer, at something going on near by.
- Māta'ku**, *n.* a witnessing of something going on: the people who go to the sight.
- Mātakū'**, *v. a.* unevenly braided as a mat.
- Mātakū'**, *n.* an unevenly braided mat.
- Mātaku'kune**, *v. a.* having sharp eyes for finding.
- Mātaku'kune**, *n.* quickness or sharpness of eyes in searching.
- Mā'tarā**, *v. a.* declining or ashamed to address another with whom one has quarreled.
- Mā'tara'oi**, *a.* handsome.
- Mā'tara'ke**, *n.* the bowl of a pipe: shoal water near the flats.
- Māta'rara**, *a.* disastrous: used in connection with *kaiwa*.
- Māta'rara**, *n.* disaster predicted by the *kaiwa*.
- Mā'tarara'oi**, *n.* beauty; handsomeness.
- M'a'tare**, *v. a.* prolonged in time; remaining long.
- Māta'rere**, *v. i.* to glance rapidly, frequently and wonderingly about.
- Mātā'ri**, *n.* a cocoanut in its fourth stage.
- Mātā'ri**, *a.* spoken of a young cocoanut whose kernel is *very* soft.

**Mätari'kiriki**, *a.* spoken of a cocconut-shell cup with broken edges.  
**Mätari'kiriki**, *n.* a cocconut-shell cup with nicked edges.  
**Mätari'rebwe**, *a.* spoken of a young cocconut a little more mature than *matari*.  
**Matari'rebwe**, *n.* a young cocconut older than the *matari*.  
**Mätä'roa**, *n.* a door; a gate; an entrance. *Te mataroa n añ* = a window.  
**Mätä'roau'ua**, *v. a.* showing fight, but quickly disappearing or assuming to be at peace in case the other proves to be armed.  
**Mätä'roau'ua**, *n.* a show of fight until the adversary is seen to be armed.  
**Mätaron'ron**, *v. a.* abashed when rebuked, as one who circulates false rumors.  
**Mätä'roba**, *v. a.* having wide strands, as a mat; coarsely braided.  
**Mätaro'bu**, *a.* having a handsome face.  
**Mätä'roro**, *v. a.* fainting through hunger or sickness.  
**Mätä'roro**, *n.* faintness through hunger or sickness.  
**Mätä'ruana**, *v. a.* having the eyes dulled by sickness.  
**Mätärube'rube**, *v. a.* frequently winking.  
**Mätärube'rube**, *n.* frequent winking; a person in the habit of frequent winking.  
**Mä'tatae**, *n.* an unripe pandanus fruit.  
**Mä'tatae**, *a.* unripe as a pandanus fruit.  
**Mätä'ta**, *a.* open; cleared as land; roomy; clear.  
**Mätä'ta**, *n.* a cleared space.  
**Mä'tatära**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Mä'tatoka**, *v. a.* bold; unblushing; in a good sense not bashful.  
**Mä'tatoka**, *n.* self possession; a freedom from bashfulness.  
**Matä'wa**, *a.* large round as a man and so held with difficulty.  
**Mätä'wanaba**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Mätawa'rebwe**, *v. a.* having large bulging eyes.  
**Mätawa'rebwe**, *n.* a person having large bulging eyes.  
**Mätawe're**, *v. i.* to observe with the eyes screened by the hand.

**Mätawe're**, *n.* observation with the eyes screened by the hand.  
**Mätawe'rea**, *v. t.* to examine as the deep with the eyes under water but screened with the hand.  
**Mä'te**, *a.* dead; committed to memory.  
**Mä'te**, *n.* death: a dead person.  
**Mä'temäte**, *a.* very weary.  
**Mä'ten**, *a.* thick.  
**Mä'ten**, *n.* (Eng.) a marten.  
**Mä'tenako**, *v. i.* to go hopelessly adrift at sea; to be gone adrift.  
**Mä'tenako**, *n.* the condition of being hopelessly adrift at sea.  
**Mä'tenibä'ki**, *a.* exceedingly hungry; famishing.  
**Mä'tenibä'ki**, *n.* extreme hunger.  
**Mä'tenru'arua**, *a.* very thick.  
**Mä'tentä'ka**, *a.* parched with thirst. (Isai. 48:21.)  
**Maten'ten**, *a.* freq. of *maten*.  
**Maten'ten**, *n.* thickness.  
**Mä'tebu'aka**, *a.* fruitless; profitless; useless; vain; idle, without result; to no purpose.  
**Mä'tebu'aka**, *n.* fruitless effort.  
**Mä'tera'oi**, *a.* profitable; useful; gainful.  
**Mä'tera'oi**, *n.* fruitful effort.  
**Mä'tera'ña**, *a.* spoken of one whose legs are paralyzed in part.  
**Mä'tera'ña**, *n.* partial paralysis of the legs.  
**Mä'tero'ña**, *n.* one's residence or home.  
**M'a'tewe**, *a.* dizzy, as in a swing or from whirling round and round.  
**M'a'tewe**, *n.* dizziness caused by swinging or whirling round and round.  
**Mä'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) the month of March.  
**Mä'ti**, *n.* a whole piece of cloth.  
**Ma'tiati**, *n.* (Eng.) matches.  
**M'a'tie**, *v. i.* to sneeze.  
**M'a'tie**, *n.* a sneeze; sneezing.  
**Mä'tim**, *v. i.* to rain very gently; to sprinkle.  
**Mä'tim**, *n.* a gentle rain or shower.  
**Mä'tinao**, *v. a.* slain in great numbers.  
**Mä'tinao**, *n.* great slaughter.  
**Mätike'tike**, *a.* slack drawn, as a rope.  
**Mä'tiriki**, *n.* the name of a certain star.  
**Mätirä'tira**, *a.* thoroughly cooked; or cooked soft as a pandanus nut or *babai*.



- MÄ'toa**, *a.* established; firm; hard.  
**MÄ'toani'finiä**, *a.* very firm; very hard.  
**Mäto'atoa**, *n.* firmness; hardness.  
**Mäto'atoa**, *a.* freq. of *matoa*: firm; hard.  
**MÄ'toro**, *a.* abiding constantly in one's home (see *nana ni maeka*).  
**Mätoro'ña**, *n.* a person's residence.  
**Mätoro'ña**, *v. a.* long resident in a place.  
**Mä'torofia'bu**, *v. a.* having many descendants.  
**Mä'tu**, *v. i.* to sleep.  
**Mä'tu**, *n.* sleep.  
**Mätua'o**, *n.* food prepared to be eaten by a child in the night.  
**Mätua'oa**, *v. t.* to feed a child when half asleep, especially at night.  
**Mä'wa**, *a.* out of breath through weariness.  
**Mä'wa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**M'ä'wa**, *v. i.* to step aside; to make room, to get out of the way.  
**MÄ'wane'inei**, *a.* smooth as still water.  
**Mawa'wa**, *a.* green.  
**Mawa'wa**, *n.* the color green.  
**M'awa'wa**, *a.* roomy; not crowded.  
**Me'amea**, *a.* yellow.  
**Me'amea**, *n.* yellow; a bright golden color.  
**Me'añ**, *n.* the North.  
**Me'añ**, *a.* north.  
**Mea'kani**, *n.* (Eng.) mahogany.  
**Me'i**, *n.* (Eng.) May.  
**Me'ira**, *v. t.* to urinate on, or into.  
**Me'me**, *a.* obtrusive.  
**Me'm'e**, *v. a.* See *mewewe*.  
**Meme'a**, *v. a.* stained yellow by the juice of a green cocconut husk.  
**Meme'a**, *n.* the stain from the husk of a young cocconut.  
**Me'mena**, *v. i.* freq. of *mena*.  
**Memenä'i**, *a.* freq. of *menai*; habitually fresh.  
**Me'm'erake**, *v. i.* to ascend, as smoke; to rise.  
**Meme're**, *v. i.* to suck in noisily as juice while chewing.  
**Meme'ri**, *a.* of a fair and light complexion as a Gilbertese.  
**Men**, *a.* foreskinless by nature.  
**Meñ**, *adv.* yet to.  
**Me'na**, *n.* a thing.  
**Me'na**, *v. i.* to abide.
- Me'nä**, *v. t.* to do.  
**Menä'i**, *a.* fresh in appearance; new; not faded.  
**Menä'i**, *n.* freshness in appearance; a new thing.  
**Me'ne**, *n.* (Eng.) maneh.  
**Me'ñameña**, *v. a.* parted as the limbs.  
**Meñä'ña**, *v. a.* parted as the limbs.  
**Me'ño**, *v. i.* to be busy at; to be engaged in.  
**Me'ñoa**, *v. t.* to engage in.  
**Me'ñomeño**, *v. i.* freq. of *meño*.  
**Me're**, *v. i.* to discuss noisily; to converse loudly.  
**Me're**, *n.* loud talk; confused talk.  
**Me'rea**, *v. t.* to discuss or talk noisily about a matter.  
**Me'remere**, *v. i.* to discuss noisily.  
**Mereta'ua**, *a.* talkative; boisterous (see *tokonono*).  
**Me'ri**, *n.* (Gr.) honey.  
**Me'rimeri**, *n.* an infant.  
**Meri'no**, *n.* (Eng.) the Merino sheep.  
**Mi**, *v. i.* to dream.  
**Mi**, *pron.* your, plural; *baimi* = your hands.  
**Mi'a**, *v. t.* to dream.  
**Mi'u're**, *n.* (Eng.) a mule.  
**Mim**, *v. i.* to urinate.  
**Mim**, *n.* urine.  
**Mi'mi**, *v. i.* to wonder.  
**Mimio'ua**, *v. i.* to writhe with pain.  
**Mimi'mi**, *v. i.* freq. of *mi* and *mimi*.  
**Mimito'iaki**, *v. i.* to wheel or turn round and round, as a person.  
**Mi'mitoñ**, *a.* glorious.  
**Mi'mitoñ**, *n.* glory.  
**Mi'neti**, *n.* (Eng.) a minute.  
**Mi'nita**, *n.* (Eng.) a minister.  
**Mi'no**, *n.* a file.  
**Mi'no**, *v. a.* twisted.  
**Mi'nomino**, *v. a.* twisted.  
**Minomi'nota**, *v. t.* to twist.  
**Min'te**, *n.* (Eng.) mint.  
**Mi'ka**, *a.* thoroughly cooked: scalded.  
**Mi're**, *n.* (Eng.) a mill,  $\$1000$ .  
**Mi'rete**, *n.* (Eng.) millet.  
**Mitara'orao**, *v. i.* to be partially dreaming when falling asleep.  
**Mitara'orao**, *n.* half dreaming.  
**Mi'tinare**, *n.* (Eng.) a missionary.  
**Mo'a**, *adv.* first.  
**Mo'a**, *n.* a fowl: a certain result of poisoning by the *kaiwa*: the face: the first.  
**Mo'a**, *v. i.* to be first.  
**Mo'a-a'ine**, *n.* a hen.

- Mo'auāi**, *n.* a double-barreled gun: a double string for fish.  
**Moauaai**, *n.* (see *Moauāi*).  
**Mo'a-m'ā'ne**, *n.* a rooster; a cock.  
**Mo'amoā**, *a.* generous; benevolent.  
**Mo'amoā**, *v. i.* freq. of moa, to be first.  
**Mo'ana**, *v. t.* to go first to.  
**Moanā'fia**, *v. t.* to attempt with fresh or renewed courage.  
**Mo'ania**, *n.* springtide.  
**Mo'ania**, *a.* being springtide.  
**Mo'aniba**, *a.* excelling; perfect.  
**Mo'aniba**, *n.* excellence; perfection; a famous person.  
**Mo'aniba'ia**, *v. t.* to hold a caseknife in the hand with the thumb next the blade.  
**Mo'anika'ura**, *v. i.* to stand first in the rank in the *ruoia*.  
**Mo'anika'ura**, *n.* the first rank in the *ruoia*.  
**Mo'aniwa'**, *v. i.* (see *moanuwa*).  
**Mo'aniwae**, *v. i.* to advance rapidly.  
**Mo'aniwae**, *n.* the front portion of the leg.  
**Mo'aniwa'ea**, *v. t.* to do an errand on the way.  
**Mo'aniwi'**, *n.* the four front teeth of both jaws: a new tool.  
**Mo'aniwi'**, *v. i.* to bite or chew with the front teeth.  
**Mo'anoku**, *v. i.* to show a sullen or dissatisfied or sober face.  
**Mo'anoku**, *n.* a solemn, sober face: a very sober person.  
**Mo'anuwā'**, *n.* a place or person first visited; a person in the bows of a canoe.  
**Mo'anuwā'**, *v. i.* to have a station in the bows while fishing.  
**Mo'ānri'ki**, *v. i.* to begin to sprout or grow.  
**Mo'ānri'ki**, *n.* the beginning of existence; the first to be created.  
**Mo'antai**, *n.* the early part of the pandanus season.  
**Mo'antai**, *a.* being in the early part of the pandanus season.  
**Mo'antāri**, *n.* very fresh toddy or *karewa*.  
**Moān'ti**, *a.* wild, as a fowl.  
**Moān'ti**, *n.* a wild fowl.  
**Mo'antia**, *n.* the lower and front part of the abdomen.  
**Mo'antoka**, *n.* a young squid.  
**Mo'i**, *n.* a ripe cocconut ready to drop (in the ninth stage).  
**Mo'i**, *a.* ripe, as a cocconut.  
**Mō'i**, *v. i.* to drink.  
**Mō'i**, *n.* drinking; the act of drinking.  
**Mo'imoti**, *a.* freq. of moti: frequently breaking as thread or weak.  
**Moimo'tika**, *v. t.* freq. of motika.  
**Mo'imoto**, *n.* a cocconut well developed, but soft (in the fifth stage).  
**Moua'kena**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Mo'mi**, *n.* (Haw.) a pearl.  
**Momoā'ine**, *a.* having many hens.  
**Momo'ana**, *v. t.* freq. of moana.  
**Momo'anā'fia**, *v. t.* freq. of moanāfia.  
**Momo'aniba**, *a.* freq. of moaniba, excelling.  
**Momo'anika'ura**, *v. i.* freq. of moanika'ura.  
**Momo'aniwa'**, *n.* freq. of moaniwa.  
**Momo'aniwa'e**, *v. i.* freq. of moaniwae.  
**Momo'aniwa'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of moaniwae, to do an errand on the way.  
**Momo'aniwi'**, *v. i.* freq. of moaniwi.  
**Momo'anoku**, *v. i.* freq. of moanoku, to show a sullen or dissatisfied face.  
**Momo'antai**, *a.* freq. of moantai.  
**Mo'moān'ti**, *a.* freq. of moanti, wild as a fowl.  
**Momō'i**, *v. i.* freq. of moi, to drink.  
**Momo'i**, *n.* an infant just born.  
**Momo'imo'tika**, *v. t.* freq. of motika.  
**Momo'mi**, *v. a.* abounding in pearls.  
**Momo'nimon**, *v. a.* abounding in *mon*.  
**Momo'ka**, *a.* decayed or rotten, as a cocconut.  
**Momo'ka**, *n.* a decayed cocconut.  
**Mo'mori**, *a.* sore as the muscles from exercise, or as an infant through rough handling.  
**Momo'riā**, *v. t.* freq. of moriā; to habitually treat kindly.  
**Momo'rikoī**, *v. a.* abounding in *morikoī*.  
**Momo'tiniwa'koro**, *v. i.* freq. of motiniwakoro.  
**Momo'tika**, *v. t.* freq. of motika, to break; to break off; to settle; to decide.  
**Momo'tirān'rān**, *a.* freq. of motirān-rān, of unsettled opinions.  
**Momo'tiki-ta'eka**, *v. t.* freq. of motiki-taeka, to judge.  
**Momo'tirawa**, *v. i.* freq. of motirawa, to rest.  
**Momo'to**, *a.* freq. of moto: a fish, the  
**Mōn**, *n.* a fish, the

- Mo'na**, *v. i.* to cry much or habitually.  
**Mona'ua**, *v. i.* to cry fretfully.  
**Mo'namona**, *n.* a fish, the: the slime, as of an eel.  
**Mo'namona**, *a.* slimy as an eel, or the settlings of *karewe*.  
**Mo'nana**, *v. a.* covered with pus.  
**Mo'ne**, *n.* the regions below.  
**Mo'ko**, *n.* a smoking pipe.  
**Mo'kure**, *n.* (Eng.) Mercury.  
**Mo'rā**, *n.* mucous from the throat.  
**Mo'rā**, *v. a.* discharging mucous as the throat.  
**Morokael**, *a.* very long (used at the South).  
**Mo'ri**, *a.* over-ripe; very soft or yielding: hump-backed.  
**Mo'ri**, *n.* a very ripe, soft fruit.  
**Mo'rimori**, *a.* freq. of mori.  
**Mo'rinako**, *v. a.* falling to pieces as an overripe bunch of pandanus; becoming flimsy as an infant falling asleep.  
**Mo'riñā**, *v. t.* to treat kindly.  
**Mo'rikol**, *n.* name of a fish.  
**Mo'romoro**, *n.* a bead.  
**Mo'roka'ei**, *a.* large as a butcher knife.  
**Mo'tere**, *n.* (Eng.) myrtle.  
**Mo'ti**, *v. a.* broken off: decided.  
**Mo'ti**, *n.* a decision; a judgment; a breaking off.  
**Mo'tiniwa'koro**, *v. i.* to work alone, or unassisted.  
**Mo'tiniwa'koro**, *n.* work performed by one unassisted.  
**Mo'tika**, *v. t.* to break; to break off; to settle; to decide; to terminate.  
**Mo'tika**, *n.* a decision; a breaking off; a settlement.  
**Mo'tikan'rawa**, *n.* rest.  
**Mo'tikita'eka**, *v. t.* to judge; to decide: to put an end to talk.  
**Mo'tikita'eka**, *n.* judging; deciding, settling.  
**Motirān'rān**, *a.* of unsettled opinions; "Kam a motiranran ra."  
**Motirān'rān**, *n.* indecision.  
**Mo'tirawa**, *v. i.* to rest.  
**Mo'tirawa**, *n.* rest.  
**Mo'to**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Mō'to**, *a.* producing but little fruit; not flowering.  
**Mo'tomoto**, *n.* a variety of pig (so called at the South).  
**Mu'mun**, *v. i.* to flee in a panic.  
**Mu'mun**, *n.* flight in panic.  
**Mu'muta**, *v. i.* to vomit.  
**Mu'muta**, *n.* vomit.  
**Mu'mutā**, *v. t.* to vomit up.  
**Mumu'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of muti.  
**Mumu'tiakina**, *v. t.* freq. of mutiakina.  
**Mu'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) myrrh.  
**Mu'ri**, *a.* bent over, as from age.  
**Mu'rikoi**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Mu'ti**, *v. i.* to be concerned; to have regard.  
**Mu'ti**, *n.* regard; consideration.  
**Mū'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a moose.  
**Mu'tiakina**, *v. t.* to regard; to care for; to heed; to mind.  
**Mmä'ni**, *a.* thin (written also *mani*). (Ex. 29:23.)  
**Mnā'o**, *n.* a variety of lobster, the  
**Mbo'**, *n.* a slub of whale-bone or wood.  
**Mbem'be**, *n.* See *nimanainai*.  
**M'ka**, *n.* rottenness; syphilis.  
**M'ka**, *a.* rotten; decayed.  
**Mka'mka**, *a.* freq. of mka.  
**M'ra**, *v. t.* to beset; to throng; to crowd.  
**Mra'mra**, *v. t.* freq. of mra.  
**M'rara**, *v. a.* scattered by falling.  
**M'rara**, *n.* a scattering as by falling; a dispersion.  
**Mron'ron**, *a.* spherical.  
**Mtam'ta**, *v. i.* to call to a cat, like "pussy, pussy."  
**Mtam'ta**, *n.* the slobberings of a child in eating.  
**M'te**, *v. a.* reduced to small pieces by cutting, as a plug of tobacco.  
**M'te**, *n.* dry or decayed leaves used in fertilizing.  
**M'tea**, *n.* name of a small plant or weed.  
**Mte'mte**, *v. a.* freq. of mte.  
**Mwe**, *v. i.* to blow gently: to sleep.  
**Mwe'au**, *v. i.* to arrive late; to come slowly; to move slowly.  
**Mwe'aka**, *n.* food eaten near the close of a voyage, no longer held in reserve.  
**Mwe'uti**, *n.* a condition of anxiety unfavorable to sleep, as in war.  
**Mwe'uti**, *a.* disturbed in repose; frequently awaking; bedridden.  
**Mwe'mwe**, *v. a.* blowing very gently or in "cat's paws."  
**Mwe'mwe**, *a.* liftable.  
**Mwe'mwe**, *n.* a lock of hair in front of the ear.

**Mwemwea'ero**, *v. i.* to walk in one's sleep.  
**Mwemwea'ero**, *n.* walking in one's sleep; somnambulism.  
**Mwemwe'ka**, *v. t.* to lift away.  
**Mwe'mwera'oi**, *v. a.* easily borne.  
**Mwemwe'taka**, *v. i.* to talk in one's sleep.  
**Mwe'ña**, *n.* a residence; a home.  
**Mwe'ña**, *v. i.* to settle down in a permanent residence.  
**Mwera'oi**, *n.* a condition or state of peace and security.  
**Mwera'oi**, *a.* peaceful; at peace; serene; quiet; secure.  
**Mwe'tafi**, *n.* a pulley.  
**Mwe'taka**, *v. i.* to talk, or call out in sleep.  
**Mwe'taka**, *n.* the act of talking or calling out in sleep.  
**Mwi**, *n.* what follows; the consequence; effect; result: the feces.  
**Mwi'oko**, *v. i.* to confide.  
**Mwi'oko**, *n.* one in whom we place confidence.  
**Mwi'okoa**, *v. t.* to intrust; to repose confidence in.  
**Mwi'mwi**, *v. i.* to follow later.  
**Mwimwi'oko**, *v. i.* freq. of mwioko.  
**Mwimwi'okoa**, *v. t.* freq. of mwiokoa.  
**Mwimwi'nikora**, *v. a.* taught by or in the school of experience.  
**Mwi'niba**, *a.* low; obscure; humbled; disgraced.  
**Mwi'nikora**, *v. a.* taught by or in the school of experience.  
**Mwin'tä**, *adv.* behind: on the place, spoken of one remaining on a place in charge while others are absent.

## N

**N**, *pron.* his; her; its; always written as a suffix, much resembling *of*.  
**N**, *pron.* I (never alone but always with verb, or predicate).  
**N**, *prep.* in; at; to; by; with; of.  
**N** becomes *ni* before *m*, *b*, *k*, and the word *ne*.  
**Na**, *n.* loose rocks or stones on a flat.  
**Na**, *aux. v.* sign of the future or imperative.  
**Na**, a suffix euphonic particle. *Te ðonina: Terana? Tebwina.*  
**Na**, *pron.* possessive suffix; his; her; its.

**Na**, *v. t.* to spit out.  
**Na'e**, *pron.* this little boy right here.  
**Na'ei**, *pron.* that little boy yonder.  
**Na'ene**, *pron.* that little boy near by.  
**Na'erei**, *pron.* that little boy yonder.  
**Na'eta**, *n.* (Heb.) a serpent; a snake.  
**Na'ewa**, *pron.* Mr. What's his name.  
**Na'labu**, *n.* The Milky Way; the Galaxy.  
**Na'inai**, *n.* the hoop of a scoop-net.  
**Na'inai**, *v. i.* to engage in adjusting the hoop of a scoop-net.  
**Naina'ia**, *v. t.* to provide a scoop-net with a hoop.  
**Na'ibi**, *n.* (Eng.) a knife, a long knife.  
**Nä'ibunaki**, *n.* name of a false god.  
**Na'ikamawa**, *n.* name of a false god.  
**Na'ita**, *n.* (Eng.) nitre.  
**Na'o**, *interj.* halloo! ho! you there (addressed only to a male)!  
**Na'o**, *n.* a wave.  
**Na'oue'a**, *n.* a mounting wave which does not break or comb.  
**Na'oue'a**, *v. a.* having a ground swell.  
**Na'omoro**, *n.* a short wave.  
**Na'onao**, *a.* rough as the sea; billowy.  
**Na'onika'buno**, *n.* a wave caused by a receding surf meeting the incoming wave.  
**Na'obañaki**, *n.* a cross-sea.  
**Na'obañaki**, *v. a.* running as waves in a cross sea.  
**Naoba'tia**, *a.* choppy as waves.  
**Naoba'tia**, *n.* a choppy sea.  
**Na'ota**, *a.* (Eng.) north.  
**Na'unau**, *n.* the outrigger of the *makei*.  
**Na'unafi**, *n.* a shoal or school of fish.  
**Na'unimän**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Nä'ma**, *n.* a lagoon.  
**Nä'ma**, *v. i.* to enter a snare noose as a bird.  
**Nämao'ña**, *v. i.* to swallow a portion of the food which is being masticated for a little child.  
**Nämao'ña**, *n.* the act of swallowing a portion of the food which is being masticated for a little child.  
**Namä'nama**, *v. i.* to perform a certain incantation: to bind fish with *namata* for convenience in cooking.  
**Namä'namata**, *v. t.* freq. of *namata*.  
**Namaka'ina**, *n.* the moon: a month.  
**Nam'akina**, *v. t.* to feel of.  
**Namä'ta**, *v. t.* to manipulate the *bunna*: to bind or wrap a fish with a *namata*.

- Na'mata**, *n.* a leaf with which a torch is tied, or a fish, for baking.  
**Nā'mo**, *n.* a harbor.  
**Nā'mo**, *v. i.* to give a pleasing aspect to, as growing grass.  
**Nām'nām**, *v. i.* to eat up the remnant of soft or liquid food, as molasses with the finger.  
**Nāmnām'ta**, *v. i.* freq. of namta.  
**Nām'ta**, *v. t.* to taste of a liquid or of soft food.  
**Nām'ta**, *n.* a portion of cocoanut molasses to be taken with the finger or a brush; a sharp knife.  
**Nāmtē'te**, *v. a.* still relishing, craving more.  
**Nā'na**, *n.* a cocoon; the half of a cocoanut shell.  
**Nā'na**, *a.* content to reside in one place; domestic.  
**Nana'ta**, *v. a.* abounding in serpents or snakes.  
**Nā'nai**, *n.* a herd; a brood.  
**Nā'nai**, *a.* relishable.  
**Nana'ma**, *v. t.* to taste of, or test the taste of food.  
**Nanā'maō'ña**, *v. i.* freq. of namaōña.  
**Nanā'maki'na**, *v. t.* freq. of nama-kinā.  
**Nanām'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of namta.  
**Nanā'nim'ae**, *n.* a half cocoanut shell for holding oil for besmearing a wreath for the neck.  
**Nanā'nimāta**, *n.* the rim of the socket of the eye.  
**Nā'nanika'nei**, *n.* a large cocoanut-shell cup for receiving boiled oil.  
**Nanā'noaña**, *a.* freq. of nanaōña.  
**Nanā'nom'aka**, *a.* freq. of nā'nom'aka.  
**Nanā'nomā'raki**, *v. a.* freq. of nanomā'raki.  
**Nanā'nomā'raki**, *n.* freq. of nanomā'raki.  
**Nanā'nomā'toa**, *a.* freq. of nanomā'toa.  
**Nanā'nobi'taki**, *a.* freq. of nanobitaki.  
**Nanā'nobu'aka**, *a.* freq. of nanobu'aka.  
**Nanā'nokā'waki**, *a.* freq. of nanokawaki.  
**Nanā'noko'koraki**, *a.* freq. of nanokokoraki.  
**Nanā'nora'oi**, *a.* freq. of nanoraoi.  
**Nanā'norinā'no**, *a.* freq. of nanorinano.  
**Nā'naña**, *v. a.* stript of its bark or skin.  
**Nā'nako**, *v. i.* freq. of nako.  
**Nana'konako**, *v. i.* freq. of nakonako.  
**Nā'niki'akia**, *n.* a beach frequented by the *kiakia*.  
**Nā'no**, *n.* the inside; the within; the mind; a thought.  
**Nā'no**, *a.* deep.  
**Nā'noā**, *n.* the front, the before.  
**Nā'noa**, *v. t.* to trouble; to molest; to interfere with.  
**Nānoa'ea**, *v. t.* to turn toward a person so as to face him.  
**Nā'noaña**, *n.* sympathy.  
**Nā'noaña**, *a.* compassionate; sympathetic.  
**Nānoa'ñaea**, *v. t.* to have compassion on.  
**Nā'noā'ti**, *a.* desirous of a large or full supply.  
**Nānoā'ti**, *n.* a desire for a full supply.  
**Nāno'ua**, *a.* homesick; regarding tenderly one's own.  
**Nā'noua'i**, *n.* a double thread or line.  
**Nā'nouā'ia**, *v. t.* to make double a thread or line.  
**Nā'nouo'ua**, *v. a.* hesitating; in doubt between two.  
**Nā'nouo'ua**, *n.* doubt; indecision; uncertainty.  
**Nānom'a'ti**, *v. a.* hesitating or doubting in reference to many.  
**Nā'nomā'ka**, *a.* enduring; persevering.  
**Nā'nom'a'ka**, *n.* perseverance.  
**Nā'noma'ra**, *a.* wanting mental firmness; weak in purpose.  
**Nā'noma'ra**, *n.* mental weakness; weakness of purpose.  
**Nā'nom'a'ra**, *v. a.* nauseated; disgusted.  
**Nā'nom'a'ra**, *n.* nausea: disgust.  
**Nā'nomā'raki**, *v. a.* revengeful: painfully disturbed in mind.  
**Nā'nomā'raki**, *n.* ill-will; a disposition to retaliate: anguish (Ex. 6:9); extreme pain of mind.  
**Nā'nomā'toa**, *a.* fixed or firm in mind or purpose.  
**Nā'nomā'toa**, *n.* firmness of purpose.  
**Nā'nona**, *v. t.* to have regard for; to give attention to.  
**Nā'nonimā'tafi**, *v. a.* determined to be like white men.  
**Nā'nonimā'tafi**, *n.* estrangement from one's family.  
**Nā'nonib'a'i**, *v. i.* to be careful of property: used also in a bad sense.

- Nā'nonib'a'i**, *n.* great care of property.
- Nā'noniba'i**, *n.* the palm of the hand.
- Nā'noniba'ia**, *v. t.* to hold one as a slave or serf.
- Nā'noniwa'e**, *n.* the sole of the foot.
- Nā'noba'ba**, *a.* foolish; weak minded.
- Nā'noba'ba**, *n.* foolishness: a weak-minded person.
- Nā'nobē'bete**, *a.* light-hearted; cheerful.
- Nā'nobē'bete**, *n.* cheerfulness; hopefulness.
- Nā'nobi'taki**, *a.* inconstant; subject to change of opinion.
- Nā'nobi'taki**, *n.* inconstancy; fickleness.
- Nā'nobu'aka**, *a.* cherishing revenge; revengeful.
- Nā'nobu'aka**, *n.* revengefulness; ill will.
- Nā'nokā'waki**, *n.* grief; sorrow.
- Nā'nokā'waki**, *a.* sad; sorrowful.
- Nā'noki'rokiro**, *a.* very deep.
- Nā'nokirō'ro**, *a.* very deep.
- Nā'noko'koraki**, *a.* of many minds; doubtful.
- Nā'noko'koraki**, *n.* doubt; indecision; unsettled purpose.
- Nā'noko'raki**, *a.* having many doubts.
- Nā'nora'oi**, *a.* at peace; quiet in mind.
- Nā'nora'oi**, *n.* peace of mind.
- Nā'nora'ke**, *v. a.* quickly taking offense; easily disturbed.
- Nā'nora'ke**, *n.* great sensitiveness; temper.
- Nā'norinā'no**, *a.* humble; low or poor in spirit.
- Nā'norinā'no**, *n.* humility.
- Nā'noro'**, *a.* dark-minded.
- Nā'noro'**, *n.* mental darkness.
- Nā'note'uana**, *a.* of a strange disposition.
- Nā'nowa'nawana**, *a.* cunning, in a good and a bad sense.
- Nā'nowa'nawana**, *n.* cunning; in a good and a bad sense.
- Nāñ**, *a.* well filled with *baba'i* plants, as a patch.
- Nāñ**, *n.* a cloud.
- Nāñ**, *adv.* about to; near to; presently.
- Nā'ñanāña**, *a.* cave-like; opening in; arched.
- Nā'ñanāña**, *n.* a cave under the reef.
- Nā'ñinañ**, *a.* cloudy, abounding in clouds. (Joel 2:2.)
- Nā'ño**, *n.* a fly.
- Nā'ñoa**, *n.* something put under as a protection or rest; the streak of planks on which the deck rests: a base.
- Nā'ñoa**, *v. t.* to place a rest or protection under.
- Nā'ñoaño**, *a.* drowsy; listless; dull.
- Nā'ñoaño**, *n.* listlessness; dullness; drowsiness.
- Nā'ñoce**, *pron.* Makin word for *Nao* in address.
- Nā'ñoaño**, *a.* abounding in flies.
- Nā'ñoñu'i**, *n.* a stick on which a canoe can rest when not floating.
- Nāñoñu'ña**, *v. t.* to provide a canoe with rests or blocks under the keel, when it has been beached.
- Nāñ'koto**, *n.* a certain form of cloud.
- Nā'ba**, *adv.* also; too; in addition.
- Naba'fikai**, *a.* recent.
- Naba'we**, *adv.* formerly, before (see *ñkoa*).
- Nā'bea**, *v. t.* to nourish tenderly, as a child.
- Nā'benabe**, *v. i.* to engage in nourishing.
- Nabena'bea**, *v. t.* freq. of *nabea*.
- Nā'kā**, *pron.* these men and women, or boys and girls who; these women who; these girls who (right here).
- Nā'ka**, *pron.* a word to call the attention of two or more women or girls, or a man and woman, or men and women, or a boy and girl, or boys and girls.
- Nā'kai**, *pron.* these women or girls, these men and women, or boys and girls.
- Nā'kanā**, *pron.* those women, or girls who; those men and women who (near by).
- Nā'kane**, *pron.* those women, those girls; those men and women; those girls and boys.
- Nā'ke**, *pron.* that man and woman yonder who; that boy and girl yonder who; those girls yonder who; those girls and boys yonder who; those men and women yonder who; those women yonder who; the word is followed by *a*.
- Nake'a**, *v. i.* to go where? "*Ko nakea*" = Where are you going?

- Nā'kekei**, *pron.* those men and women yonder; those women yonder, etc.
- Nāki'niwae**, *n.* the name of a female goddess.
- Nā'kiba'ina**, *a.* palsied.
- Nā'kiba'ina**, *n.* a paralytic.
- Nā'ko**, *v. i.* to go.
- Nako**, an anomalous word, which might be called a verbal preposition meaning, to go to, *E nako* Tarawa = he went to Tarawa.
- Nā'ko**, *adv.* away; off.
- Nā'ko**, *a.* all; all in succession. (Gen. 41: 34.)
- Nā'koa**, *n.* employment; office; profession, calling.
- Nā'kon**, *prep.* to.
- Nā'konako**, *v. i.* to walk.
- Nā'konako**, *n.* walking; going.
- Nā'koni**, *prep.* to (*nakon*, with the euphonic *i*).
- Nā'rei**, day after to-morrow.
- Nā'ri**, *n.* a kind of smooth stone: a fish, the
- Nā'rināri**, *v. a.* hard as a boil in the earlier stage: abounding in *nā'ri*.
- Nā'rikai**, *n.* a fish, the
- Nā'ro**, *n.* (Eng.) nard.
- Nā'ru**, *n.* a bird, the
- Nā'ta**, *n.* a collection of more than two persons or animals.
- Nā'ta**, *a.* numerous; collected in numbers.
- Nā'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a nut.
- Nā'ti**, *n.* a child; a son; a daughter; a nephew; a niece.
- Nā'tiā'ti**, *n.* name of a fish.
- Nā'tina**, *v. i.* to adopt as a son or daughter; to father; to mother.
- Nā'tina**, *n.* the adoption of a child.
- Nā'tinati**, *v. i.* to have adopted children; to be parental.
- Nā'tinimā'rae**, *n.* a child left to provide for himself; a bastard.
- Nā'tinimā'rae**, *v. i.* to be left as a child or bastard to care for itself.
- Nā'tinimā'te**, *n.* an orphan.
- Nā'tinta'm'a**, *n.* a bastard.
- Nā'tiraite**, *n.* (Eng.) a Nazirite.
- Nā'tirea**, *n.* name of a false god.
- Nā'wā**, *v. i.* to rest another by taking his place.
- Nā'wa**, *n.* a marine animal: ripe coconuts suspended in air by a rope tied high up on their tree for show or safety.
- Nā'wanawā**, *v. i.* freq. of *nawā*.
- Nawa'waki**, *a.* stupid through overeating.
- Nawa'waki**, *n.* a stupid condition, as from overeating.
- Ne**, *n.* a place for (written also *nne*).
- Ne'a**, *v. a.* ashamed; mortified.
- Ne'a**, *v. i.* to put in its place (written also *nnea*).
- Ne'ā**, *n.* a sound as of wind.
- Ne'ā**, *v. i.* to sound as the wind.
- Ne'anea**, *v. i.* to care for properly, as a child.
- Ne'akina**, *v. i.* to push against.
- Ne'i**, *n.* a fresh water pool or pond: a blister; a running sore.
- Ne'i**, *pron.* the base of *neie*. It is prefixed to the name of women and girls: Mrs.; Miss.
- Ne'I**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ne'ia**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ne'iaka'ka**, *v. i.* to be oiled, as a fish-pond or well with oil or fat.
- Ne'iaka'ka**, *n.* oil or scum on the surface of a pond or well.
- Ne'ie**, *pron.* she here who.
- Ne'iel**, *pron.* she here: her here.
- Ne'iene**, *pron.* she not far away who.
- Ne'ien'ne**, *pron.* she not far away: her not far away.
- Ne'iere**, *pron.* she yonder who.
- Ne'ierei**, *pron.* she yonder: her yonder.
- Ne'ioa**, *pron.* Miss or Mrs. What's her name?
- Ne'inei**, *n.* a shallow pool; a pond.
- Ne'inei**, *a.* liquid; fluid.
- Ne'inibā'neawa**, *n.* a mullet or *ba-neawa* pond.
- Ne'inibā'neawa**, *a.* flooded; pondlike.
- Ne'intao**, *n.* the part of the face or cheek by the side of the nose. (Phys. p. 80.)
- Neiñoe**, *pron.* Makin word for *naka* in address.
- Ne'ikin**, *n.* a young louse.
- Ne'iko**, *pron.* Miss, or Mrs., or Madam (used only in address to arrest the attention of a female; the singular of *naka*).
- Ne'iran**, *n.* (Eng.) a needle.
- Ne'iranra'ol**, *v. a.* easily securing the thing desired (see *tekerai*).
- Ne'iro**, *n.* (Eng.) a needle.
- Ne'itoro**, *n.* name of a bivalvular shell-fish.
- Ne'itoro**, *v. i.* to engage in procuring *neitoro*.

- Nē'ne**, *a.* firm; immovable; fixed; stiff: steady as the wind.
- Nē'ne**, *n.* firmness; stiffness; fixedness.
- Ne'nea**, *a.* greasy; fatty.
- Ne'nea**, *n.* grease; fat.
- Ne'neā**, *v. i.* to blow strong as the wind.
- Ne'nei**, *adv.* why? wherefore? *nenei ao iera ākae e tañ* (idiomatic)?
- Ne'nei**, *n.* a fish, the
- Nene'ia**, *v. a.* abounding in *neia*.
- Nene'iriko**, *a.* not well or sufficiently cooked, as fish.
- Ne'nebo**, *v. i.* to hold land taken by a relative of a murdered man as a recompense.
- Ne'nebo**, *n.* a preparation of *babai*: land taken by a relative of a murdered man as a recompense.
- Nenebo'a**, *v. t.* to occasion the taking of land by being murdered.
- Ne'nera**, *v. t.* to inquire carefully; to search out.
- Nene'weaba**, *v. i.* freq. of *neweaba*.
- Nene'wenrañ**, *a.* freq. of *newenran*.
- Ne'nikana'iai**, *n.* a stove; a fireplace.
- Ne'ñeneñe**, *v. i.* to engage in sipping *karewe* with a brushlike stick.
- Ne'ñeneñe**, *n.* the sipping of *karewe* with a brushlike stick.
- Neñene'ñea**, *v. t.* to sip *karewe* with a brushlike stick.
- Ne'bo**, *v. a.* raised; lifted up; exalted: severe as pain.
- Nebo'a**, *v. t.* to lift up; to raise; to exalt.
- Nebo'a**, *n.* exaltation; glorification.
- Ne'bonebo**, *v. t.* to engage in exalting.
- Ne'bonebo**, *n.* exaltation.
- Ne'keneke**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ne'kenekea'ki**, *v. t.* to suffer with darting or pricking pains.
- Nē're**, *n.* (Eng.) a nail. (Zech. 10:4.)
- Ne'tinim**, *n.* (Heb.) Nethinim.
- Ne'we**, *n.* a tongue.
- Ne'we**, *v. a.* lodged in the branches, as a stick thrown.
- Ne'we**, *v. t.* to lighten frequently without thunder.
- Ne'wea**, *v. t.* to lick with the tongue.
- Ne'weāba**, *v. t.* to sight-see; to explore; to see sights with curiosity.
- Ne'weāba**, *n.* sight seeing; exploration.
- Ne'wenewe**, *n.* a shell fish, the
- Ne'wenewe**, *v. i.* to engage in licking with the tongue.
- Newene'wea**, *v. t.* freq. of *newea*.
- Ne'wenrañ'**, *a.* slow to learn.
- Ne'wenrañ'**, *n.* slowness in learning.
- Ne'wekabā'ne**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ni**, *n.* a cocoanut tree.
- Ni**, *prep.* in; at; to; by; with; of.
- Nim**, *v. t.* to stick; to adhere.
- Nim**, *n.* a sponge.
- Nima**, *v. t.* to drink.
- Nima**, *a.* five, always followed by a numeral-suffix as *ai*, *ua*, *uā*, *man*, *āa*, *kai*, *kora*, or by certain nouns, as *boñ*, *ririki* (see *a*).
- Nima**, *a.* ten, in counting by twos; five twos.
- Nimaai**, *a.* five (see *nimāi*).
- Nima'ea**, *a.* five million.
- Nim'a'erere**, *n.* a fish line composed of hair and cocoanut fibre, used in sorcery.
- Nimā'i**, *a.* five, in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, cocoanut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as sharks and *ikari*.
- Nima'omao**, *n.* a kind of toy canoe.
- Nimā'ua**, *a.* five, in counting things in general.
- Nimauna'una**, *v. a.* appearing and again disappearing, as among waves.
- Nima'uñ**, *a.* five, in counting pandanus fruit.
- Nimā'manei**, *a.* gentle; meek; inoffensive; mild.
- Nimā'manei**, *n.* gentleness; meekness, inoffensiveness; mildness.
- Nim'a'm'ano**, *n.* a whirlpool; an eddy.
- Nim'a'm'ano**, *v. a.* eddying as in a whirlpool.
- Nimā'māte**, *a.* fatigued; exhausted.
- Nimā'māte**, *n.* fatigue; exhaustion.
- Ni'man**, *a.* five, in counting persons and animals.
- Nimana'inai**, *n.* the adhering vessels of the squid.
- Nimānā'na**, *n.* a fever.
- Nimānā'na**, *a.* feverish.
- Nim'ā'nān**, *a.* dyspeptic; having heart-burn: sick with a fever.
- Nim'ā'nān**, *n.* a form of dyspepsia.
- Nim'a'nāñi**, *n.* name of a fish.
- Nim'anā'fināñi**, *v. a.* badly gashed.
- Nimā'nei**, *a.* said by some to be the same as *iowawa*, ugly, bad (not approved by Kaure).



- Nimāneu'ri**, *n.* the fruit of the *uri*.  
**Nimā'nimān**, *n.* a young louse.  
**Nimani'ni**, *n.* name of a small fish.  
**Nimāni'āinifi**, *n.* an oil scented with a certain pandanus leaf.  
**Nimāni'finifi**, *a.* very small in appearance, as a bird high in the air.  
**Nim'a'nom'ano**, *a.* having many depressions.  
**Nim'a'nom'ano**, *n.* a falling in of the surface, a depression.  
**Nimāno'finoñ**, *a.* having fine strands, as a coccoanut fibre fish line: finely twisted.  
**Nima'fia**, *a.* five thousand: five in counting fathoms.  
**Nima'fiaun**, *a.* fifty (see *fioun*).  
**Nimā'nu**, *n.* a certain disease of the skin.  
**Nima'ba**, *a.* five leaves.  
**Nimabu'buā**, *a.* five hundred.  
**Nimā'bwī**, *a.* fifty (see *nimañauñ*).  
**Ni'makai**, *a.* five, in counting trees, fish-hooks, and sections of land.  
**Ni'makora**, *a.* five, in counting baskets.  
**Nima'kuri**, *a.* five hundred thousand.  
**Nimara'firafi**, *a.* intoxicated with joy.  
**Nimara'firafi**, *n.* inordinate joy.  
**Nimara'warawa**, *a.* seasick.  
**Nimara'warawa**, *n.* seasickness.  
**Nimā'rebu**, *a.* fifty thousand.  
**Nimāre'burebu**, *n.* the seed of the *biāibiā*.  
**Nimāre'burebu**, *a.* very many, as *ben*.  
**Nimā'tamāta**, *v. a.* scarred; pitted.  
**Nimatā'nin**, *n.* name of a shell-fish.  
**Nimatā'nin**, *v. t.* to seek for *nima-tanin*.  
**Ni'matāno**, *a.* fifty million.  
**Nimatā'reare**, *n.* a small kite.  
**Nimā'tenten**, *v. a.* abounding in numbers or quantity.  
**Nim'atoa'ua**, *v. a.* restless; lying uneasily.  
**Nim'a'toi**, *n.* a species of caterpillar.  
**Ni'matoki**, *a.* five hundred million.  
**Nimatu'tu**, *v. t.* to nod.  
**Nimatu'tu**, *n.* nodding in drowsiness.  
**Nimo'imoi**, *n.* a very small young coccoanut (first stage).  
**Nimo'imoiniba'i**, *n.* the wrist knobs.  
**Nimo'imoiniwa'e**, *n.* the ankle knobs.  
**Nimo'ibuñ**, *n.* a young coccoanut (in the second of twelve stages).  
**Nimo'rimori**, *a.* flimsy.  
**Nimna'inal**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Nim'nana**, *a.* muddy.  
**Nim'nana**, *n.* a sticky, muddy condition of the ground.  
**Nim'nim**, *a.* sticky; adhesive.  
**Nimnim'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of *nimta*.  
**Nimro'na**, *n.* froth: a variety of sea-moss, the  
**Nimro'na**, *v. a.* foul, as the bottom of a ship; covered with sea-moss.  
**Nim'ta**, *v. t.* to cling to; to adhere to; to stick to.  
**Nimta'wawa**, *n.* a marine animal; a flag signal of the same.  
**Ni'ni**, *a.* lasting as a fragrance: abounding in coccoanut trees.  
**Ni'ni**, *n.* a palm tree, not the coccoanut tree.  
**Ni'nia**, *v. t.* to enter as a house or room.  
**Ni'nima**, *v. t.* freq. of *nima*.  
**Ni'nima**, *n.* a drink.  
**Ni'nim'ai**, *n.* name of a small, white thin fish.  
**Ninim'a'ina**, *v. a.* abounding in *nini-mai*.  
**Ni'nimauna'una**, *v. a.* disappearing and reappearing, as a canoe among the waves.  
**Ni'nimā'manei**, *a.* freq. of *nima-manei*.  
**Ni'nim'a'm'ano**, *v. a.* freq. of *nim'a-m'ano*.  
**Ni'nimā'mate**, *a.* freq. of *nimamate*.  
**Ninim'a'nan**, *a.* freq. of *nim'anan*.  
**Ni'nimana'na**, *a.* freq. of *nimanana*.  
**Ninimā'nimān**, *a.* freq. of *nimaniman*, abounding in young lice.  
**Ni'nimara'warawa**, *a.* freq. of *nimara-warawa*.  
**Ninim'a'rea**, *v. t.* to accompany a ship as certain fish do.  
**Ni'nimatā'nin**, *v. a.* abounding in *nimatatin*.  
**Ni'nimāte**, *n.* a rising up to avenge one's death.  
**Ni'nimāte**, *v. a.* rising up in anger to inflict vengeance for the death of relations.  
**Ni'nim'atoa'ua**, *a.* freq. of *nim'atoa-ua*.  
**Ni'nimatu'tu**, *v. t.* freq. of *nimatu-tutu*.  
**Ni'nimoti**, *a.* unevenly made, as a fish line.  
**Ninimro'na**, *v. a.* freq. of *nimrona*,

- Ni'nib'aene'ne**, *v. i.* freq. of nib'aene.  
**Ni'nib'aene'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of nib'aene.  
**Ni'nib'a'o**, *v. a.* curved up; warped, as a coconut husk.  
**Ni'nib'a'o**, *n.* a dried up curved piece of coconut husk.  
**Ni'nib'a'oua**, *v. a.* warped; drawn up as a person lying down; repeatedly curved as a stick.  
**Ninib'a'niñare**, *a.* freq. of nib'aniñare.  
**Ninib'anifo**, *v. a.* freq. of nib'anifo.  
**Ninib'a'niñure**, *a.* freq. of nib'anifure.  
**Ninib'a'rā**, *a.* freq. of nib'ara.  
**Ni'nibe'te**, *v. i.* to engage in serving a person to an incantation for giving skill in climbing.  
**Ni'nibe'te**, *n.* an incantation for skill in climbing.  
**Ninibe'tea**, *v. t.* to serve a person to an incantation for giving skill in climbing.  
**Ninibo'ñiboñ**, *v. a.* abounding in *ni-boñiboñ*.  
**Ni'nika**, *n.* an organ in a male fish.  
**Ni'nika**, *a.* having much healthy fat about the *ninika*.  
**Ninikā'ña**, *v. i.* to visit in a threatening manner.  
**Ninikā'ña**, *n.* an angry call at a person's house.  
**Ninikā'mon**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikamon*.  
**Ni'nikabo'ñira**, *n.* a species of nut.  
**Ni'nikabu**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikabu*.  
**Ninika'rinei**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikarinei*.  
**Ni'nikarō**, *v. i.* freq. of nikaro, to engage in cooking squid on the coals.  
**Ni'nikatāñ'**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikatāñ*, a fish.  
**Ni'nika'tona**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikatona*.  
**Ni'nikāte'betebe**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikatebetebe*, a species of lobster.  
**Ni'nikiā'ri**, *v. a.* freq. of nikiāri.  
**Ni'nikiere're**, *a.* freq. of nikierere.  
**Ni'nikira**, *v. t.* freq. of nikira, to carry to.  
**Ni'nikirān'roro**, *v. a.* abounding in unmarried women.  
**Ni'niko'niko**, *a.* freq. of nikoniko.  
**Ni'nikora'oi**, *a.* habitually quiet because thriving, as an infant.
- Niniko'ria**, *a.* courageous; bold; fearless.  
**Ni'nikoro**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikoro*.  
**Ni'nikorokoro**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikorokoro*.  
**Ni'nikoroto'unene**, *v. a.* abounding in *nikorotounene*.  
**Ni'nikota'uñauña**, *v. a.* freq. of nikotaufauña, sailing badly.  
**Ni'nikotata'we**, *a.* freq. of nikotatawe, quick.  
**Nini'ku**, *v. a.* ashamed because of lack of sufficient clothing or food.  
**Ni'nikure'irei**, *v. i.* freq. of nikuirei.  
**Ni'nikuro'aroa**, *v. a.* living at a distance from a near relative.  
**Nini'ra**, *v. t.* to roll up.  
**Nini'ra**, *n.* a loose garment worn over the shoulders; a wrapper.  
**Ni'ñai**, *adv.* when? at what time (preceded by *n*)?  
**Niñā'ira**, *adv.* when? at what time?  
**Niñā'niñan**, *n.* a *babai* plant in its very early growth.  
**Niñā'boñ**, *n.* to-morrow.  
**Niñān'**, *n.* day after to-morrow.  
**Niñā'ro**, *n.* the early hours of the forenoon.  
**Ni'ño**, *v. a.* high in air; ascending high in air.  
**Niño'nifo**, *n.* a ringing in the ears: a small shell, the  
**Niño'nifo**, *v. a.* ascending high in air; at a great height in air.  
**Niño'reñore**, *a.* sickly, feeble as a young infant.  
**Ni'b'a**, *n.* a post hole; a small pit or bed for *babai*.  
**Nib'a'eai**, *n.* a young coconut tree bearing fruit.  
**Nib'a'enēne**, *v. i.* to be provident for the wants of a child.  
**Nib'aene'nea**, *v. t.* to treat a child with forethought by providing food for it in a basket to be used when required.  
**Ni'b'a'nimāta**, *n.* the side of the nose very near to the inner corner of the eye. (Phys. p. 80.)  
**Ni'b'a'nimāta**, *v. a.* much discomfited by the frequent appearing of another.  
**Ni'b'a'nimāte**, *v. a.* exposed to danger, as when fishing for sharks.  
**Nib'a'nimāte**, *n.* exposure to danger, as in fishing for sharks.

- Nib'a'nifare, *a.* liable to ridicule; open to banter.  
 Nib'a'nifare, *n.* liability to ridicule.  
 Nib'a'niña'rea, *v. t.* to banter.  
 Nib'a'niño, *v. a.* grumbling; ever dissatisfied.  
 Nib'a'niño, *n.* grumbling; dissatisfaction; complaint.  
 Nib'a'niño'a, *v. t.* to grumble about.  
 Nib'a'nifū're, *v. a.* ever complaining, or grumbling.  
 Nib'a'nifū're, *n.* complaint; murmuring; growling.  
 Nib'a'nifū'rea, *v. t.* to complain about; to grumble about.  
 Nib'a'fiab'afia, *a.* having net-work.  
 Nib'a'fiab'afia, *n.* net-work.  
 Nib'a'b'ako'uti, *n.* a small or young eel.  
 Nib'a'b'ako'uti, *v. i.* to fish for *nibabakouti*.  
 Nib'a'kab'aka, *v. i.* to fall again and again, as an intoxicated person trying to walk.  
 Nib'a'kab'aka, *n.* the repeated falling as of an intoxicated person.  
 Nib'a'rā, *a.* wakeful; restless.  
 Nib'a'rā, *n.* wakefulness; restlessness.  
 Nib'a'rab'ara, *v. i.* to engage in filling small baskets with fish to be given to one's neighbors.  
 Nib'a'rab'ara, *n.* the filling of small baskets with fish to be given one's neighbor.  
 Nib'a'rab'arā, *v. t.* to provide one's friends with small baskets of fish.  
 Niba'raraī, *v. a.* covetous of; desirous of obtaining.  
 Nibo'fibofi, *n.* a fish, the  
 Nib'oki, *n.* a cartridge.  
 Nibunī'ni, *n.* a small or young *buni*: a certain mode of incantation.  
 Nibunī'ni, *v. t.* to engage in performing the *nibunini*.  
 Nibunini'a, *v. t.* to perform a certain incantation on one.  
 Nikā'mon, *n.* name of a fish, the  
 Nikā'mon, *v. i.* to engage in fishing for the *nikamon*.  
 Nikā'moni'a, *v. t.* to fish for *nikamon*.  
 Nika'bu, *n.* a large miller, the  
 Nika'rababa, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish.  
 Nikārā'rai, *n.* a certain game (see below).  
 Nikārā'rai, *v. i.* to play the game of *nikararai* by tossing up two or three balls in succession, and catching them as they fall back.  
 Nika'rarao, *n.* a pandanus leaf hoop, driven by the wind.  
 Nī'kare, *n.* (Eng.) nickel.  
 Nikare'area, *n.* any especially relishable food.  
 Nika'rinei, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish.  
 Nika'rinei, *v. i.* to engage in seeking for *nikarinei*.  
 Nika'ririaki, *n.* name of a certain game.  
 Nī'karo, *v. i.* to engage in cooking squid on the coals.  
 Nī'karo, *n.* the cooking of squid on the coals.  
 Nī'karo'a, *v. t.* to cook a squid on the coals.  
 Nikatañ', *n.* a fish, the  
 Nikatā'ratāra, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the —: glass.  
 Nikate'betebe, *n.* a species of lobster; the cray-fish.  
 Nika'tona, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the  
 Nika'wai, *a.* old; not fresh; not new.  
 Nika'wewe, *n.* a sacred or haunted place, not to be approached with safety.  
 Nī'kero, *n.* (Eng.) a Negro.  
 Nikiā'ri, *v. a.* itching, as the tongue or palm of the hand.  
 Nikiā'ri, *n.* the itching as of the tongue or palm of the hand.  
 Nī'kiere're, *a.* joyous, exultant or boastful after victory in battle.  
 Nī'kiere're, *n.* exultant joy as after a victory.  
 Nī'kirā, *v. t.* to carry to.  
 Nī'kira, *v. i.* to engage in taking food to guests.  
 Nī'kira, *n.* food for guests.  
 Nikirān'roro, *n.* an unmarried woman.  
 Nikirān'roro, *a.* unmarried as a woman; being without a husband.  
 Nī'kirantā'bwī, *v. a.* regarded of no account, as a person.  
 Nī'ko, *a.* sufficient; well; well enough; fine; delicate; charming.  
 Nī'ko, *n.* the trigger of a gun.  
 Nī'koa, *v. t.* to make trial of, as a canoe.  
 Nī'ko'i, *n.* a young cocoanut in the second stage.  
 Nī'ko'nīko, *v. i.* to engage in testing or trying, as a canoe.  
 Nī'ko'nīko, *a.* admirable for delicacy of finish; nice.

- Niko'niko**, *n.* delicacy: fineness of finish.  
**Ni'kora'oi**, *a.* quiet because thriving, as an infant.  
**Niko'ro**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Niko'rokoro**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish.  
**Nikoroto'unene**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Nikotauña'uña**, *v. a.* sailing badly as a poorly made *makei*.  
**Nikotätä'we**, *a.* quick.  
**Ni'ku**, *a.* wide as the rim of land in certain places.  
**Nikua'uau**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Niku'nikun**, *n.* name of a bird.  
**Nikure'irei**, *v. i.* to rejoice.  
**Nikure'irei**, *n.* joy; rejoicing.  
**Nikutä'retäre**, *a.* provided with short connections for an out-rigger; too short as a person, to reach something high up.  
**Ni'ra**, *v. t.* to roll up.  
**Ni'ra**, *n.* a small roll of cocoonut cord for tying the cocoonut spathe: *te nira ni boki* = a scroll.  
**Ni'ranu'b'a**, *n.* a small cord wound around a fishhook and the *takai* as a protection.  
**No**, *v. t.* to look on; to witness; *e no ruoia*.  
**No**, *n.* the looking on as a spectator.  
**Noä'u**, *n.* a pit with no *babai* in it; a *marua*.  
**No'aro**, *v. a.* ill-treated, or poorly provided for by a host.  
**No'aro**, *n.* inhospitality.  
**No'u**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Noua'ia**, *n.* a species of jelly-fish.  
**No'uo**, *n.* a shell-fish, the  
**No'unän'ti**, *v. a.* swelling up as if pierced by a *nou's* fin, but without apparent cause.  
**Nomä'ki**, *n.* the undertow, as of a re-treating wave.  
**Nomä'ki**, *a.* having an undertow.  
**Nön**, *n.* name of a tree, the *morinda citrifolia*.  
**Nön**, *a.* tough.  
**No'no**, *n.* a perquisite or recompense in the form of a cocoonut given to the climber for gathering cocoonuts.  
**Nö'no**, *a.* of firm texture; hard; firm, as the *ñea*.  
**Nö'no**, *n.* a breast-work; a fort; a wall.  
**No'noäba**, *a.* very many.  
**No'nou**, *v. i.* to fish with a scoop-net.
- No'nou**, *n.* fishing with a scoop-net.  
**Nono'ua**, *v. t.* to take fish with a scoop-net.  
**No'nonou**, *v. i.* to fish much with a scoop-net.  
**Nono'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of *nora*, to see.  
**Nön'nön**, *a.* tough.  
**No'ñai**, *n.* a wart.  
**No'ñai**, *a.* warty; having warts.  
**No'ñainimä'nu**, *n.* a certain *noñai*.  
**Nö'ñinöfi**, *adv.* (adverbial intensive) very.  
**No'ñona**, *n.* a cork; stopper; plug.  
**No'ñona**, *v. t.* to cork; to plug.  
**No'ñonoño**, *v. i.* to plug; to calk.  
**Nobëm'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) November.  
**No'ko**, *n.* the midrib of the smaller divisions of a cocoonut frond.  
**No'kom'aka**, *n.* a stiff reddish midrib of a cocoonut leaflet.  
**No'konoko**, *n.* a covered basket.  
**No'konoko**, *v. a.* abounding in *noko*.  
**No'ku**, *a.* offended; sullen; sulky; especially in reference to food.  
**No'ku**, *n.* sullenness; sulkiness; especially in connection with food.  
**No'kua**, *v. t.* to offend; to make sullen.  
**No'kunoku**, *a.* freq. of *noku*.  
**No'kunoku**, *n.* a pile or heap of *kamauti*.  
**No'kuno'kua**, *v. t.* freq. of *nokua*.  
**No'ra**, *v. t.* to see.  
**Norä'ba**, *v. i.* to see.  
**No'tuä**, *v. t.* to shove away.  
**Nö'tua**, *v. a.* inhospitably treated.  
**Nö'tua**, *n.* inhospitality.  
**Nu**, *n.* (Eng.) a gnu.  
**Nu**, *a.* shady.  
**Nu**, *n.* a shade.  
**Nu'ai**, *a.* not hungry; satisfied.  
**Nu'ai**, *n.* the sensation of having eaten enough.  
**Nu'onuo**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Nuo'ta**, *n.* braid of hair.  
**Nu'na**, *v. t.* to perform an incantation on the head.  
**Nu'nu**, *v. i.* to engage in performing incantations on the head.  
**Nu'nu**, *n.* an incantation performed on the head.  
**Nu'nua**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Nu'nua**, *v. i.* to sail fast.  
**Nu'nuai**, *a.* freq. of *nuai*.  
**Nunu'bono**, *a.* freq. of *nubono*.  
**Nu'bono**, *n.* cloudiness; the state of being cloudy.

Nu'bono, *a.* cloudy.  
 Nu'ka, *n.* the lower waist; the middle.  
 Nu'ka, *v. t.* to be made ashamed.  
 Nu'kamotu, *n.* an uninhabited tract between villages.  
 Nu'kamotu, *v. a.* uninhabited as the land between two villages.  
 Nuka'neaba, *n.* the middle of the island rim from ocean to lagoon shore.  
 Nuka'nibofi, *n.* midnight.  
 Nuka'nibofi, *a.* being midnight.  
 Nu'kanuka, *a.* freq. of nuka.  
 Nu'kabebe'o, *a.* put to shame as both thief and his family when detected in theft.  
 Nu'ku, *a.* having long outrigger poles: very wide as the land.  
 Nu'kuma, *v. t.* to fold or do up in a bundle.  
 Nu'kuma, *n.* a bundle or package.  
 Nukuna'kuna, *a.* blemished. (Malachi 1: 14.)  
 Nu'raki, *v. a.* poured out.  
 Nu'rakina, *v. t.* to pour out.  
 Nna, *v. t.* to lower; to feed the young as a bird does.  
 Nnā, *n.* a fleet.  
 Nnawa'waki, *v. a.* suffering from indigestion by overeating.  
 Nnawa'waki, *n.* the suffering attendant on overeating.  
 Nne'we, *n.* the genus of lobsters.  
 Nnōn'nōn, *n.* a variety of crab, the  
 Nra'irai, *a.* very weary, or exhausted by heat or the want of food: having lassitude.  
 Nra'irai, *n.* exhaustion through heat or want of food.  
 Nra'iraki, *n.* a variety of *babai*.  
 Nrabo'nobono, *a.* in restless distress, as when having eaten poisonous fish.  
 Nra'ra, *v. a.* flowing; discharging in excess from the uterus.  
 Nra'ra, *n.* an excessive discharge of blood from the uterus.  
 Nren'ren, *n.* a goat.  
 Nre'kereke, *n.* a fish, the  
 Nre'kereke, *v. a.* abounding in *nre-kereke*.  
 Nribā'riba, *n.* a fish, the young *riba*.  
 A pan-cake.  
 N'ta, *n.* a reddish bivalvular shell-fish: often used as a neck ornament: a disease of the skin.  
 N'ta, *a.* afflicted with the skin disease *nta*.

Ntā'i, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ntaea'ea, *n.* the very young of the *ninimai* and the *ikari*.  
 Ntaura'baraba, *n.* a variety of crab.  
 Ntani'ni, *n.* a running vine without leaves, the  
 Ntanin'nin, *a.* ruffled; gathered.  
 Ntānifā'mea, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ntānifā'nifā, *a.* languid; without energy; working slowly.  
 Ntānifā'nifā, *n.* lack of energy; lassitude; indisposition to move: a fish, the  
 Ntāfia'ifai, *v. a.* lying down frequently and constantly from weakness, or gluttony.  
 Ntāfiā'fia, *a.* gregarious.  
 Ntāfiā'fia, *n.* a gathering, or herding together; a company.  
 Ntāfiā'fie, *n.* a coarse mat.  
 Ntañio'reñore, *a.* faint from want of food.  
 Ntab'a'eko, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ntab'a'eko, *v. a.* abounding in *ntab'aeko*.  
 Ntabā'nibān, *n.* a gelatinous marine animal, the  
 Ntabā'nibān, *v. a.* abounding in *ntabaniban*.  
 Ntab'ā'b'a, *n.* a sea-slug: a padlock.  
 Ntab'ā'b'a, *v. a.* abounding in *ntababa*.  
 Ntab'āke'we, *n.* a species of crab, the  
 Ntab'āke'we, *v. a.* abounding in *ntabakewe*.  
 Ntā'bena, *n.* a crab, the  
 Ntā'bena, *v. a.* abounding in *ntabena*.  
 Nta'benare're, *n.* a variety of crab, the  
 Nta'benare're, *v. a.* abounding in *ntabenarere*.  
 Nta'bo, *n.* a neck ornament of shell made from the *taninanatibu*.  
 Ntabokā'i, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ntabokā'i, *v. a.* abounding in *ntabokai*.  
 Ntabu'fiabufia, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ntabu'fiabufia, *v. a.* abounding in *ntabuñabuñā*.  
 Nta'kaura'ura, *n.* the blossom of the *kanawa*.  
 Nta'rem'a, *n.* a fish, the  
 Nta'rem'a, *v. a.* abounding in *ntarem'a*.  
 Nta'rem'ari'aria, *n.* a fish, the  
 Nta'rem'ari'aria, *v. a.* abounding in *ntarem'aria*.

**Ntarl'erie**, *n.* a scamp; a rascal; an evil minded person.  
**Ntarl'erie**, *a.* rascally; scampish.  
**Ntā'rine**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ntā'rine**, *v. a.* abounding in *ntarine*.  
**Ntā'riba'riba**, *v. a.* poisoned by eating certain fish.  
**Ntā'riba'riba**, *n.* a person who is suffering from poisonous fish.  
**Ntaro'urou**, *a.* liable or disposed to vomit, as a young infant.  
**Ntaro'urou**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ntāwa'ewae**, *n.* a small marine animal, the  
**Ntawa'ewae**, *v. a.* abounding in *ntawaewae*.  
**Ntibe'tibe**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ntibe'tibe**, *v. a.* abounding in *ntibe'tibe*.  
**Ntō'ñitōñ**, *a.* faint from want of food, or in sickness.  
**Ntō'ñitōñ**, *n.* faintness arising from sickness or want of food.  
**Nto'batoba**, *a.* sick as a woman who has lately given birth.  
**Nto'batoba**, *n.* a sickness sometimes following childbirth.  
**Ntō'kitōki**, *n.* a species of porpoise, the  
**Nto'kotoko**, *a.* indisposed to effort from sickness, or hunger or weariness.  
**Nto'kotoko**, *n.* indisposition to effort.  
**Nto'rotoro**, *v. i.* to squat frequently when at work, through weariness.  
**Nto'rotoro**, *n.* frequent squatting while at work: a fish, the

## N̄

**N̄**, *interj.* expressive of dissent or displeasure.  
**N̄a**, *adv.* where? in what place?  
**N̄a**, *n.* one distant by birth; *ñan tarire*.  
**N̄a**, *a.* thousand.  
**N̄a**, a numeral suffix following the digits in counting fathoms.  
**N̄ā'e**, *v. a.* satiated.  
**N̄ā'ea**, *n.* a fathom.  
**N̄ā'ea**, *v. i.* to measure by fathoms.  
**N̄ā'eau**, *a.* mussed as the hair not oiled.  
**N̄ā'eñae**, *a.* freq. of *ñae*.  
**N̄ā'i**, *pron.* plural of *ñaiā*. (Genesis 30:32.)

**N̄ā'i**, *pron.* I (often emphatic).  
**N̄ā'ia**, *pron.* he; she; it; *ai ñaiā* = yes, that's it.  
**N̄ā'iañā'ia**, *adv.* yes, yes; that's he.  
**N̄ā'ina**, *n.* the daytime.  
**N̄ā'ina**, *a.* being light or daytime.  
**N̄ā'ira**, *pron.* we; us (generally in the nominative and emphatic).  
**N̄ā'o**, *v. a.* in confusion; mixed or piled up without order.  
**N̄ā'o**, *n.* a nest.  
**N̄ā'oñao**, *n.* wire: branches of bushes cut to be burned in the clearing of land.  
**N̄ā'oñao**, *a.* covered over with cut-brush ready for burning.  
**N̄ā'un**, *a.* ten used in counting *boñ, ririki, ritoro, inaki, atao, wa*, and whenever a digit is followed by a numeral suffix, *ai, uñ, man, ña, kai, kora*: coconuts are counted by bunches of ten (see *teñauñ*).  
**N̄ā'uñiau**, *v. i.* to eat voraciously.  
**N̄an**, *v. a.* having side sprouts, as *babai*.  
**N̄ān**, *n.* a sucker or side sprout of the *babai*.  
**N̄ā'ña**, *v. i.* to engage in measuring fathoms.  
**N̄ā'ñae**, *v. a.* freq. of *ñae*.  
**N̄ā'ñiau**, *v. a.* unable to restrain one's desire; eating without waiting for others.  
**N̄ā'ñarake**, *n.* the roof of the mouth: suffering occasioned by food entering the nasal passage.  
**N̄ā'ñarake**, *v. i.* to suffer from the entrance of food into the nasal passage.  
**N̄ā'ñareu'ke**, *v. i.* freq. of *ñareuke*.  
**N̄ā'ñiñabi**, *n.* a mat used as a spread or container for food: a species of eel, the  
**N̄ā'ke**, *n.* the spermatic cord.  
**N̄ā'ko**, *n.* phlegm; mucous matter.  
**N̄ā'ko**, *v. a.* having catarrh.  
**N̄ā're**, *v. i.* to laugh: to comb, as the surf.  
**N̄ā're**, *n.* laughter.  
**N̄ā'reakina**, *v. i.* to laugh at.  
**N̄ā're'i**, *a.* fish, the  
**N̄ā'reuke**, *v. i.* to laugh with a wide-open mouth.  
**N̄ā'reuke**, *n.* laughter with a wide-open mouth.  
**N̄ā'rentā'ke**, *v. i.* to laugh coarsely and long.

- Narentá'ke**, *n.* coarse and prolonged laughter.  
**Na'reñare**, *v. i.* freq. of ñare; to laugh: to shake as a sail in the wind.  
**Na'reñare**, *n.* laughter.  
**Na'rebe**, *v. i.* to laugh loud and sneeringly, or improperly.  
**Na'ro**, *n.* the gum.  
**Na'roñaro**, *a.* toothless.  
**Na'rob'ata**, *a.* having discolored gums.  
**Ná'wa**, *v. a.* having a fish-bone in the throat.  
**Ne'a**, *n.* a tree, the —: a large fish-hook made of *nea*.  
**Ne'a**, *a.* firm; stiff; hard as a wet rope.  
**Nea'íara'bo**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Ne'añea**, *a.* very strong and firm: abounding in *nea* trees.  
**Ñé'ñe**, *v. i.* to beg for food by one's looks; to be covetous of food.  
**Ñé'ñe**, *n.* the begging for food by one's looks.  
**Ñé'ñe**, *a.* scraped; without much kernel.  
**Ñé'ñe**, *n.* what remains of the kernel of a cocoanut in a shell after it has been scraped.  
**Ñeñen'ri**, *a.* thin in flesh.  
**Ñéñeta'ia**, *v. i.* to beg much for food by one's looks.  
**Ñéñeta'ia**, *n.* much begging for food by one's looks.  
**Ñe'ri**, *a.* curled; frizzled; curly.  
**Ñe'ri**, *n.* a person with curly hair.  
**Ñí'o**, *a.* dizzy.  
**Ñio'ño**, *a.* freq. of ñio.  
**Ñí'ra**, *v. i.* to groan audibly or in spirit.  
**Ñí'ra**, *n.* a groan; a groaning.  
**Ñirá'ñira**, *v. i.* to groan audibly or in spirit.  
**Ñirata'ua**, *v. i.* to groan as when under a heavy burden.  
**Ño**, *v. i.* to murmur or complain in a low voice.  
**Ño**, *n.* subdued complaint; murmuring.  
**Ño'a**, *v. t.* to scratch what itches.  
**Ñoe'**, *pron.* a Butaritari word for *naka* (preceded by *nei*).  
**Ñó'ño**, *v. i.* to talk sub voce.  
**Ñó'ño**, *n.* freq. of ñio.  
**Ñó'ño**, *v. i.* to itch.  
**Ñó'ño**, *n.* the sensation of itching.  
**Ño'ñoa**, *v. t.* to scratch.  
**Ñoño'ño**, *v. i.* freq. of ñoño.
- Ño're**, *n.* a young infant.  
**Ño're**, *adj.* small in stature and weakly, as a sickly child.  
**Ñuñure'ñure**, *v. i.* to complain; to murmur: freq. of ñureñure.  
**Ñu're**, *v. i.* to complain; to murmur.  
**Ñure'ñure**, *v. i.* to complain; to murmur.  
**Ñure'ñure**, *n.* a murmuring; a complaining; a subdued groaning.  
**Ñure'ñurea**, *v. t.* to complain about a borrower or express misgivings concerning something loaned.  
**Ñu'tu**, *n.* a movable sight of a gun.  
**Ñ'ka**, *v. t.* give me (used in the imperative).  
**Ñ'ka**, *n.* food to be chewed for the juice (used only with the suffix pronoun).  
**Ñka'i**, *adv.* now.  
**Ñka'inaba**, *a.* new.  
**Ñkam'**, *v. t.* I don't know; I am not supposed to know.  
**Ñka'mi**, *pron.* ye; you, emphatic in the nominative: you, a plural suffix in the objective after *v. t.* usually connected by *i*.  
**Ñka'na**, *adv.* when (future); if.  
**Ñkan'ne**, *adv.* at the present time; at the time and place spoken of.  
**Ñka'ñika**, *n.* a *tou* or *dunia* set aside for chewing.  
**Ñke**, *adv.* when (referring to past time).  
**Ñke'boñ**, *adv.* last night.  
**Ñke'rimoa**, *adv.* formerly.  
**Ñketa'iriki**, *adv.* last evening.  
**Ñko'a**, *adv.* before; formerly.  
**Ñko'ae**, *adv.* indeed; of course, used in response.  
**Ñko'ananoa**, *adv.* yesterday.  
**Ñko'añkoa**, *adv.* long ago; formerly.  
**Ñko'e**, *pron.* thou; you; usually emphatic.

## B

- Ba**, *conj.* because; for: that: as.  
**B'a**, *n.* a continuous hard coral rock or ledge: cocoanut oil; a general term for oil: a cocoanut-shell oil-bottle.  
**Ba**, *n.* the midrib or main stem of the cocoanut frond: a leaf: thunder: a skin disease of infants.  
**B'a**, *v. i.* to belch.

- Ba**, *adv.* just now; *I a ba roko* = I arrived just now.
- Bā'e**, *n.* this thing which.
- Bā'e**, *v. a.* busily engaged.
- B'a'ē**, *n.* a lamp (perhaps from Eng. *fire*).
- B'a'eao**, *n.* the pearl-shell.
- Bā'ei**, *n.* this thing.
- B'aenā'ta**, *n.* a collection of stones used in entrapping fish.
- B'aenā'ta**, *v. i.* to engage in piling up stones as a trap for fish.
- B'a'ene**, *n.* a basket having no cover.
- Bā'ene**, *n.* that thing which (near by).
- B'a'enenibō'n**, *n.* a basket for containing *bon*.
- Bā'enikai**, *v. a.* busy; engaged: hindered.
- B'aeb'a'eta**, *v. t.* to chant the dead.
- B'aeb'a'eti**, *n.* a lamentation.
- B'aeke/kele'ta**, *v. i.* to excel in sailing to windward.
- Bā'ere**, *n.* that yonder thing which.
- Bā'erei**, *n.* that thing yonder.
- B'a'i**, *n.* a thing; an object.
- Ba'i**, *n.* an arm; a wing.
- Ba'ituki**, *a.* unskilled in fitting canoe planks.
- Ba'ituti**, *n.* a small louse.
- Baima'iu**, *a.* skilled in cultivation.
- Baima'ono**, *a.* having habitually sweaty hands.
- Ba'ituki**, *a.* unskilled in fitting canoe planks.
- Ba'imanu**, *n.* a large fish, the
- Baima'iori**, *a.* slow in doing or making.
- Ba'imārān**, *a.* not skilled in catching or holding.
- B'a'ina**, *v. t.* to use; to make use of; to hold; to possess; to value.
- B'aina'ine**, *n.* a disturbance with reference to a woman; a woman-affair.
- B'aina'ine**, *v. a.* stirred to anger or quarrel with reference to a woman.
- Ba'ina'ine'a**, *v. t.* to quarrel with or assail a man in reference to a woman.
- Ba'inabora**, *n.* (Eng.) a pineapple.
- B'ainata'ei**, *n.* an incantation over a child.
- B'ainata'eia**, *v. t.* to practice incantations over a child.
- Ba'inimān**, *v. a.* just appearing in the distance.
- B'a'inim'ā'ne**, *n.* a disturbance arising from the unfaithfulness of the man.
- B'a'inim'ā'ne**, *v. a.* stirred to anger or quarrel as a woman in reference to a man.
- B'a'inim'ā'nea**, *v. t.* to quarrel with or assail a woman with reference to a man.
- B'a'iniakatā'ratāra**, *n.* a spy-glass.
- Bainiki'akia**, *v. a.* having white caps on the sea.
- B'a'inihiri'na**, *v. t.* to persecute; to abuse; to ill-treat.
- B'a'inoro'ro**, *n.* a hammer.
- B'a'inrā'firāñ**, *v. i.* to practice incantations.
- B'a'inrā'firāñ**, *n.* a fetish, or instrument of sorcery.
- B'ainrā'firā'nia**, *v. t.* to perform incantations upon.
- B'ainrara'ea**, *v. t.* to blackguard; to assail with vile epithets.
- Ba'inte**, *n.* (Eng.) a pint.
- Ba'iba**, *n.* (Eng.) a viper.
- Ba'ibai**, *n.* a fish, the
- B'a'ib'ai**, *v. i.* to be in possession of property or wages.
- B'a'ib'ain**, *n.* a heathen marriage ceremony attended with incantations.
- B'aib'a'ina**, *v. t.* freq. of *b'aina*, to use.
- B'a'ib'ainān'ti**, *a.* deformed.
- B'a'ib'ainān'ti**, *n.* a deformity.
- Ba'ib'a'o**, *v. i.* to miss the mark.
- Ba'ib'a'o**, *n.* a missing the mark.
- Ba'ib'ab'a'ro**, *v. a.* carrying the arms a little bent.
- Ba'ib'aba'ro**, *n.* a person carrying his arms a little bent.
- Ba'ib'akē**, *v. i.* to miss the mark.
- Ba'ib'akē**, *n.* a missing the mark.
- B'a'ibara**, *n.* (Eng.) Bible.
- Ba'ibati**, *a.* much; strong, as the wind.
- Ba'ibi**, *n.* (Eng.) a water or oil pipe.
- Ba'ibo**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ba'ibuaka**, *a.* very bad: badly done.
- Ba'ibuaka**, *n.* injustice; poor or unskillful work.
- Baibu'rebure**, *n.* a species of shark, the: a species of dragon fly, the
- Baibu'rebure**, *a.* having white spots on the arm.
- Ba'ika**, *n.* these things which.
- Ba'ikai**, *n.* these things.
- Ba'ikana**, *n.* those things near by which.



- Ba'ikanne**, *n.* those things near by.  
**Ba'ikabubu**, *a.* awkward in throwing or spearing.  
**Ba'ikabubu**, *n.* want of skill in throwing.  
**Ba'ikaki**, *n.* (Eng.) a pygarg.  
**Ba'ike**, *n.* those things yonder, which.  
**Ba'ikekei**, *n.* those things yonder.  
**Ba'ikiaro**, *a.* having a rising on the back of the lower arm.  
**Ba'ikiaro**, *n.* a person having a rising on the back of the lower arm.  
**Ba'ikimoa**, *a.* thievish.  
**Baikimoa**, *n.* a thief.  
**Baikom'kom**, *a.* not skilled in catching or holding.  
**Ba'ikoraki**, *n.* wealth; riches.  
**B'a'ikoraki**, *a.* rich in personal effects.  
**B'aiko'rakora**, *a.* heavily sparred.  
**Baiko'rakora**, *a.* capable of a firm grasp.  
**Ba'ikori**, *v. i.* to engage in scratching the skin in anger, or gently.  
**Ba'ikori**, *n.* wrathful scratching.  
**Baiko'rikori**, *v. i.* freq. of baikori.  
**Baiko'rikori**, *n.* frequent wrathful scratching.  
**Ba'iku**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ba'iku**, *a.* unduly wide as a mat unskillfully made.  
**Baiku'ikui**, *v. a.* afraid to handle or touch: hesitating to throw lest failing to hit, or in fear of hitting one standing near.  
**Baiku'ikui**, *n.* hesitancy in throwing.  
**Bairā'baba**, *v. i.* to claim land as one's own unjustly.  
**Bairā'baba**, *n.* a false or unjust claim to land.  
**Bairā'kau**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Ba'irarae**, *a.* having unusually long arms.  
**Ba'irarae**, *n.* a species of shark, the  
**B'a'irara'oi**, *a.* well furnished.  
**Ba'irara'oi**, *a.* impartial in the distribution of food.  
**Bairā'werāwe**, *a.* wont to carry off thievishly.  
**Ba'irāwerāwea**, *v. t.* to snatch or carry off thievishly.  
**Bā'ire**, *v. i.* to engage in measuring.  
**Bā'ire**, *n.* a measure.  
**Bāire'a**, *v. t.* to measure; to adjust or set in order: to preside over, as a moderator.  
**Ba'iremwe**, *v. i.* to manipulate slowly.  
**Baire'kereke**, *a.* skillful in catching.
- Baire'kereke**, *n.* skill in catching.  
**B'a'iri**, *n.* the nose.  
**B'a'iriati**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Ba'iroko**, *v. a.* quickly doing, as in producing fire by rubbing sticks, or in fitting the planks of a canoe.  
**B'a'ita**, *v. t.* to take down as a basket from a shelf.  
**Ba'itau**, *v. i.* to assume a posture for a fight.  
**Ba'itabare**, *v. i.* to meddle.  
**Ba'itabare**, *n.* meddlesomeness.  
**B'a'itari**, *n.* a species of jelly fish.  
**Ba'itata**, *v. i.* to work rapidly.  
**Ba'itata**, *n.* rapid work.  
**Ba'iteke**, *a.* skilled in hitting the mark.  
**Ba'iteke**, *n.* skill in hitting the mark.  
**Ba'itoito**, *a.* light in weight, not heavy.  
**Ba'itoka**, *v.* working rapidly.  
**Ba'itoka**, *n.* rapid work; rapidity in work.  
**Baito'katoka**, *v. a.* freq. of baitoka.  
**Baitō'to**, *a.* very light; not dense, hence light.  
**Baitō'to**, *n.* lightness; want of weight.  
**Ba'ituru**, *n.* a scar of a burn.  
**Ba'ituru**, *v. i.* to engage in burning scars.  
**Baitu'rua**, *v. t.* to scar as the arm with burns.  
**Ba'o**, *n.* a house with an elevated floor; a platform; a dais.  
**Ba'o**, *v. a.* drooping as the fringe of a mat, or the tail of a turkey after a strut.  
**Bā'o**, *v. i.* to be spread out or along.  
**B'a'o**, *a.* crooked.  
**B'a'oua**, *a.* crooked.  
**B'a'oua**, *n.* crookedness.  
**Ba'onimoto**, *n.* an elevated platform which adjoins the *tamaerere* from above. In use at Nonouti (see *wauoa*).  
**Ba'onika'rea**, *n.* an altar.  
**Ba'onue'a**, *n.* a throne.  
**Ba'obao**, *a.* flat; not steep as a roof.  
**Ba'obao**, *n.* a platform for drying fish in the sun.  
**Ba'okan**, *n.* (Eng.) a falcon.  
**B'a'oki**, *n.* (Eng.) a box; a case; a Hingham bucket.  
**B'a'okiuri**, *n.* (Eng.) box-wood.  
**B'a'okoko**, *a.* bent over; stooping.  
**B'a'okubain**, *n.* (Eng.) a porcupine.  
**B'au**, *n.* (Eng.) a vow.

- B'a'u, *n.* a wreath for the head; a crown; a noose.  
 B'a'ua, *v. a.* begging.  
 B'a'ua, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ba'uaneikieba'e'eba, *a.* covered with blood as one severely wounded or hurt; very bloody.  
 B'a'uarake, *v. a.* looking with longing eyes as on the food of others.  
 B'a'un, *n.* a pound sterling: a pound.  
 Baunue'a, *n.* a crown.  
 Ba'urawata, *v. t.* to hold on to wrongfully; to unjustly take possession of.  
 Ba'uriri, *n.* a wadding to a gun.  
 Ba'uriri'a, *v. t.* to drive down a gun-wadding; to ram.  
 Ba'urua, *v. a.* collected together.  
 Ba'urua, *n.* a large canoe or proa, for war, or interisland sailing.  
 Ba'uruare'kareka, *n.* a canoe larger than a *baurua*: a large proa.  
 Ba'uta, *v. t.* to tie or bind with a cord; to lash; to bind up.  
 Ba'utimwi'a, *v. t.* to adorn with fine clothing and ornaments.  
 B'am, *n.* (Eng.) balm.  
 Bām, *n.* (Eng.) a palm tree.  
 Ba'mai, *n.* a fish, the —: a variety of *babai*.  
 Bama'iu, *a.* verdant; green; fresh; thriving.  
 Ba'māte, *a.* not verdant; drooping.  
 Ba'moti, *n.* a hoop.  
 Bamb'an'ta, *v. t.* to assault, two against one.  
 Bam'batī, *n.* (Span.) pampas. (Geog. p. 63.)  
 Bam'kuranete, *n.* (Eng.) a pomegranate.  
 Bān, *n.* (Eng.) a pan.  
 B'a'nā, *n.* the voice; a word.  
 Bā'na, *n.* a sling.  
 Bana, *v. t.* to engage in slinging.  
 Banā, *v. t.* to sling at; to sling away.  
 B'a'na, *a.* discouraged; emaciated.  
 B'a'na, *n.* discouragement: a fish, the  
 B'a'nao, *a.* many.  
 B'ana'onao, *a.* very many: rough as the sea.  
 B'ana'onao, *n.* a rough sea.  
 B'a'na'oraki, *n.* a tumor in the abdomen.  
 B'ana'na, *v. a.* speaking angrily.  
 B'anā'na, *n.* (Eng.) a banana.  
 B'a'nab'ana, *v. a.* doing something with no interest, but to accommodate another.
- B'a'nab'ana, *n.* the doing of something with no other interest than to accommodate another.  
 B'a'nāb'a'fub'afu, *v. a.* speaking with a nasal voice.  
 B'a'nāb'ab'a'ki, *v. a.* speaking with a loud voice.  
 B'a'nābuaka, *v. a.* speaking with a poor voice; speaking illy.  
 B'anā'ke, *v. a.* speaking with a squeaking voice.  
 B'anāke'ke *v. a.* freq. of banake.  
 B'anāra'oi, *v. a.* speaking with a pleasant voice; speaking with kindness.  
 B'anārerā'rera, *v. a.* stuttering.  
 B'anāru'rururu, *v. a.* speaking with a trembling voice.  
 Banāru'rururu, *n.* a person speaking with a trembling voice.  
 B'a'nātaeke'ke, *v. a.* speaking with a clear, attractive voice.  
 B'a'nātaeke'ke, *n.* a person speaking with a clear attractive voice.  
 B'anāta'kutaku, *v. a.* speaking with a stuttering voice.  
 B'anāta'kutaku, *n.* a stammerer.  
 B'anātō'to, *v. a.* speaking with a small, feeble voice.  
 B'anatō'to, *n.* a person speaking with a small feeble voice.  
 Bā'ne, *v. a.* finished; completed; (Haw. *pau*).  
 Bā'neawa, *n.* name of a fish, the mullet.  
 B'a'nei, *a.* choppy as the sea.  
 B'a'nei, *n.* choppiness of the sea.  
 Bā'nebāne, *v. t.* to spread about, or to be perceived, as an odor.  
 Bā'nebaneie'ta, *a.* too short, as a skirt.  
 Bā'neka, *v. t.* to pervade.  
 Bā'neriki, *n.* a fish, the  
 B'a'nia, *v. t.* See *rabana*, to reap.  
 B'a'nin, *a.* whole; entire: solid.  
 B'a'nin, *n.* the entire thing; the whole.  
 B'a'nib'an, *n.* the bosom.  
 B'a'nib'an, *v. a.* having a neuralgic pain in the chest.  
 Ba'nikaina, *n.* a pandanus leaf.  
 B'ā'nikana, *n.* the larynx: a fowl's crop. (Phys. p. 58.)  
 B'ā'nikana, *a.* miserly; stingy.  
 Ba'nikima'imai, *n.* a young cocconut leaf; leaflets not yet separated.  
 Ba'nikinaue're, *v. a.* dying or fading

- as a leaf; unthrifty, especially as a cocconut leaf.
- Ba'nikinaue're**, *n.* an unthrifty leaf.
- B'a'nikoko**, *a.* stingy; close.
- B'a'nikoko**, *n.* stinginess; closeness.
- Ba'nuri**, *n.* the leaf of the *uri*: a diaper.
- Bän'naka**, *n.* (Eng.) pannag.
- Bän'na**, *n.* a corpse; a corpse of some days; a skeleton.
- Ba'nruruo**, *n.* a pole some eight feet long, to the end of which a fish is tied, and with which the salt water is beaten to attract the fish *bara* for capture.
- B'a'n'ta**, *v. t.* to assault a single person in numbers of two or more.
- Bän'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) a panther.
- Bäñ**, *v. t.* to pass without being distinctly seen.
- Bäñ**, *n.* indistinct or side sight of a person passing by.
- Ba'ña**, *v. t.* to be ignorant; not to know.
- B'a'ña**, *n.* a fish trap: a mosquito-net; a house, erected on poles on the tide flats to escape from mosquitoes.
- B'a'ña**, *v. t.* to hide in a hole: to enter a trap or mosquito net.
- Bañä'omata**, *a.* ungrateful; unjust.
- Bañä'omata**, *v. t.* to treat ungratefully or unkindly.
- Bañä'omata**, *n.* ingratitude; unjustness.
- B'a'ñanimä'tañ**, *n.* a cave.
- B'a'ñanib'a'i**, *a.* provident, forehanded.
- B'a'ñanib'a'i**, *n.* forehandedness.
- B'a'ñanikarä'bakau**, *v. a.* unceasingly given to plotting.
- B'a'ñanikarä'bakau**, *n.* unceasing conspiracy.
- B'a'ñaniko'ua**, *v. t.* to complain about a borrower or express misgivings concerning something loaned.
- B'a'ñaniko'u**, *v. a.* fast, or caught as the hand in a hole among the rocks: talking foolishly.
- B'a'ñaniko'u**, *n.* foolish talk.
- B'a'ñaniku'na**, *v. a.* composing or rehearsing many chants.
- B'a'ñaniku'na**, *n.* the composing or rehearsing of chants.
- B'a'ñanua'ru**, *v. t.* to meddle.
- B'a'ñanua'ru**, *n.* meddlesomeness.
- B'a'ñanun'**, *n.* quarrelsome; easily angered.
- B'a'ñanun'**, *n.* quarrelsomeness.
- B'a'ñanrino**, *v. a.* wont to do nice and careful work.
- B'a'ñanrino**, *n.* fine and careful work.
- B'a'ñanrino'a**, *v. t.* to do a piece of work nicely.
- B'a'ñanriro**, *v. t.* to be very particular about; to criticise.
- B'a'ñanriro**, *n.* great particularity; severe criticism.
- B'a'ñanriro'a**, *v. t.* to criticize work.
- B'a'ñanta'eka**, *v. t.* to murmur; to complain.
- B'a'ñanta'eka**, *n.* murmuring; complaint.
- Ba'ñab'ai**, *a.* unskillful.
- Ba'ñab'ai**, *n.* unskillfulness.
- B'a'ñab'aña**, *n.* a hole.
- B'a'ñab'aña**, *a.* full of holes; having a hole; leaky.
- B'a'ñabañau'tabo**, *n.* a species of whale, the
- B'a'ñabañau'tabo**, *a.* having both ends of a canoe house open.
- Bä'ñaki**, *v. a.* crossed at right angles.
- B'a'ñaki**, *a.* offended; sullen, sulky.
- B'a'ñare**, *v. t.* to jest; to joke.
- B'a'ñe**, *n.* the chin.
- B'a'ñenibä'koa**, *a.* having a sharp, projecting chin.
- B'a'ñenibä'koa**, *n.* a person having a sharp, projecting chin.
- B'a'ñekaña**, *a.* "what sort of a chin have you?" an expression of displeasure at a child's conduct.
- Bä'ñota**, *n.* a burial plot; a sacred enclosure; an ancient inheritance.
- B'a'ñu**, *n.* a fallen young cocconut, eaten into by a rat.
- B'a'ñu**, *v. a.* eaten out, as a young cocconut by a rat.
- B'a'ñua**, *v. t.* to pump out the contents.
- B'a'ñub'añu**, *a.* nasal.
- Bañ'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) a squash; a pumpkin: a monkey.
- Bä'ba**, *a.* foolish; destitute of reason; wanting in understanding; weak in intellect.
- Bä'ba**, *n.* a fool; a dunce; an idiot.
- B'a'b'a**, *n.* the breast; the bosom.
- Bä'ba**, *v. a.* abounding in leaves.
- B'a'b'a**, *v. t.* to drown; to be drowned.
- Baba'ea**, *v. t.* to bore with a *ubani-ban*.
- B'ab'a'cao**, *v. a.* abounding in *baeo*.
- Baba'enika'l**, *v. a.* freq. of *baenikai*.

- B'ab'aeb'a'eta**, *v. t.* freq. of bae-baeta.
- Bābā'ī**, *v. i.* to approach cautiously for the purpose of stealing.
- B'a'bai**, *n.* name of a plant, having an edible bulbous root, resembling *taro*; the arum cordifolium.
- Babaimā'no**, *a.* freq. of baimano, skilled in fitting canoe planks.
- Baba'imañori**, *a.* freq. of baimañori, slow in doing or making.
- B'ab'a'inata'eia**, *v. t.* freq. of b'ainataeia, to practice incantations over a child.
- B'ab'a'inikiri'na**, *v. t.* freq. of b'ainikirina, to persecute; to abuse.
- B'ab'a'inrāfirāfia**, *v. t.* freq. of b'ainrāfirāfia, to perform incantations upon.
- B'ab'a'inrara'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of b'ainraraea, to blackguard.
- B'ab'a'ib'ai**, *v. a.* receiving recompense for what one does.
- B'ab'a'ib'ainān'ti**, *a.* freq. of b'aib'ainanti; deformed.
- Baba'ib'ao**, *v. i.* freq. of baib'ao, to miss the mark.
- Baba'ibati**, *a.* freq. of baibati, much, strong as the wind.
- Baba'ibuaka**, *a.* freq. of baibuaka, very bad.
- Baba'ikabubu**, *a.* freq. of baikabubu, awkward in throwing or spearing.
- Baba'ikimoa**, *a.* freq. of baikimoa, thievish.
- B'ab'a'īkoraki**, *a.* freq. of b'aikoraki, rich; encumbered with much luggage.
- Baba'iku**, *a.* freq. of baiku, unduly wide.
- Baba'iku'ikui**, *v. a.* freq. of baikui-kui, hesitating to shoot or throw.
- Baba'irā'baba**, *v. i.* freq. of bairābaba, to claim land as one's own unjustly.
- B'ab'a'irara'oi**, *a.* freq. of b'airaraoi, impartial in the distribution of food.
- Baba'irā'werāwe**, *a.* freq. of bairāwerawe, wont to carry off thievishly.
- Babā'ire**, *v. i.* freq. of baire, to preside.
- Babā'irea**, *v. t.* freq. of bairea, to measure.
- Baba'iremwe**, *v. i.* freq. of bairemwe, to manipulate slowly.
- Baba'ire'kereke**, *a.* freq. of bairekereke, skillful in catching.
- Baba'iroko**, *v. a.* freq. of bairoko, quickly doing.
- Baba'itau**, *v. i.* freq. of baitau, to assume a position for a fight.
- Baba'itā'bare**, *v. t.* freq. of baitabare, to meddle.
- Baba'itata**, *v. i.* freq. of baitata, to work rapidly.
- Baba'iteke**, *a.* freq. of baiteke, skillful in hitting the mark.
- Baba'itoka**, *v. a.* freq. of baitoka, working rapidly.
- Baba'ito'katoka**, *v. a.* freq. of baitokatoka.
- Baba'itotō**, *a.* freq. of baitoto, very light; not dense.
- B'ab'a'o**, *a.* crooked.
- B'ab'a'oua**, *a.* freq. of b'aoua, crooked.
- Baba'ono**, *a.* foolish.
- B'ab'a'okokō**, *a.* freq. of b'aokoko, bent over.
- Babauba'uta**, *v. t.* freq. of baubauta.
- Babama'iu**, *a.* freq. of bamaiu, verdant, green, fresh.
- B'ab'a'nanun**, *a.* churlish. (1 Sam. 25:3.)
- B'ab'a'ne**, *a.* ready, prepared.
- Babā'ne**, *a.* skilled in climbing.
- Bā'bane**, *v. a.* an intensive of *bane*; completely gone; all gone.
- Babā'nebāne**, *v. i.* freq. of banebane.
- B'ab'anu'ra**, *a.* having a full breast over the sternum.
- Baba'nuri**, *v. a.* abounding in the leaves of the *uri*.
- Baba'fia**, *v. i.* to be without knowledge, not to know how or about.
- Baba'fia**, *v. t.* to know not, to understand not.
- Babañā'omata**, *a.* freq. of bañāomata, unkind; ungrateful.
- B'ab'a'ñanimā'tañ**, *a.* abounding in caves.
- B'ab'a'ñaniko'u**, *v. a.* freq. of b'añanikou, fast or caught as the hand.
- B'ab'a'ñanun**, *v. a.* freq. of b'añanun, quarrelsome; easily angered.
- B'ab'a'ñanri'no**, *a.* freq. of b'añanrino, wont to do nice and careful work.
- B'ab'a'ñanri'ro**, *v. i.* freq. of b'añanriro, to be very particular about.
- B'ab'a'ñanta'eka**, *v. i.* freq. of b'añantaeka, to murmur, to complain.
- Baba'fiab'ai**, *a.* freq. of bañab'ai, unskillful.

- Bāba'fiaki, *a.* red and swollen, as the bite of a mosquito.
- Ba'bañare, *v. i.* to joke, to be funny (see *manikañare*).
- B'ab'a'ka, *v. i.* freq. of b'aka.
- Babaka'ine, *v. i.* freq. of bakaine, to be negligent of a parent's wants.
- Babaka'onon; *v. i.* freq. of bakaonon, to be in a very humble or abject way.
- Baba'kamo'amoā, *v. i.* freq. of bakamoamoā, to accuse another of fault.
- Ba'bakanā'koa, *v. t.* to entertain or treat kindly outwardly, but not at heart.
- Ba'bakanā'koi, *v. i.* to act kindly at such times that it pays to do so: as a foster child in the presence of its parents.
- Baba'kanata'eī, *v. i.* freq. of bakana-taeī.
- Baba'kanateia'ine, *v. i.* freq. of bakanteiaine.
- Baba'kana'tua, *v. i.* freq. of bakana-tua.
- Baba'kanika'wai, *a.* extortionate: rascally, vicious.
- Baba'kaniki'fī, *v. i.* to assume royalty.
- B'ab'a'kanna'no, *v. i.* freq. of b'akannano.
- Baba'kanrere'ī, *v. i.* freq. of bakanrerei.
- Baba'kanroro'fia, *v. i.* freq. of bakanrorofia.
- Baba'kanroro'buaka, *v. i.* freq. of bakanrorobuaka.
- Baba'kantama'roa, *v. i.* freq. of bakan-tamaroa.
- Baba'kantafi, *v. a.* freq. of bakantafi.
- B'ab'a'kanto'ka, *v. i.* freq. of bakan-toka.
- B'ab'a'karake, *v. i.* to depart to the east.
- B'ab'a'kario, *v. i.* to depart to the west.
- Baba'katae, *a.* freq. of bakatae.
- Baba'ki, *v. a.* freq. of baki.
- Babā'ki, *v. i.* to lie or sleep on the ground anywhere. In use at Bana-ba (see *raea*).
- B'ab'a'ko, *v. i.* to lie as an infant in the arms or lap of a person.
- B'ab'a'ko, *n.* a foster child.
- B'ab'a'koa, *v. t.* to hold, as a child in the arms.
- Baba'koran, *v. i.* to plan to assault.
- B'ab'a'ku, *n.* the flower of the *uri*.
- B'a'b'arā'nikewe, *v. i.* freq. of b'aranikewe.
- B'ab'arān'tiko, *v. i.* freq. of b'aran-tiko.
- Babarā'ki, *a.* able to turn over as an infant.
- Babā'reka, *a.* freq. of bāreka.
- Baba'reka'tia, *v. i.* freq. of barekatia.
- B'ab'a'ro, *a.* bent a little as the arm in walking.
- B'ab'a'riko, *v. a.* habitually assembling.
- B'ab'a'ro, *v. a.* assembled in numbers.
- B'ab'a'rua, *v. t.* to crave; to greatly relish.
- B'ab'ata'uti, *a.* freq. of b'atauti.
- Babā'tei, *v. i.* to have the head so low as to be in danger of falling headlong. *E baka ni babatei* = he fell headlong. (Acts 13:18.)
- Babā'ti, *n.* the upper part of the thigh: the flesh of a fowl on the breast bone.
- Babā'ti, *a.* having prominent, largely developed hips.
- B'ab'a'ti, *n.* a bundle.
- B'ab'a'ti, *v. i.* to engage in making bundles.
- B'ab'a'tita, *v. t.* to bundle.
- B'ab'a'tinika'ī, *a.* fully armed; armed to the teeth.
- Baba'tira'eia, *v. i.* freq. of batiraeia.
- B'ab'ato'fotofio, *a.* freq. of b'atofio-tofio.
- Babā'tu, *n.* a mat just begun; the first half of a mat.
- Babā'tu, *v. i.* to begin braiding a mat.
- Babā'tua, *n.* a roach.
- Babatu'rua, *v. a.* coming up as a squall; about to fall as the rain.
- Baba'ware, *v. i.* freq. of baware.
- Baba'warea, *v. t.* freq. of bawarea.
- Ba'bera, *n.* (Eng.) a poplar.
- Bā'bero, *n.* (Eng.) a buffalo.
- Babeti'to, *v. i.* (Gr.) to baptize.
- Ba'betito'a, *v. t.* (Gr.) to baptize.
- Babo'ia, *a.* skilled in perfuming.
- Babo'bo, *n.* a fading leaf growing red or yellow.
- Babo'bo, *a.* red or yellow as a fading leaf.
- Ba'bu, *n.* (see *rawarawa*). In use at Nonouti.
- B'a'bu, *n.* a fish, the
- B'ā'bu, *n.* a game in which every one

- is to keep silent and not to move at all.
- B'a'bū**, *v. i.* to play the game of *babu*: to assemble.
- B'a'bu**, *interj.* an exclamation on hearing the report of a gun.
- B'a'buniba'koa**, *n.* a species of shark, the
- B'a'buta'baba**, *n.* a species of shark, the
- B'a'ka**, *v. i.* to fall.
- B'a'ka**, *n.* a fall; suppression; defeat: land acquired through marriage.
- Bā'ka**, *n.* a wedding feast.
- Bā'ka**, *a.* fully ripe, as the pandanus fruit.
- Bā'ka**, *v. i.* to go at; to begin; to attempt.
- Bā'kā**, *v. t.* to pretend; to make as though.
- Baka'ea**, *v. t.* (see *bakaine*).
- Baka'ine**, *v. i.* to be negligent of a parent's wants.
- Baka'inea**, *v. t.* to neglect one's parent.
- Ba'kao**, *n.* hire; rent; interest.
- Baka'onōn**, *n.* begging done in an abject way.
- Baka'onōn**, *v. i.* to beg in a very humble or abject way.
- Baka'obo**, *a.* very hungry.
- Baka'obo**, *n.* great hunger.
- Baka'oko**, *v. i.* to engage in lashing a sail to a spar.
- Baka'oko**, *n.* the lashings of a sail.
- Baka'okoa**, *v. t.* to lash a sail to a spar.
- B'akam'a'fiāi**, *n.* a person having a sharp chin.
- B'akama'fiāi**, *a.* having a sharp chin.
- Ba'kamim**, *n.* the bladder.
- Bakamo'amosa**, *v. i.* to accuse another of fault, in order to screen one's self.
- Ba'kanana**, *v. a.* scattered about in profusion.
- B'a'kannā'no**, *v. i.* to fall in love.
- B'a'kanā'noa**, *v. t.* to fall in love with; to be enamored of.
- Bakanataei**, *v. i.* to pretend to be, or to assume the airs of, a child.
- Ba'kanate'iaine**, *v. i.* to pretend to be a young woman; to flirt as a woman.
- Ba'kanate'iaine**, *n.* flirtation, a pretending to be a young woman.
- Ba'kana'tua**, *v. t.* to aspire to deity; to pretend to be a god.
- Ba'kana'tua**, *n.* the assuming to be God.
- Bakanim'tao**, *n.* boiled, scraped coconut after having been squeezed in a strainer: the oil from the same.
- Ba'kanim'tao**, *v. a.* sufficiently boiled for squeezing as scraped coconut.
- Ba'kanimta'oa**, *v. t.* to prepare boiled coconut-oil.
- Ba'kanrañ**, *v. i.* to act as a man who is meanly fed by another.
- Ba'kanrere'i**, *v. i.* to trifle; to jest; to make fun.
- Ba'kanrere'i**, *n.* trifling; jesting; joking.
- Ba'kanrere'ia**, *v. t.* to turn into jest.
- Ba'kanroro'fia**, *v. i.* to feed away from home.
- Ba'kanroro'fia**, *n.* the taking of one's meals away from home.
- Ba'kanroro'buaka**, *v. i.* to put on the airs of manhood.
- Ba'kanroro'buaka**, *n.* the putting on or assuming the airs of manhood.
- Ba'kantamā'roa**, *v. i.* to dress up; to try to look fine.
- Ba'kantamā'roa**, *n.* the attempt to show off in dress; assuming to be good looking.
- Ba'kantañ**, *v. a.* envious; jealous; lit. pretending to cry.
- Ba'kantañ**, *n.* envy; jealousy.
- Bakantoka**, *v. t.* to assume to be a large landholder.
- Bākaba'ne**, *n.* second stage of a coconut leaf.
- Bā'kabāka**, *a.* freq. of *baka*, fully ripe, as the pandanus fruit.
- Bā'kabāka**, *n.* a fully-ripe or red pandanus fruit: a red color.
- B'a'kab'aka**, *v. a.* well cooked, as thick syrup.
- B'a'kab'akaniko'roa**, *v. i.* to hasten to meet a coming friend.
- B'akab'akaniko'roa**, *n.* a hastening to meet a coming guest; a welcome.
- B'a'kab'akaniko'roā**, *v. t.* to welcome a returning friend by hastening to meet him.
- Ba'kabo'rau**, *v. i.* to engage in escorting.
- Ba'kabo'rau**, *n.* the escorting of a person.
- Ba'kabora'ua**, *v. t.* to escort.
- Ba'kabure**, *v. i.* to engage in plotting one's destruction.

- Ba'kabure'a**, *v. t.* to commit suicide: to give a person poison without his knowledge; to beguile one to his death, or into trouble.
- Ba'kabwi**, *v. i.* to engage in tying coconuts in bunches of ten each.
- Ba'kabwi**, *n.* a bunch of ten coconuts tied together.
- Bakabw'ia**, *v. t.* to tie coconuts in bunches of ten each.
- Ba'kake**, *v. i.* to engage in ill treating a foster child: to be negligent of work in the harvest season.
- Ba'kake**, *n.* ill treatment of a foster child: neglect of harvesting.
- Ba'kake'a**, *v. t.* to ill treat as a foster father his foster child.
- B'a'kakurā'be**, *v. a.* protruding as the lower bowel.
- Ba'kara**, *n.* ill treatment of a foster child: neglect of harvesting.
- B'akarā**, *a.* not well married.
- B'a'kara**, *v. t.* to fall upon.
- Ba'karae**, *v. a.* scattered about; in confusion; out of order.
- Bakara'uran**, *a.* See *bakara* and *taubururu*.
- Ba'kara'kara**, *v. t.* to besmear with filth, etc., to daub.
- Ba'karere**, *n.* a neuralgic, darting pain.
- Ba'karere**, *v. i.* to engage in casting and transfixing with a dart.
- Bakare'rea**, *v. t.* to spear by throwing; to transfix with a dart: to baste; to sew slightly with long stitches.
- Bakaro'uaba**, *n.* a large sleeping mat.
- Bakaro'to**, *v. a.* rising or ascending, as great volumes of smoke.
- Baka'rube**, *n.* a covering, either a mat or cloth.
- Ba'karuru**, *a.* hungry.
- Ba'karuru**, *n.* great and distressing hunger.
- Ba'katae**, *a.* extravagant; prodigal; lavish.
- Ba'katae**, *n.* prodigality: extravagance.
- Bakata'ea**, *v. t.* to squander, to waste.
- Ba'katara**, *v. t.* to assault on the sly.
- Ba'katāta**, *v. a.* badly battered as a hand or foot by a blow.
- Ba'katāti**, *v. a.* evenly cut.
- Ba'katāti**, *n.* a straight or even row as of trees or houses.
- Bakatā'tia**, *v. t.* to cut off evenly the hair in front or behind.
- B'a'kate'ke**, *n.* a rough ledge of rock or stratum.
- Bakate'kea**, *v. t.* to visit by water or land.
- Bakate'kera**, *v. t.* to approach; to go to; to visit.
- Ba'kati**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ba'kati**, *v. i.* to squirt.
- B'akā'ti**, *v. i.* to go to a strange land.
- B'akā'ti**, *n.* a visit to a strange land.
- Ba'katibu**, *n.* an ancestor.
- Bakati'butibu**, *a.* dropsical.
- Bakato'kitoki**, *v. i.* to reverberate: to bump again and again as a boat.
- Ba'katoko**, *n.* a long brace for supporting the prow of a canoe when beached.
- Bakato'koa**, *v. t.* to brace the end of a canoe when beached.
- Bakatun'tun**, *v. i.* to arrive, as a fleet.
- B'a'kē**, *a.* having the lip deformed.
- Bā'ke**, *n.* tobacco.
- B'a'keke**, *v. a.* failing to make land, as a canoe.
- Bakē'kete**, *a.* light; not heavy.
- Ba'kete**, *a.* better; convalescent; easy.
- Ba'keti**, *n.* a meeting for exchange; a feast (see *ioki*).
- B'a'keti**, *n.* (Eng.) a bucket; a pail.
- B'a'ki**, *v. a.* assembled outside for want of room.
- Bā'ki**, *a.* hungry.
- Bā'ki**, *n.* hunger.
- Bā'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) a park.
- Bā'ki**, *n.* pandanus leaves for enriching a *babai* patch.
- Bā'ki**, *v. a.* gone ashore, as a boat on the beach.
- Ba'kibaki**, *a.* See *b'atob'ato*.
- Ba'kiroro**, *a.* very hungry. See *baki*.
- Bā'kita'ia**, *a.* poor, thin in flesh; lean.
- Bā'kita'ia**, *n.* leanness; thinness in flesh.
- Bā'kita'iaroro**, *a.* very thin in flesh; very lean.
- Bākito'utou**, *a.* beautiful.
- Ba'koa**, *n.* a shark (a general term for the genus): a certain star.
- Ba'koa**, *v. i.* to faint from the sight of blood.
- B'a'koko**, *a.* stingy. See *bekoko* and *tatauti*.
- Ba'kora**, *n.* a large man, or squid, or *buni*.

- B'a'kota, *v. t.* to hold in the arms, as a child.
- Ba'kotaka'rewena, *v. a.* suffering from the want of sufficient food.
- Bā'ku, *n.* the top or leafy part of *babai* or taro cut close to the root for replanting.
- Bakura'ewa, *a.* handsome; beautiful. See *tamaroa*.
- B'a'ra, *v. a.* loose; untied; dismissed; dispersed.
- B'ā'rā, *v. t.* to put into a basket.
- B'a'ra, *n.* a cap-like basket made of cocconut leaf: a cap; a hat.
- B'ā'ra, *n.* a large fish, the
- Ba'raikari'kiriki, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bara*.
- B'ara'irai, *v. i.* to fish with a seine and *rai* on the ocean flat.
- B'ara'irai, *n.* a mode of fishing.
- B'ara'itua, *n.* a small hat: a certain shell fish: a certain star.
- Bara'u, *n.* (Eng.) a plow.
- B'ara'ua, *n.* (Eng.) soft bread.
- B'arā'nikewe, *v. i.* to lie.
- B'arā'nikewe, *n.* a lie.
- B'arān'tiko, *v. i.* to chat; to gossip; to tattle; to talk idly.
- B'arān'tiko, *n.* talk; chat; gossip; tattle; foolish conversation.
- B'ā'rafi, *n.* a variety of coral.
- B'a'rab'ara, *v. a.* chafed, as a rope or fish-line.
- Ba'rabara, *adv.* (intensive) *e rinano barabara* = very low.
- Bara'karaka, *a.* not in earnest about.
- Barā'ki, *v. a.* upset; capsized; turned over; covered over as an earth-oven with mats.
- Barā'kia, *v. t.* to give one's business close attention.
- Ba'rakua, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bara*.
- B'a'rara, *v. i.* to trickle.
- Bā'rara, *a.* low, because not fully grown, as a grove of cocconut trees or a patch of *babai*.
- B'ā'rarai, *a.* sulky.
- B'ā'rarai, *n.* sulkiness.
- B'a'rara'ia, *v. t.* to regard food sulkily.
- Ba'rariku, *n.* a running vine, the
- Ba'ratau, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bara*.
- Ba'ratabu'rimai, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bara*.
- Bā'ratu, *a.* unskilled in climbing.
- Bā're, *n.* a rank or grade in society; a class.
- Bā're *n.* (Eng.) barley.
- Ba'reau, *v. a.* suffering with cataract.
- Bā'reau, *n.* a spider.
- Bā'reaka, *n.* a canoe house.
- Bā'reum, *n.* a cook-house (used at Makin).
- Bā'reñaru, *n.* a helmet.
- Ba'rebare, *v. i.* to do gently or slowly. See *karaurau*. In use at Banaba.
- Bā'reka, *v. t.* to hasten.
- Bā'reka, *n.* dirt.
- Bā'reka, *a.* dirty; soiled.
- Bā'reka'reka, *a.* very dirty; much soiled.
- Bā'reka'tia, *v. i.* to take final leave.
- Bā'rekatu'atua, *a.* very dirty.
- B'ā'reke, *n.* the clavicle; the collar-bone.
- Bā'rekura'be, *n.* (Eng.) a paragraph.
- Bā'rere, *n.* a fish, the
- B'a'rere, *v. a.* slightly burnt, as the skin.
- B'a'rere, *n.* a kind of skin disease.
- Bā'retaii, *n.* (Eng.) Paradise.
- Bā'reti, *n.* (Eng.) a palace.
- B'ā'ri, smooth and level as land.
- Bā'riñ, *n.* (Eng.) a farthing.
- B'a'riko, *n.* a heap; a company.
- B'a'riko, *v. a.* heaped; collected.
- B'ariko'riko, *v. a.* freq. of b'ariko.
- Bā'ritaio, *n.* (Gr.) a Pharisee.
- Bā'riti, *n.* (Eng.) pulse; as beans, peas, etc. (II Sam. 17:28.)
- B'a'ro, *n.* the fore lock cropped or "banged" above the eyes.
- B'a'ro, *v. a.* assembled in numbers.
- B'a'ro, *v. i.* to comb as the surf; to flow out suddenly.
- B'a'roa, *v. t.* to comb into or swamp a canoe as a wave.
- B'aron'ria, *v. i.* to chew tobacco.
- B'aron'riā, *v. t.* to chew as tobacco.
- B'aron'ria, *n.* tobacco for chewing.
- Bā'roña, *n.* a tribe.
- Bā'roñai, *a.* of suitable or moderate size or amount.
- Bā'roña'ia, *v. t.* to pack, as articles for a journey.
- B'a'rob'aro, *v. i.* to comb as the surf.
- Ba'roba'roba, *n.* the leaf proper of *babai*, not including the stem or stalk.
- Bā'rotia, *n.* (Eng.) a vulture.
- B'a'ru, *n.* a fish, the



- B'a'ru**, *v. i.* to resound as a coccanut that is broken in two by a blow.  
**B'a'rua**, *v. t.* to crave for; to greatly desire or relish as food.  
**B'a'rub'aru**, *v. i.* to resound as a large coccanut when being cracked open.  
**B'a'ruku'ruku**, *v. a.* bellying much, as a sail.  
**Bä'ta**, *n.* a Gilbertese dwelling house with the ground for the floor.  
**B'a'ta**, *a.* black; dark colored; sun-burnt; spoiled as old *ton*.  
**B'a'ta**, *n.* a dark complexioned person: leaves of the *uri*.  
**B'ä'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) butter.  
**Bä'tai**, *n.* a case made of pandanus leaf, in which to bake a fish.  
**Bä'tai**, *v. i.* to engage in inserting fish in a *batai* for baking.  
**Bäta'ia**, *v. t.* to insert a fish in a *batai*.  
**B'ä'tauti**, *a.* stinging.  
**B'ä'tauti**, *n.* stinginess.  
**B'a'tano**, *n.* coral sandstone.  
**B'atän'tika**, *n.* the older of two combatants.  
**B'a'tab'ata**, *a.* very dark skinned.  
**B'a'taka**, *a.* poor, worthless; not having much that is nourishing, as certain lobsters.  
**B'ata'kataka**, *a.* withered as an arm.  
**B'a'tata**, *v. a.* burnt by fire or sun-scorched; scalded; blistered.  
**B'a'tata**, *n.* an eruption on the skin; a blister.  
**Bä'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a bat: a bath measure.  
**Bä'teriti**, *n.* (Eng.) a partridge.  
**Bäte'të**, *a.* intoxicated.  
**Bäte'të**, *n.* intoxication.  
**B'a'tete**, *v. i.* to slide down; to glide or slip in, as a vessel.  
**B'a'tete**, *a.* inclined; sloping; at an angle: more or less steep, as the ground.  
**Bä'ti**, *a.* many; much.  
**Ba'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a pot.  
**Bä'tia**, *v. t.* to fold up and lay aside as an unfinished mat.  
**Bä'tia**, *n.* a small parcel.  
**B'a'tia**, *v. a.* assembled or collected in numbers.  
**B'a'tia**, *n.* a large assembly.  
**B'atiä'tia**, *v. a.* wrinkled; mussed up; piled up.  
**Bätimä'ra**, *a.* weak in throwing or striking.
- B'a'tin**, *n.* (Eng.) a button.  
**Bä'tinäna**, *n.* a variety of crab, the  
**Bä'tinawa**, *n.* the pit of the stomach.  
**Bä'tinawa**, *v. a.* hit in the pit of the stomach; having pain in the pit of the stomach.  
**Bä'tibo**, *v. i.* to engage in beating.  
**Bätibo'a**, *v. t.* to beat.  
**Ba'tikora**, *a.* strong; powerful (see *korakora*).  
**B'a'tiku**, *v. i.* to dodge down.  
**B'ati'kutiku**, *v. i.* to take refuge in or with.  
**Bätira'ëia**, *v. i.* to abide or stay in a place too long a time.  
**Bä'tiraku**, *n.* a war-club.  
**Bätira'kua**, *v. t.* to beat with a war-club.  
**B'a'to**, *v. a.* not setting well as a sail whose leech-line has been over-stretched.  
**B'ato'ñotoño**, *a.* black and threatening as an approaching squall.  
**B'a'tob'ato**, *a.* freq. of *b'ato*.  
**B'ato'kotoko**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'a'toro**, *n.* (Eng.) a bottle.  
**B'a'tua**, *n.* a large shell-fish, the  
**B'atua'un**, *n.* a person easily angered.  
**B'atua'un**, *a.* wrathful; passionate.  
**Bä'tua'ro**, *n.* the under and front portion of a shark.  
**Bä'tuñia**, *v. t.* to begin a mat.  
**Bä'ware**, *n.* saliva.  
**Bä'ware**, *v. i.* to spit.  
**Bäwa'rea**, *v. t.* to spit upon.  
**B'a'we**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'a'we**, *v. a.* dried to an oily condition as the kernel of the *takataka*.  
**B'a'wea**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'a'weäta**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'a'weina**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'a'wemära**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'awetabua'riki**, *n.* a fish, the  
**B'a'wetabu'rimai**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Be**, *conj.* because (used only when followed by the pronoun *e*).  
**Be**, *n.* a waist-mat.  
**Be**, *a.* bad; ugly; ill behaved.  
**B'e**, *n.* an oar (written also *bwe*).  
**Be'a**, *n.* (Eng.) bear.  
**B'e'a**, *v. a.* beginning to enlarge as in pregnancy.  
**Be'i**, *n.* a pile of stones on a flat, collected as a snare for fish.  
**Bë'i**, *v. i.* to skim along as a thin plate when thrown.  
**Be'iamatekä'i**, *n.* name of a male god.

- Be'ina**, *v. t.* to lay aside for an expected guest.  
**Be'ibel**, *n.* a species of whale, the  
**Be'ibeti**, *v. i.* to float.  
**Be'ira**, *n.* (Eng.) a pillar.  
**Be'o**, *v. a.* tangled; snarled.  
**Beua'kora**, *v. a.* heavy laden; staggering under a load.  
**Bén**, *n.* a general term for a ripe coconut.  
**Bén**, *n.* (Eng.) a pen.  
**Be'na**, *v. t.* to wear a waist-mat.  
**B'e'nā**, *v. t.* to split (see *biwena*).  
**Bé'ne**, *n.* (Eng.) a penny.  
**B'e'nea**, *v. t.* See *biwena*.  
**Be'neua'fiifi**, *a.* bent over under a heavy load; "*Nkana e rawawata uotan te aomata, ao kaña e bawu i ana*" (Kaure). In use at Nonouti.  
**Benen'tura**, *n.* (Eng.) a peninsula.  
**Be'neka**, *n.* (Eng.) vinegar.  
**Bé'nimal**, *n.* a coconut very nearly fully ripe.  
**Bé'nimal**, *a.* nearly fully ripe as a coconut.  
**Ben'imāi**, *n.* a bitter or unpleasant tasting ripe coconut.  
**Bé'nibēn**, *v. a.* abounding in ripe coconuts.  
**Ben'ikal**, *n.* a ripe coconut whose kernel is unusually hard (see *benitiki*).  
**Benikafi'kafi**, *n.* a very relishable ripe coconut.  
**Bé'niwi**, *n.* the uppermost streak of planks in a canoe.  
**Benoi'noi**, *a.* mischievous; ill behaved; troublesome.  
**Bé'nono**, *a.* curved; bent.  
**Be'nu**, *n.* a coconut husk.  
**Be'nu**, *a.* old and decayed as a canoe worn out; unseaworthy.  
**Be'nua**, *v. t.* to prolong a residence in.  
**Be'nua**, *n.* one's own country.  
**Bén'roro**, *n.* a *ben* whose husk is dry and about to fall.  
**Bén'roro**, *a.* fully ripe as a coconut.  
**Bén'tekota**, *n.* (Eng.) Pentecost. (Acts 2:1.)  
**Ben'tiki**, *n.* a ripe coconut whose kernel is unusually hard (see *benitiki*).  
**Bén'tira**, *n.* (Eng.) a pencil.  
**Be'ña**, *a.* wide as a canoe; having much beam.  
**Be'ñu**, *v. i.* to resound as an empty cask.
- Be'ñubēñu**, *v. i.* freq. of *bēñu*.  
**Bé'be**, *v. i.* to stagger.  
**Bé'be**, *n.* the germ sprout; the soft contents of a sprouting coconut.  
**Bé'bē**, *n.* the hip.  
**Bé'bē**, *a.* having broad and prominent hips.  
**Bebe'i**, *v. i.* freq. of *bei*, to skim along.  
**Bebe'ibeti**, *v. i.* freq. of *beibeti*, to float.  
**Bebe'o**, *v. a.* freq. of *beo*, tangled.  
**Bebe'ua'kora**, *v. a.* staggering under a load.  
**B'eb'eun'ta**, *a.* being twins.  
**Bebe'na**, *v. t.* to cover or dress with a waist cloth or mat.  
**B'e'b'ene**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping off the leaves of young coconut trees.  
**B'e'be'ne**, *n.* the work of stripping off the dying leaves of young coconut trees.  
**B'eb'e'nea**, *v. t.* to strip off the leaves of young coconut trees.  
**Bebe'nono**, *a.* freq. of *benono*.  
**Bebe'ñu**, *n.* a kind of game.  
**Be'bebebe**, *v. i.* freq. of *bebe*, to stagger.  
**Bébe'ka**, *v. t.* to carry.  
**Bebe'korāra**, *v. i.* freq. of *bekorara*, to growl, to roar, to hem.  
**Be'beku**, *v. i.* freq. of *beku*, to work.  
**Be'bekua**, *v. t.* freq. of *bekua*, to work.  
**Bebe'kutāta**, *v. i.* freq. of *bekutata*, to be employed; to be busy; to serve; to work.  
**Bebe'rino**, *v. i.* freq. of *berino*, to be very particular.  
**Bebe'rino**, *n.* great particularity.  
**Bebe'rinoa**, *v. t.* freq. of *berinoa*.  
**Bé'beruare**, *n.* (Eng.) February.  
**Bé'bete**, *a.* light; not heavy.  
**Be'beti**, *n.* the name of a god.  
**Be'beti**, *v. i.* to beg. In use at Nonouti (see *bubuti*).  
**Bebe'tifia'ifiai**, *a.* freq. of *betifiaifiai*, soiled.  
**Bebe'tiroa**, *v. t.* freq. of *betiroa*, to admire one's self.  
**Békā**, *v. t.* to engage in scraping pandanus fruit with a fixed scraper.  
**Bé'kā**, *n.* the scraping of pandanus fruit or a stationary scraper.  
**Bé'ka**, *v. i.* to pass feces.  
**Béka'ea**, *v. t.* to scrape pandanus fruit on a fixed scraper.

- Be'kan**, *n.* (Eng.) a heathen.  
**Bé'kabéka**, *n.* matter in the eye.  
**Bé'kabéka**, *a.* having matter as the eye.  
**Be'ka'riraña**, *a.* envious.  
**Be'ke**, *n.* a fix (used only with *bo*. It is idiomatic: *e bo bekena*).  
**Bé'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) a peck; one-fourth of a bushel.  
**Be'kenene**, *n.* a dirk.  
**Bé'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) a pig.  
**Bé'ki**, *v. a.* given to much eating like a pig.  
**Be'kobeko**, *v. i.* to cough.  
**Be'kobeko**, *n.* a cough; a coughing.  
**Be'koko**, *a.* assembled in great numbers.  
**Be'korára**, *v. i.* to hem: to roar, as a lion.  
**Be'korára**, *n.* hemming; roaring; a hem; a roar.  
**Be'ku**, *n.* work; labor.  
**Be'ku**, *v. i.* to work; to labor.  
**Be'kua**, *v. t.* to work; to work at.  
**Be'kubeku**, *v. a.* resounding as an empty cask.  
**Be'kubeku**, *n.* a resonant sound: a wooden mould or cylinder used in making a container for *kabubu*.  
**Be'kutáta**, *v. i.* to be employed; to be busy; to serve.  
**Be're**, *interj.* an insulting exclamation of great contempt.  
**Bé're**, *n.* (Eng.) a bale. (Arith. p. 128.)  
**Be're**, *n.* a thin bivalvular shell-fish, the  
**Be'remai**, *n.* a whitish variety of the *b'ere*.  
**B're'na**, *n.* (Eng.) hard-bread.  
**Berén'titi**, *n.* (Eng.) a parenthesis.  
**B'erera'un**, *n.* a thin brittle bivalvular shell-fish, the  
**Bere'titénti**, *n.* (Eng.) a president.  
**Be'rino**, *v. i.* to be particular.  
**Be'rino**, *n.* particularity.  
**Be'rinoa**, *v. t.* to do very carefully; to be particular about.  
**Berino'rino**, *v. i.* freq. of *berino*.  
**Bé'rikan**, *n.* (Eng.) a pelican.  
**Be'riki**, *n.* a private signal of feathers on the mast of a canoe.  
**Be'rita**, *n.* (Heb.) a covenant.  
**Beritó'rium**, *n.* (Eng.) praetorium.  
**Bé'ro**, *n.* (Eng.) a bell.  
**Be'ro**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Bé'roro**, *a.* of dark complexion.
- Bé'roro**, *a.* many; in great numbers; numerous as ants.  
**Bé'roroa**, *v. t.* to swarm over food as ants.  
**Be'ru**, *n.* a species of lizard, the  
**Be'ru**, *v. a.* afraid of; fearing.  
**Be'rú**, *n.* the populace.  
**Be'ruberu**, *a.* abounding in the *beru*.  
**Be'ruro**, *n.* (Eng.) a beryl.  
**Beta'ña**, *v. a.* jambed, as a finger between two boxes.  
**Betá'rao**, *n.* a rack; a stick or moulding on a canoe on which to rest slats.  
**Betá'ru**, *n.* the flooring in the hold of a canoe.  
**Be'tebete**, *a.* light in weight.  
**Be'ti**, *n.* a section of the pandanus fruit from which the pulp has been removed by chewing.  
**Be'ti**, *v. i.* to float.  
**Be'tia**, *n.* a weapon: a float supporting one while fishing with a line in deep water.  
**Be'tin**, *n.* (Eng.) (see Bitian).  
**Bé'tin**, *n.* (Eng.) a basin.  
**Be'tino'ma**, *n.* tough food removed from the mouth after having been chewed.  
**Betino'mã**, *v. t.* to chew tough food and remove the toughest part.  
**Betifa'ifiai**, *v. a.* soiled.  
**Betifa'ifiai**, *n.* stain; foulness; an unclean garment or person.  
**Be'tiraol**, *v. i.* to fly well as a kite.  
**Be'tiroa**, *v. t.* to admire one's self.  
**Be'toto**, *a.* bad; mischievous; ill behaved.  
**Be'tuña**, *v. i.* to meddle; to be troublesome (see *tabare*).  
**Bi**, *interj.* an interjection uttered upon perceiving a bad smell.  
**Bi'a**, *n.* spawn: a tumor; a wen.  
**Bi'a**, *v.* would; equivalent to O that! would that!  
**Bi'abia**, *n.* a ruffled ornamental edging at the neck or border of a garment.  
**Biú'ma**, *n.* (Eng.) a puma.  
**Bi'na**, *n.* the youngest child in a family.  
**Binā'ine**, *a.* womanish as a man; effeminate, soft.  
**Binā'ine**, *n.* a womanish effeminate man.  
**Bina'ifi**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Binam'áne**, *a.* mannish as a woman.

- Binam'ā'ne**, *n.* a masculine woman.  
**Bi'nakare**, *n.* a disease in the groin.  
**Bi'nakare**, *a.* afflicted with the *bi-nakare*.  
**Binake'ke**, *n.* the youngest in a family.  
**Binā'rerera'ke**, *n.* the youngest in a family when precocious.  
**Binā'rerera'ke**, *a.* precocious as the youngest in a family.  
**Bi'nata**, *v. i.* to search for something that shall give a pleasant odor to oil.  
**Bi'inebine**, *v. i.* to engage in searching for cocconut oil perfumes.  
**Binebi'nera**, *v. t.* to do the wind with an incantation that it may blow.  
**Bi'nera**, *v. t.* to seek or search for as things which may give a pleasant fragrance to cocconut oil when boiled: to subject the wind to an incantation that it may prove favorable.  
**Bi'no**, *v. i.* to chant and gesticulate while sitting.  
**Bi'no**, *n.* chanting and gesticulating while sitting: a call: a summons: *e tañ binona*.  
**Bi'nobino**, *n.* a cocconut shell bottle for cocconut molasses.  
**Bi'nobino'nikal**, *n.* the larva of the mosquito.  
**Bi'nokā**, *v. t.* to twist with the fingers as strands.  
**Bi'noka**, *v. i.* to engage in twisting strands with the fingers.  
**Bi'noka**, *n.* strands of cocconut fiber for making twine.  
**Bi'noti**, *a.* very stinking.  
**Bi'noti**, *n.* a very unpleasant odor.  
**Bino'tinoti**, *a.* freq. of binoti.  
**Bin'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) beans.  
**Bifa'oñao**, *a.* fetid.  
**Bifa'oñao**, *n.* fetidness.  
**Bififi**, *a.* very small.  
**Biñi'ñitaño'iñoi**, *a.* exceedingly small.  
**Bi'fibifi**, *n.* a tree, the *Thespesia* (Ch.).  
**Bi'ñita**, *n.* a small insect, the  
**Bi'bi**, *n.* the wind-pipe.  
**Bi'binoka**, *v. i.* to engage in twisting cocconut fiber.  
**Bi'binokā**, *v. t.* freq. of binoka, to spin, to twist.  
**Bibifa'oñao**, *a.* freq. of bifa'oñao.  
**Bibi'ñi**, *a.* very small.  
**Bi'bira**, *v. t.* freq. of bira, to braid.
- Bibi'ri**, *v. i.* to engage in braiding.  
**Bibi'ria'itua**, *v. t.* freq. of biriaitua.  
**Bibi'riaki'na**, *v. t.* freq. of biriakina, to carry news.  
**Bibi'ribiri**, *v. i.* freq. of biribiri, to run.  
**Bibi'rikata'i**, *v. i.* freq. of birikatai, to grow rapidly.  
**Bi'biro**, *v. t.* freq. of biro, to engage in making rope.  
**Bi'bita**, *v. t.* freq. of bita, to repeatedly turn horizontally; to often change as the mind.  
**Bi'bitā'nikal**, *v. i.* to slip away before the arrival of one who comes to seek help.  
**Bi'bitarā**, *v. a.* freq. of bitara.  
**Bibi'ti**, *v. i.* *i-bibiti*, to pass at a distance, or without seeing one another.  
**Bi'bitoi**, *n.* an imperfect or partial rainbow.  
**Bi'ka**, *n.* (Eng.) a beka.  
**Bi'kaki**, *n.* (Eng.) a peacock.  
**Bi'kāti**, *n.* (Eng.) a pickaxe; a mattock.  
**Bi'ke**, *n.* white sand; the sandy beach; sandy land without verdure.  
**Bikel'niku**, *n.* a variety of the *kua*, a very large fish.  
**Bi'kematā'ta**, *a.* desolate.  
**Biko'ukou**, *a.* pregnant.  
**Biko'ukou**, *n.* pregnancy.  
**Biko'ko**, *n.* a young cocconut with well developed kernel but soft; a *moimoto*.  
**Biko'ko**, *a.* being in the *bikoko* stage, the kernel being well developed, but soft.  
**Bi'ku**, *n.* (Eng.) a fig.  
**Bi'ra**, *v. t.* to braid as the hair or a rope.  
**Bira'oki**, *n.* (Eng.) a frog.  
**Bi'ri**, *n.* running; a run.  
**Bi'ri**, *v. i.* to run.  
**Biria'itua**, *v. i.* to run hither and thither.  
**Bi'rian**, *a.* (Eng.) a billion.  
**Bi'riaki'na**, *v. t.* to carry news.  
**Bi'riari**, *n.* (Eng.) a period.  
**Bi'rim'ā'ka**, *v. i.* to run fast.  
**Bi'rim'ā'ka**, *n.* fast running.  
**Bi'rimā'ra**, *v. i.* to run slow.  
**Bi'rimā'ra**, *n.* slow running.  
**Bi'ribiri**, *v. i.* freq. of biri.  
**Bi'rikalwe'nei**, *v. i.* to habitually lodge in many different places.

- Bi'rikatal**, *v. i.* to grow rapidly.  
**Birike'wekewe**, *v. i.* to run away (followed by *nako*): metaphorically, to quickly disappear as food.  
**Bi'ro**, *v. i.* to engage in making rope.  
**Bi'ro**, *n.* a stick or small lever for twisting.  
**Bi'roa**, *v. t.* to make a rope by twisting the strands together.  
**Bi'roto**, *n.* the abdomen: the uterus.  
**Bi'ta**, *v. t.* to turn around horizontally.  
**Bitā'nikai**, *v. i.* to hide away when about to be asked to work.  
**Bitā'nikai**, *n.* a hiding away when about to be asked to work.  
**Bitā'nika'ia**, *v. t.* to avoid labor by hiding away when about to be asked to work.  
**Bi'tarā**, *v. a.* not joining or fitting together properly; inconsistent.  
**Bi'tarā**, *n.* inconsistency in speech.  
**Bitara'ea**, *v. t.* to obscure or mix up one's words; to make inconsistent remarks.  
**Bi'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a beet.  
**Bi'ti**, *n.* iron: a knife; a fish, the  
**Bi'tia**, *n.* (Eng.) a pitcher.  
**Bi'tian**, *n.* (Eng.) a pigeon.  
**Bi'tina**, *v. t.* to take, possess, and use a knife.  
**Bi'tiniki'riri**, *n.* fat about the intestines of a healthy fish.  
**Bi'tiniki'riri**, *a.* having healthy fat about the intestines as a fish.  
**Bitita'om**, *n.* a general term for metals other than iron and steel, as tin, zinc, copper, and brass but not lead.  
**Bi'titi**, *n.* (Eng.) peaches.  
**Bitu'men**, *n.* (Eng.) bitumen.  
**Bi'wa**, *n.* (Eng.) a beaver.  
**Bo**, *n.* a meeting; a coming together: price; reward.  
**Bo**, *v. i.* to meet; to unite; to agree: to hit; to come in collision.  
**Bo'ā**, *v. t.* to reprove, to chide, to rebuke.  
**Bo'ā**, *n.* a reproof; a rebuke.  
**Bo'a**, *v. t.* to strike; to hit; to pat.  
**Bō'ā**, *n.* a wide plug or stick of tobacco.  
**Bo'a-kantiri'kita**, *n.* (Eng.) a boa-constrictor.  
**Bo'i**, *a.* unsuccessful in fishing.  
**Bō'i**, *n.* a creeping plant, the  
**Bo'i**, *n.* scent; odor; smell.  
**Bo'iai**, *a.* having the smell of fire.  
**Bo'iai**, *n.* the smell of fire.  
**Boia'utima**, *a.* very fragrant as the *uri*.  
**Boia'utima**, *n.* the odor of the *uri*.  
**Bo'iarāra**, *a.* fragrant.  
**Bo'iarāra**, *n.* fragrance.  
**Boimā'nua**, *a.* having the smell of a burning cocoanut kernel.  
**Boimā'nua**, *n.* the odor of burning cocoanut kernel.  
**Bo'imā'fifi**, *a.* having a sour or fermented smell.  
**Bo'imā'fifi**, *n.* the odor of fermenting *karewe*.  
**Boi'fio**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bo'ibi'fibi'fi**, *a.* not mature as pandanus fruit.  
**Bo'ibi'fibi'fi**, *n.* unripe pandanus fruit.  
**Bo'ikama'iu**, *v. a.* refreshing, as certain odors.  
**Bo'ikama'iu**, *n.* a refreshing odor.  
**Bo'irā**, *a.* bad smelling.  
**Bo'irā**, *n.* a bad smell.  
**Bo'irātu'atua**, *a.* very bad smelling; very offensive.  
**Bo'iterā'tera**, *a.* offensive in smell (a polite term).  
**Bo'ituta**, *v. i.* to fail in procuring because seeking too late.  
**Bo'u**, *n.* the upper part of a canoe-mast.  
**Bō'u**, *v. a.* abounding as fish in a place unrequented.  
**Bo'ua**, *v. t.* to build a new canoe.  
**Bo'ua**, *n.* a post; a pillar; a spirit stone; an idol.  
**Bo'uā**, *v. t.* to split or cut into halves, as a cocoanut or *babai*.  
**Bō'ua**, *n.* a dry cocoanut husk.  
**Bo'uriki**, *n.* a certain post in a council house.  
**Bo'uru**, *n.* the spirit-land.  
**Bo'utabu**, *n.* a center post for a ridge pole.  
**Bo'utabunnu'ka**, *n.* a central post supporting the ridge-pole.  
**Bo'maki**, *v. i.* to engage in beating the ground with the butts of cocoanut fronds to scare away the spirit of a person who has just died.  
**Bo'maki**, *n.* the scaring away of a departing spirit by beating the ground.  
**Bomā'ki**, *v. a.* light as a blow (see *botam*). "Nkana e oreai temanna n te kai, ma e aki nene bona ba e botua, ao e bomaki iai, ke e botam."

- Bomá'kia**, *v. t.* to treat a dead person to a *bomaki*.
- Bón**, *adv.* truly; indeed; really; unquestionably.
- Bón**, *n.* black soil; loam which has been sifted.
- Bo'náno**, *n.* a syphilitic affliction.
- Bo'neao**, *n.* inconstancy in work.
- Bo'neao**, *v. a.* frequently turning aside from a certain work.
- Bo'niba**, *v. i.* to engage in excavating a hole or small pit, for a tree or plant.
- Bo'niba**, *n.* the work of excavating a hole for a tree or plant.
- Bo'nikanibá'fia**, *v. a.* very closely packed or crowded, as a room.
- Bo'no**, *v. a.* shut.
- Bo'no**, *n.* a sea-wall.
- Bonouá'tibába**, *v. a.* abounding in shoals.
- Bo'nonnano**, *n.* wrath. (Amos 1:11.)
- Bo'nobafia**, *a.* very costive: unable to give birth to.
- Bo'nobábātu'rua**, *a.* very stormy.
- Bo'nobono**, *n.* a curbing stone as around a house.
- Bo'nobono'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of bonota.
- Bo'nota**, *v. t.* to cover; to shut, to close.
- Bo'nota**, *n.* an instrument for incantation; sometimes a cord tied at the neck; sometimes an *ibu*.
- Bonotá'nimata**, *n.* a cover.
- Bonotá'nib'ai**, *n.* a piece for a patch.
- Bo'notab'e'nab'ená**, *v. t.* to mend.
- Bo'notab'e'nab'ena**, *n.* a mending of something rent.
- Bo'nu**, *n.* a person tattooed skillfully.
- Bo'nu**, *a.* skillfully tattooed.
- Bo'nubonu**, *n.* a small gelatinous marine animal, the —: cocconut oil scented with the same.
- Bonubo'nua**, *v. t.* to scent cocconut oil with *bonubonu*.
- Bón'ne**, *n.* a certain process in the making of a canoe-sail; "*Karaoan ten te wa ni babaireaki*."
- Bon'ro**, *n.* dark, rich soil, suitable for the cultivation of *babai*.
- Boñ**, *n.* night: a day of 24 hours.
- Bóñ**, *a.* being night; dark.
- Bo'ña**, *n.* worth; consequence.
- Bo'ñän**, *v. i.* to engage in arranging *tabataba* for an all night's bake.
- Bo'ñän**, *n.* an all night's bake.
- Bo'ñiana**, *a.* of consequence; of worth; useful.
- Boñä'nia**, *v. t.* to bake *tabataba* over night in an earthen oven.
- Bo'ñiata**, *a.* prolonged in time.
- Bó'ñibóñ**, *v. i.* growing dark.
- Bo'b'a**, *v. i.* to trade in oil.
- Bo'b'a**, *n.* trading in oil.
- Bo'bai**, *n.* heat especially at night.
- Bo'bai**, *a.* uncomfortably warm when trying to sleep.
- Bo'b'ai**, *v. i.* to buy; to sell; to trade.
- Bo'b'ai**, *n.* trade; shopping; buying; barter.
- Bo'b'aka**, *v. i.* to foul as a ball not properly hit.
- Bo'b'aranako**, *v. i.* to glance off as a club not skillfully handled.
- Bo'baráki**, *v. i.* to fall prostrate on the face: to bow down the head.
- Bo'baráki**, *n.* a low bowing forward of the head.
- Bo'bo**, *n.* a season or time just before fruit begins to ripen: a fish, the
- Bo'bo**, *v. i.* to have intercourse often; to meet often.
- Bobo'a**, *v. t.* freq. of boa; to pat.
- Bobo'l**, *a.* slightly putrid.
- Bobo'ia**, *n.* a gun (Makin).
- Bobo'lai**, *a.* freq. of boiai, having the smell of fire.
- Boboia'utim'a**, *a.* freq. of boiautim'a, fragrant, of a delightful odor.
- Bobo'iarára**, *a.* freq. of boiarara, fragrant.
- Boboi'ño**, *v. a.* abounding in *boiño*.
- Bobo'ikama'iu**, *v. a.* refreshing as certain odors.
- Bobo'irä**, *a.* freq. of boirä, bad smelling.
- Bobo'ituta**, *v. i.* freq. of boituta, to fail in procuring because seeking too late.
- Bobo'u**, *n.* a canoe new throughout.
- Bobo'u**, *v. t.* to engage in making a canoe.
- Bobo'uru**, *v. a.* greatly surprised.
- Bobo'uruaki'na**, *v. t.* to ask or inquire about.
- Bobo'neao**, *v. a.* freq. of boneao, frequently turning aside from a certain work.
- Bobo'nib'a**, *v. i.* freq. of bonib'a, to engage in excavating a hole for a tree or plant.
- Bobo'nobonota**, *v. t.* freq. of bonota, to shut, to mend.

- Bobo'ña**, *v. a.* completed; finished.  
**Bobo'b'a**, *v. i.* freq. of bob'a, to trade in oil.  
**Bobo'b'ai**, *v. i.* freq. of bob'ai, to sell; to buy; to trade.  
**Bobo'barāki**, *v. i.* freq. of bobaraki.  
**Bobo'buaka**, *v. a.* freq. of bobuaka.  
**Boboka'rīna**, *v. a.* freq. of bokarīna.  
**Bo'borā'oi**, *v. a.* freq. of bora'oi.  
**Bo'borau**, *v. i.* freq. of borau, to sail; to go to sea.  
**Bobo'rababo'ua**, *v. a.* flattened out as a mass of soft food.  
**Bobo'ta**, *v. t.* tq collect.  
**Bobota'rarake**, *v. i.* freq. of botara-rake.  
**Bobo'tika**, *v. a.* freq. of botika.  
**Bo'boto**, *a.* false; not true.  
**Bobo'tum'a'ka**, *v. a.* freq. of botum'a'ka.  
**Bobo'tumāra**, *v. a.* freq. of botumara.  
**Bobo'tunaba**, *v. a.* freq. of botunaba.  
**Bo'buaka**, *v. a.* not well finished; badly joined: bringing too small a price.  
**Bo'buaka**, *n.* high price or unreasonable selling.  
**Bobua'kā**, *v. t.* to search after; to look up.  
**Bo'buki**, *v. t.* to be entirely dispersed; to be all gone.  
**Bo'ka**, *a.* decayed as ripe cocoanut.  
**Boka'utea**, *v. i.* to lie; to deceive (see *kewekewe*).  
**Bo'kaboka**, *n.* mud: a fish, the  
**Bo'kaboka**, *a.* muddy.  
**Boka'kua**, *a.* rotten; decayed, as a cocoanut.  
**Boka'kua**, *n.* a decayed cocoanut.  
**Bo'karina**, *v. i.* to act quickly.  
**Boke'we**, *v. i.* to lie; to deceive (see *kewekewe*).  
**Bo'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) paper; a book.  
**Bō'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) a bowl.  
**Bo'ra**, *n.* a loft; an elevated platform in a *bata*: the outer shell of the hawk's-bill turtle.  
**Bo'ra**, *v. a.* extending to all; universal.  
**Bora'eita**, *n.* (Eng.) hard-bread; biscuit.  
**Bora'iti**, *v. i.* to engage in planing.  
**Bora'iti**, *n.* a jack-plane.  
**Bora'itia**, *v. t.* to plane.  
**Bōra'oi**, *v. a.* selling for its value.  
**Bōra'oi**, *n.* a fair sale.  
**Bo'rau**, *n.* sailing; navigation.  
**Bo'rau**, *v. i.* to sail; to go to sea.  
**Bō'rau**, *v. i.* to engage in collecting pandanus leaves for making a thatch.  
**Bō'rau**, *n.* the work of collecting pandanus leaves for making thatch.  
**Bora'ua**, *v. t.* to collect, as leaves for thatch.  
**Borā'niki**, *n.* the buttocks.  
**Bo'rañ**, *n.* (Eng.) a furlong.  
**Borañ'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) a franc.  
**Bo'rababa'ua**, *a.* wide; broad; flattened.  
**Borā'bia**, *v. t.* to tuck in as a mosquito netting.  
**Bora'tia**, *v. t.* to ruthlessly destroy all the *babai* in a patch as in time of war.  
**Bō're**, *n.* (Eng.) the pole.  
**Boreña'reña**, *a.* red, as the sky.  
**Bore'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a printing press.  
**Bore'ti**, *v. i.* (Eng.) to print.  
**Bore'tia**, *v. t.* (Eng.) to print.  
**Bō'rio**, *n.* (Eng.) a folio.  
**Bo'rīka**, *v. t.* to straighten.  
**Borī'timān**, *n.* (Eng.) a policeman.  
**Bo'roa**, *v. t.* to engage in cutting *tau* into thin slices.  
**Bo'roa**, *n.* the process of cutting pandanus fruit into thin slices: *kabubu* made from thin slices.  
**Boroa'ea**, *v. t.* to cut the edible part of pandanus fruit into thin slices.  
**Bō'ta**, *v. t.* to collect together; to assemble.  
**Bō'tam**, *v. a.* See *bōtua*.  
**Botana'omata**, *n.* a people; a nation.  
**Bo'taki**, *n.* an assembly.  
**Bota'rarake**, *v. t.* to lie on the back.  
**Bo'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a fort.  
**Botō'to**, *n.* (Eng.) a potato.  
**Bo'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a boat.  
**Bō'ti**, *n.* a place assigned to an individual or claimed by him.  
**Bo'tika**, *v. a.* conducting in a flirting manner so as to attract the attention of the opposite sex.  
**Bo'tika**, *n.* conduct intended to attract the opposite sex.  
**Botika'tika**, *v. a.* habitually putting on airs; accustomed to flirt.  
**Bo'to**, *n.* a base; a stump; a bulbous root.  
**Bo'to**, *a.* having a bulb: true; certain; not false.  
**Bo'toniwa'e**, *n.* the thigh, the thick fleshy portion of the leg between the knee and the trunk.

**Botona'iai**, *n.* the Hyades.  
**Bo'tonraña**, *n.* the thigh.  
**Bo'tu**, *v. a.* weary of doing; tired of doing.  
**Bo'tu**, *n.* weariness; fatigue.  
**Bo'tua**, *v. i.* to glance off as a weapon.  
**Botu'akina**, *v. t.* to weary of.  
**Botum'á'ka**, *v. a.* persevering.  
**Botum'á'ka**, *n.* perseverance.  
**Botumá'ra**, *v. a.* not persevering; not persisting.  
**Botumá'ra**, *n.* want of constancy.  
**Bo'tunaba**, *v. a.* persevering; persisting.  
**Boturu'm'a**, *v. t.* to close or shut up, as a house.  
**Bo'turum'a**, *n.* a canoe with a watertight deck in the bows.  
**Bu**, *n.* a spouse when followed by the suffix pronoun; a relative when preceded by the possessive pronoun: a conch-shell; a trumpet.  
**Bu**, *v. a.* in bud; budding.  
**Bu**, *a.* cowardly: satiated.  
**Bu'a**, *v. a.* lost; missing.  
**Bu'a**, *n.* a loaf.  
**Bu'a**, *v. t.* to make into loaves.  
**Bu'a**, *n.* a bag; a pocket.  
**Bu'a**, *a.* numerous; in great number.  
**Bu'al**, *n.* the beard.  
**Bu'al**, *a.* having a beard; bearded.  
**Bu'itimoi**, *a.* having a beard only on the chin.  
**Bu'itimoi**, *n.* a man having a beard only on the chin.  
**Buaca'omata**, *a.* spoken of food not thoroughly cooked.  
**Buá'ne**, *v. i.* to breeze up after a calm.  
**Buá'ne**, *n.* steam.  
**Buánimá'neku**, *a.* gluttonous like a *maneku*.  
**Buá'nib'ai**, *v. a.* bereaved; made destitute; suffering loss.  
**Bu'aniká'i**, *a.* gluttonous; voracious (see *buabeka*). "*Kannana ae ts bua.*"  
**Buan'roño**, *a.* gluttonous.  
**Buan'roño**, *n.* gluttony.  
**Buantá'wa**, *v. a.* suffering loss or inconvenience.  
**Bu'antinti**, *a.* having a certain smell.  
**Bua'ñañ**, *a.* deteriorated as *karababa* by too much exposure to the air.  
**Bua'ñañ**, *n.* deteriorated *karababa*.  
**Bua'ñata**, *a.* gluttonous.  
**Buá'ñe**, *n.* a bullet: lead.

**Buá'ñi**, *n.* a whale's tooth.  
**Bu'abéka**, *a.* gluttonous.  
**Bu'abéka**, *n.* gluttony.  
**Bu'abuá**, *v. t.* freq. of *bua*, to make into loaves.  
**Bu'aka**, *n.* war.  
**Bu'aka**, *v. i.* to wage war; to engage in war; to be tempestuous, stormy.  
**Bu'akana**, *v. t.* to wage war against.  
**Bua'kaka**, *a.* bad; poor in quality; evil; sinful.  
**Bua'kaka**, *n.* badness; evil; sinfulness; wickedness.  
**Buá'ki**, *a.* well proportioned, or graceful, as a limb or arm.  
**Bua'ko**, *v. a.* disarranged as fiber for braiding.  
**Bu'ako**, *n.* midst.  
**Bua'koako**, *a.* overgrown, as a thicket.  
**Bua'koako**, *n.* a thicket.  
**Bua'koako'nikai**, *n.* a forest: woods.  
**Buako'nikai**, *n.* the ocean side of an island.  
**Buá're**, *n.* the front part of the side of a fish.  
**Buá'ri**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bua'riari**, *a.* fragrant as very fresh cocconut sap.  
**Bua'riki**, *v. a.* eating abstemiously.  
**Bua'ta**, *v. t.* to disclose; to announce, as one's purpose.  
**Bu'ataña**, *n.* a small *makei*.  
**Buatá'rawa**, *n.* a house with lofty plates and eaves; a *baa*.  
**Buá'tua**, *n.* a brick.  
**Bu'e**, *v. i.* to burn.  
**Bu'e**, *n.* a burnt residence or district; heat.  
**Bueña'eña**, *v. a.* giving forth a strong marine odor as a variety of coral called *eña*.  
**Buiá'ñeñe**, *v. a.* abounding in skinny flakes.  
**Bu'ibui**, *v. a.* encrusted as the skin with evaporized brine.  
**Bu'ibui**, *n.* a temporary screen from a high wind.  
**Bu'ira**, *v. t.* to engage in plucking or pulling *ira*.  
**Bu'ira**, *n.* the process of pulling and gathering *ira*.  
**Buire'area**, *v. a.* abounding in skinny flakes.  
**Buobuo'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of *buoka*.  
**Bu'oka**, *v. t.* to assist: to share.  
**Bu'oka**, *n.* help; aid, assistance.



- Buoka'nib'ai**, *v. i.* to be in partnership, to share together, to participate.
- Buoka'nib'ai**, *n.* partnership; coöperation; common stock.
- Buora'ora**, *a.* of a fishy odor.
- Bumä'nimän**, *a.* odorous as the arm pits, or as an *eitei*.
- Bumatä'fütäfi**, *n.* a foreign perfume.
- Bumatä'fütäfi**, *a.* having a foreign perfume.
- Bu'moa**, *v. i.* to begin a fight.
- Bun**, *a.* many; much; abundant.
- Bun**, *n.* offspring of animals; a bivalvular shell-fish, the
- Bun**, *v. i.* to lay eggs.
- Bu'na**, *v. t.* to have as a spouse; to be husband or wife to.
- Bu'nai**, *v. i.* to swell as rice by being boiled.
- Bu'nau**, *a.* slightly tainted as fish or meat.
- Bunä'toi**, *n.* an egg.
- Bune'inei**, *v. a.* giving forth an offensive odor, as a pool much bathed in.
- Bune'inei**, *n.* an offensive odor.
- Bu'nenea**, *a.* having the odor of fish while cooking.
- Bu'nenea**, *n.* an odor of broiling fish.
- Bune'we**, *n.* a fire in a native oven nearly reduced to coals and ready for service.
- Bu'ni**, *n.* a fish, the
- Bu'ni**, *v. a.* slow in walking or climbing.
- Buni'a**, *n.* the sweet husked cocconut. The green husk is often chewed as sugar cane is chewed.
- Buni'ab'a'b'ai**, *n.* a sweet husked cocconut, specially relishable.
- Bun'niba**, *n.* a piece of cocconut-wood or *uri*, about one foot and a half long, used in defense or attack.
- Bu'nibun**, *v. i.* to engage in pulling or gathering ripe cocconuts.
- Bu'nibun**, *n.* the pulling and gathering of ripe cocconuts.
- Buni'toro**, *v. a.* moving very slowly, as one weak or decrepit.
- Buni'toro**, *n.* a slow moving person without agility.
- Bu'noñ**, *v. i.* to spurt in a little stream.
- Bu'noñ**, *n.* the touch-hole of a cannon; the vent.
- Buno'finoñ**, *v. i.* to spurt out in a little stream.
- Buno'konoko**, *a.* having the scent of blood.
- Buno'konoko**, *n.* the scent of blood.
- Bu'nuwa**, *v. i.* to depart on a canoe as a party disliked or offended.
- Bun'na**, *n.* a young cocconut leaf when used in sorcery.
- Bun'ra**, *v. t.* to take ripe cocconuts from the tree.
- Bun'ra**, *n.* the gathering of ripe nuts from the tree.
- Buñ**, *v. i.* to set as the sun: to be born: to be in parturition: to appear or to come into existence (idiomatic); *e buñ rona* = its darkness or deep greenness is apparent.
- Buñ**, *n.* child-birth; birth.
- Bu'fia**, *v. t.* to give birth to; to bring forth.
- Bu'finako**, *v. a.* exceeding a given length.
- Bu'fintäi**, *n.* the western horizon.
- Bu'fibä**, *n.* a cocconut tree whose fronds tend to droop down toward the ground.
- Buñibä'ware**, *v. i.* to foam at the mouth.
- Buñibä'ware**, *n.* foaming at the mouth.
- Bu'ñibuñ**, *a.* long as the hair: flooding after miscarriage.
- Bu'fira**, *n.* *buniram* = your second share.
- Bu'fira** *v. t.* to increase one's share in distribution: to do an incantation to a canoe for its success.
- Bu'b'ai**, *v. i.* to engage in seizing the property, more or less, of the man who deserts his wife.
- Bub'a'ia**, *v. t.* to order a man to make recompense for deserting his wife.
- Bu'bu**, *n.* a fish, the —; smoke; dust; sawdust.
- Bu'bu**, *a.* pleasant to the eye; "*e bubu aona*."
- Bu'bu**, *v. i.* to smoke.
- Bu'buä**, *a.* hundred.
- Bu'buä**, *n.* an elbow or knee joint (see *bubuanibai*).
- Bu'buä**, *v. t.* to rub with the hands for pulverizing.
- Bu'buai**, *a.* having much beard.
- Bu'buäne**, *v. i.* freq. of *buane*.
- Bubuä'nib'ai**, *v. a.* freq. of *buanib'ai*.
- Bubuä'nibal**, *n.* the elbow.
- Bubuä'niwae**, *n.* the knee.

- B'ubuantā'wa**, *v. a.* freq. of buan-tāwa.  
**Bubu'abē'ka**, *a.* freq. of buabeka.  
**Bu'buaka**, *v. i.* freq. of buaka; to engage frequently in war.  
**Bu'buaka**, *a.* plural of buakaka.  
**Bubu'ako**, *v. a.* freq. of buako.  
**Bu'buawa'l**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bubu'ira**, *v. i.* freq. of buira.  
**Bu'buoka**, *v. i.* freq. of buoka.  
**Bubu'moa**, *v. i.* freq. of bumoa.  
**Bubuna'banaba**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bu'bune'inei**, *v. a.* freq. of buneinei.  
**Bu'bunimā'rawa**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bubu'nibun**, *v. i.* freq. of bunibun.  
**Bu'buibā'ware**, *v. i.* freq. of buiiba-ware.  
**Bubu'ke**, *v. i.* to spur on; to engage in exciting.  
**Bubuke'a**, *v. t.* to spur a little child to bravery.  
**Bubuki'nimāta**, *v. i.* freq. of bukini-mata.  
**Bubuki'rikiri**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bu'bura**, *a.* big; large; large round.  
**Bu'bura**, *n.* a disease in which the hands and feet are swollen.  
**Būbū'ra**, *a.* without food.  
**Bubura'ete**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bu'burama'iu**, *v. a.* refusing again and again to be reconciled.  
**Bu'bure**, *v. i.* freq. of bure.  
**Bubure'inawa**, *v. a.* freq. of bure-inawa: abounding in bureinawa.  
**Bu'burebure'a**, *v. t.* freq. of bure-hurea.  
**Bubu'rerā**, *v. a.* freq. of burerā.  
**Bu'buropa**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Buburo'buro**, *v. a.* freq. of buroburo.  
**Bubu'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of buta.  
**Bu'butae**, *v. a.* freq. of butae.  
**Bubuta'lo**, *v. a.* freq. of butaio.  
**Bu'buta'kataka**, *n.* a fish, the *Bubuta'kawaru*, a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bubutā're**, *a.* freq. of butare.  
**Bu'butāri'ri**, *a.* freq. of butariri.  
**Bu'butaro'aroa**, *a.* freq. of buta-roaroa.  
**Bu'butei**, *a.* hazy.  
**Bu'butel**, *n.* a partial rainbow.
- Bu'buteiaka'ka**, *a.* hazy.  
**Bu'buteiaka'ka**, *n.* haze; mist.  
**Bu'buti**, *v. i.* to engage in asking for.  
**Bu'buti**, *n.* the act of begging or asking for.  
**Bu'buti**, *v. t.* to ask for; to beg for.  
**Bubu'tim'a'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of buti-m'aea.  
**Bubu'tina'ine**, *v. a.* freq. of buti-naine.  
**Bubu'tinim'ā'ne**, *v. a.* freq. of butini-m'ane.  
**Bubu'tika**, *v. i.* to be hospitable to one's *butika*.  
**Bubu'tikara**, *v. i.* freq. of butikara.  
**Bubu'wā'ki**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bu'buwū'ra**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bubu*.  
**Bu'ka**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Bu'ka**, *v. i.* to stand facing in *ruoia* as a man and woman.  
**Bukabu'kana**, *v. t.* to accompany a man who starts off in anger for violence.  
**Buka'koko**, *v. i.* to engage in pulling off the very young leaves of a coconut tree.  
**Buka'koko**, *n.* the work of pulling out very young coconut leaves for *riris*.  
**Buka'kokoa**, *v. t.* to pull off the sprout at the top of a coconut tree.  
**Buka're**, *v. i.* to sprout in great numbers.  
**Buka'rerake**, *v. i.* to sprout up in great numbers.  
**Buka'rere**, *n.* the eaves of a house.  
**Bukato'fitofi**, *a.* having a strong tingling odor.  
**Bukato'fitofi**, *n.* a strong tingling odor.  
**Buka'wekawe**, *v. i.* to move rapidly.  
**Bu'ki**, *v. i.* to resound.  
**Bu'ki**, *n.* the base; the butt-end; the buttocks; the tail: the reason; the cause; motive; ground; cause, in the sense of one's cause; *I taua bukina* = I maintain his cause.  
**Bukim'a'ere**, *n.* a coconut almost ripe; the fifth stage.  
**Bukim'a'ere**, *a.* nearly ripe as a coconut.  
**Bu'kimāfia**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bu'kimāfiāi**, *n.* a large specimen of the fish *baneawa*.  
**Bukima'fiarua**, *n.* a small insect, the

**Bukim'a/ka**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bukima/kana**, *v. a.* producing good  
*babai*, as a *rua*.  
**Bukimá/ki**, *n.* a short pandanus leaf.  
**Bu'kina**, *v. t.* to accuse falsely; to  
 accuse, to charge with.  
**Bukinā'nafā**, *v. t.* to try to get pos-  
 session of in an indirect way, or by  
 pretending to desire that a similar  
 thing be made for one.  
**Bu'kināfia**, *n.* the shoulder blade.  
**Bu'kinātu**, *n.* the back of the head.  
**Bu'kinātu**, *v. a.* wearing the back  
 hair very long.  
**Bukinā'weawe**, *n.* ocean near the  
 land.  
**Bu'kinimā'ta**, *n.* the part of the face  
 very near to the outer corner of the  
 eye.  
**Bu'kinimā'ta**, *v. i.* to look out of the  
 corners of the eyes.  
**Bu'kinimā'ta**, *v. t.* to look at out of  
 the corners of the eyes.  
**Bu'kiniba'1**, *n.* the lower side of the  
 arm.  
**Bu'kiniba'ia**, *v. t.* to grasp or hold a  
 case-knife in the hand with the  
 little finger next the blade: to  
 punch or hit with the elbow.  
**Bu'kinika'iā**, *n.* the suburbs of a  
 village on the windward or eastern  
 side.  
**Bu'kiniko'ro**, *n.* the last child; "*te*  
*kabane n nati*": a short, sharp-  
 pointed pandanus-wood stick, used  
 in cultivation.  
**Bukini'ri**, *n.* exterior of the panda-  
 nus fruit.  
**Bu'kiniwa'e**, *n.* the heel: a mode of  
 fishing in which the fish in a seine  
 rush between the feet into a scoop  
 net.  
**Bu'kiniwa'e**, *v. i.* to fish in the *bu-*  
*kininoo*s method.  
**Bu'kiniwa'ea**, *v. t.* to lie so related  
 to another as to have one's feet  
 near his head.  
**Bu'kinrin**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bu'kintu/kunei**, *a.* fine as a fish-line  
 in places; not coarse.  
**Bu'kintu/kunei**, *n.* a person with  
 slight buttocks.  
**Bu'kibo**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bu'kibuki**, *n.* a sixty-gallon cask; a  
 cask.  
**Bu'kibuki**, *v. i.* to beat or throb as  
 the heart.

**Bu'kikā/kafī**, *n.* a long and narrow  
 operculum.  
**Bukira'ereke**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bu'kirorō**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bukiru'rufia**, *v. i.* to resound, as fall-  
 ing coconuts: to backslide or fall  
 away as Christians.  
**Bukiru'rufia**, *n.* a resounding noise  
 like that made by a falling coconut.  
**Bukiru'rufia**, *a.* prostrate as houses  
 in a gale.  
**Bukitā'keiau**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bukiti'otio**, *v. i.* to wander; to roam  
 about.  
**Bukiti'otio**, *n.* a wandering or roam-  
 ing about.  
**Bukua'kua**, *v. a.* odorous as frying  
 fish or pork.  
**Bukua'kua**, *n.* the odor of frying fish  
 or pork.  
**Buku'nikun**, *v. a.* having an unclean  
 odor.  
**Buku'nikun**, *n.* the odor of an un-  
 clean person.  
**Bu'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) Pur.  
**Bu'ra**, *v. i.* to appear above, as a tall  
 coconut tree in a grove.  
**Bu'ra**, *n.* external show; appearance.  
**Bura'e**, *n.* a hair; fur; feather.  
**Bura'e**, *a.* having beard and hair on  
 various portions of the body as  
 adolescence advances.  
**Bura'ei**, *n.* a fool, an idiot.  
**Bura'ei**, *a.* foolish; idiotic.  
**Buraena'omata**, *a.* having hair on  
 the body as an infant prematurely  
 born.  
**Bura'eniman**, *n.* a feather.  
**Bura'enimāta**, *n.* an eye-lash.  
**Burā'ekiti**, *n.* (Eng.) flax.  
**Bura'erae**, *a.* covered with short hair  
 or fur or fringe.  
**Bura'erae**, *n.* short bodily hair;  
 fringe.  
**Bura'ete**, *n.* (Eng.) Friday.  
**Bu'ramāte**, *v. a.* liable to hurt; ex-  
 posed to danger.  
**Buramā'toa**, *v. a.* persistently refus-  
 ing to return an article.  
**Burā'neti**, *n.* (Eng.) a planet.  
**Burani'ri**, *v. a.* just visible; barely  
 seen as a vessel.  
**Buran'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) bronze.  
**Burā'fiefie**, *a.* somewhat covetous of  
 food.  
**Burā'firafi**, *a.* having the offensive  
 odor of an unclean person.

- Burá'fírafi**, *n.* the offensive odor of an unclean person.  
**Buráfi'keti**, *n.* (Eng.) a blanket.  
**Bura'beti**, *n.* (Eng.) a prophet.  
**Bura'bura**, *n.* likeness.  
**Bura'burana'omata**, *a.* sociable.  
**Bura'buranrafi'**, *a.* not sociable.  
**Burá'keti**, *n.* (Eng.) a bracket.  
**Burá'kitere**, *n.* (Eng.) a phylactery.  
**Bura'rafi**, *n.* one slightly insane.  
**Bura'rafi**, *a.* slightly insane.  
**Bura'tetánti**, *n.* (Eng.) a Protestant.  
**Bura'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) brass.  
**Bura'winti**, *n.* (Eng.) a province.  
**Bu're**, *v. a.* passed over; given away; transferred.  
**Bu're**, *n.* name of a shell, the white cowrie: an error; a mistake: a sin; a transgression.  
**Bu're**, *v. i.* to err; to make a mistake; to blunder; to sin; to transgress; to do wrong.  
**Bu're**, *aux. v.* like *should* at the beginning of a sentence or clause of supposition: on the supposition that.  
**Bu'rea**, *v. t.* to choose or select suitable food for a guest.  
**Bu'reá**, *n.* a soft marine animal, found on the reef, adhering to the rock.  
**Bure'inawa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Bure'inawa**, *v. i.* to fish for the *bu-reinawa*.  
**Bure'n**, *n.* (Eng.) a plane tree.  
**Bu'renio'ki**, *v. i.* to meet in a friendly way for feasting or picnicking.  
**Bu'renio'ki**, *n.* a friendly gathering for feasting and the exchange of food.  
**Bure'nibai**, *n.* a ring, especially a finger ring.  
**Bure'nib'ai**, *n.* something occurring only occasionally.  
**Bure'nibaia**, *v. t.* to wear as a finger ring.  
**Bureba'fiaki**, *n.* a small shell, the  
**Bu'rebure**, *v. a.* speaking with a slip of the tongue.  
**Bu'rebure**, *n.* a waist-mat with a long lower fringe.  
**Bu'rebure'a**, *v. t.* to mislead; to cheat.  
**Bu'rerá**, *v. a.* leaving in great offence; highly provoked.  
**Bure're**, *n.* (Eng.) a prairie.  
**Bureta'utetára**, *v. a.* easily offended; quick to take offence.
- Bure'ti**, *a.* bad; vile.  
**Buré'ti**, *n.* a grindstone.  
**Bure'tireti**, *a.* freq. of bureti.  
**Bu'ri**, *v. i.* to ooze out on pressure; to discharge as a boil.  
**Bu'ri**, *n.* pus; white pus.  
**Bu'rim**, *n.* (Eng.) Purim.  
**Burimá'iai**, *v. a.* disarranged or mussed up as a wreath.  
**Burima'unia**, *v. t.* to draw; to attract.  
**Burima'fiao**, *v. i.* to engage in pulling and dragging by the hair.  
**Bu'rimafia'oa**, *v. t.* to pull and drag by the hair.  
**Bu'rimata'otao**, *a.* very many; numerous.  
**Burina'uau**, *n.* the bloody pus of a boil or abscess.  
**Burina'uau**, *v. i.* to discharge bloody pus as a boil or abscess.  
**Bu'rinána**, *v. a.* squashed.  
**Bu'rinako**, *a.* much in quantity or quality; abounding.  
**Bu'rinikóko**, *a.* selfish.  
**Burika'kana**, *n.* a marine animal (see *burinana*).  
**Bu'rita**, *v. t.* to twitch; to pull suddenly.  
**Bu'rita**, *n.* an enchanted place dangerous to visit.  
**Burite'wetewe**, *a.* very dizzy; swooning.  
**Bu'ró**, *n.* the heart.  
**Bu'ró**, *v. i.* to boil.  
**Buro'a**, *n.* a small yellow cowrie.  
**Buro'niki'ka**, *a.* in the condition of a cocoanut tree or *babai* whose growth is stunted.  
**Buro'fiorofo**, *a.* having the scent of old cocoanut oil.  
**Bu'roburo**, *n.* foam; froth, bubbles: a boiling.  
**Bu'roburo**, *v. a.* frothy; foamy, foaming, boiling.  
**Bu'roro**, *v. a.* tired of; ceasing to relish or enjoy.  
**Bu'roron**, *n.* a certain sport pursued by parties while bathing in the sea.  
**Buro'rororo**, *a.* giving forth an appetizing odor as well cooked *tañana*.  
**Buru'**, *n.* (Eng.) blue.  
**Buru'**, *a.* (Eng.) blue.  
**Buru'furufu**, *a.* having a pleasant odor of good cocoanut oil.  
**Bu'ruburu**, *a.* fringed.  
**Bu'ruburu**, *n.* fringe; nap; fuzz; fur.

- Bu'ruru, *v. i.* to spatter.  
 Bu'ruru, *n.* spray; sprinkle.  
 Buru'rua, *v. t.* to spurt out from the mouth.  
 Buru'ton, *n.* (Eng.) blue-stone.  
 Bū'ta, *v. t.* to unsheathe; to take off as clothes; to pull out; to unravel.  
 Bu'ta, *v. a.* widely spread; spread abroad; completely pervaded.  
 Buta'e, *n.* excrement (vulgar).  
 Buta'e, *v. a.* asleep as an arm or leg.  
 Buta'lo, *v. a.* passing compact feces: temporarily paralyzed as the legs.  
 Buta'lo, *n.* hard feces.  
 Buta'nuwae, *v. i.* to walk (written also *butanuwae*).  
 Buta'ñataña, *a.* offensive in odor, as decaying food.  
 Butab'ā'b'a, *a.* deteriorated as *babai* after being long dug.  
 Butab'ā'b'a, *n.* deteriorated *babai*.  
 Butā'kitāki, *n.* a person who becomes very slim through sickness or want of sufficient food.  
 Butā're, *a.* successful; obtaining as in fishing.  
 Butari'ri, *a.* having a strong unpleasant fishy odor.  
 Butari'ri, *n.* a strong, unpleasant fishy odor.  
 Butā'ritāri, *a.* having the marine odor of a drift log.  
 Butā'rotāro, *a.* having a sour odor, as a *karewe* cocconut-shell bottle.  
 Butā'rotāro, *n.* the sour odor from a cocconut-shell bottle in which *karewe* is kept.  
 Butaro'aroa, *a.* having a strong fishy smell.  
 Butaro'aroa, *n.* a strong fishy smell.  
 Bu'tere, *n.* (Eng.) a bushel.  
 Bu'ti, *v. i.* to go along; to move along; to sail along.  
 Bu'ti, *n.* progress; a moving or going forward; progression.  
 Buti'a, *v. t.* to ask; to request; to beg of one.  
 Butim'ā'ea, *v. t.* to go forth to meet.  
 Butim'a'ewe, *a.* alien; being as a stranger.  
 Butim'a'ewewe, *a.* freq. of butim'a'ewe.  
 Butina'ine, *v. a.* arresting the attention of females, by strange pranks.  
 Butina'ine, *n.* the attracting of the attention of females by queer conduct.
- Bu'tina'ira, *v. i.* to sail fast as a canoe against an opposing current.  
 Bu'tinim'ā'ne, *v. a.* coquettish with strange pranks.  
 Bu'tinim'ā'ne, *n.* coquetry.  
 Bu'tika, *n.* a parent of a son or daughter-in-law: a "tou" cutter.  
 Bu'tika, *v. i.* to fall in with another; to meet.  
 Bu'tikarā, *v. i.* to ask too late.  
 Bu'tikara'oi, *a.* prospered; favored; fortunate.  
 Bu'tikato'ka, *v. i.* to have illicit intercourse with a *butika*.  
 Bu'tikeke, *v. a.* much softened with water as food; smeared with much oil.  
 Butirā'wa, *a.* homeless; forlorn; unprovided for.  
 Bu'tirere, *v. i.* to beg for food (see *ñeñe*).  
 Bu'to, *n.* the navel.  
 Bu'to, *a.* many; various as stories.  
 Buto'na, *v. t.* to consume food sparingly or without waste.  
 Butoka're, *a.* having a large outgrowing navel.  
 Butoka're, *n.* a person with a prominent navel.  
 Bu'tu, *n.* a small weapon with a single shark's tooth, used by jealous women.  
 Bu'tua, *v. t.* to push or press against; to shove. (Phys. p. 33.)  
 Bu'tubutu, *v. i.* to crowd.  
 Butubu'tua, *v. t.* to crowd against.  
 Butu'ruturu, *a.* having the smell of burning hair.  
 Butu'ruturu, *n.* the odor of burning hair.  
 Bwe, *n.* an oar; a steering oar; a rudder: a short spear.  
 Bwe, *v. t.* to keep off (opposite of luff).  
 Bwe'a, *v. a.* distended as the abdomen in pregnancy.  
 Bwe'a, *a.* discolored as the teeth.  
 Bwe'ai, *a.* having hairs upon the abdomen.  
 Bwe'ai, *n.* hair on the abdomen.  
 Bwe'āri, *a.* scorched; having a scorched smell.  
 Bwe'na, *v. i.* to steer with difficulty.  
 Bwe'nā, *v. t.* to divide in two parts as wood: to split.  
 Bwena'uā, *v. t.* to divide into two portions.

**Bwena'ūatea'omata**, *n.* three feet; a yard.  
**Bwe'nabwena**, *v. i.* to engage in splitting cocoanut logs by adzing.  
**Bwe'nabwena**, *n.* the splitting of cocoanut logs into planks by adzing.  
**Bwe'nakai**, *v. i.* to split.  
**Bwe'nakai**, *n.* the splitting of wood.  
**Bwenā'rīna**, *n.* a paddle.  
**Bwenā'rīna**, *v. i.* to paddle.  
**Bwenā'rīnā**, *v. t.* to paddle.  
**Bwe'naten**, *n.* food, or a drift-log, to be divided into three parts.  
**Bwe'natā'nia**, *v. t.* to divide into three portions.  
**Bwe'nea**, *v. t.* to strip off as dead leaves.  
**Bwē'bwē**, *n.* a butterfly: mildew: a sprout.  
**Bwē'bwē**, *v. a.* sprouting; budding.  
**Bwebwē**, *n.* a twin.  
**Bwebwena'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of *bwenaua*.  
**Bwebwē'nakai**, *v. i.* freq. of *bwenakai*.  
**Bwebwenā'rīna**, *v. i.* freq. of *bwenarina*.  
**Bwebwē'ne**, *v. i.* to engage in plucking or stripping as leaves.  
**Bwebwē'reñaki**, *v. a.* freq. of *bwerefaki*.  
**Bwebwē're**, *v. a.* rejoicing; joyous.  
**Bwebwē'rebwere**, *v. a.* freq. of *bwerefwere*.  
**Bwebwē'tua**, *v. i.* freq. of *bwetua*, to row.  
**Bwē're**, *n.* a shell or tin for cutting.  
**Bwē're**, *a.* thin.  
**Bwē'rea**, *v. t.* to mark a board with a line previous to cutting it.  
**Bwē'rei**, *n.* a fence.  
**Bwē'rem'a'kai**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the  
**Bwēren'riri**, *n.* a pin for splitting or shredding the leaves of a native skirt.  
**Bwē'reñaki**, *v. a.* given to hospitality; friendly.  
**Bwē'rebwere**, *v. a.* abounding in *bwere*.  
**Bwē'rebwere**, *v. i.* See *katarin*. In use at Nonouti.  
**Bwerekā'koko**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the  
**Bwē'rekatā'ti**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the  
**Bwē'rera'un**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the

**Bwē'rewa**, *v. i.* to engage in cutting pandanus fruit into slices.  
**Bwē'rewa**, *n.* the process of cutting pandanus fruit into slices.  
**Bwē'rewa'ea**, *v. t.* to cut into slices a pandanus fruit.  
**Bwē'tua**, *v. i.* to row.  
**Bwē'tuā**, *v. t.* to row.  
**Bwē'tua**, *n.* an oar.  
**Bwi**, *a.* ten, in counting things in general (see *āaun*).  
**Bwi'a**, *n.* floor.  
**Bwi'bwī**, *a.* rough as the skin or other surface.  
**Bwi'bwī**, *n.* a roughness, as of the skin.

K

**Ka**, *interj.* an exclamation of emphasis always followed by some statement.  
**Ka**, *v.* the causative prefix.  
**Ka**, *a.* seeing indistinctly.  
**Ka**, *n.* (Eng.) a cart; a carriage; a car.  
**Kaāea'ea**, *v. t.* to cause to creep or crawl.  
**Kaāea'ka**, *v. t.* to send or carry ashore.  
**Kaā'erake'a**, *v. t.* to send or carry ashore.  
**Kaā'eto**, *n.* caus. of *aeto*.  
**Kaāiō'ta**, *v. i.* caus. of *aiota*, to wait till early morning dawn.  
**Kaā'inea**, *v. t.* to let a girl mature to womanhood.  
**Kaā'inenu'mā**, *v. t.* caus. of *aine-nuna*, to care for, as a married woman.  
**Kaā'intoa**, *v. t.* caus. of *aintoa*.  
**Kaā'ifia**, *v. t.* caus. of *aifia*.  
**Kaā'ibuaka**, *v. i.* caus. of *aiuaka*.  
**Kaā'ira**, *v. i.* caus. of *aira*.  
**Kaā'iraōa**, *v. t.* caus. of *airaōi*.  
**Kaā'iroa**, *v. t.* caus. of *airo*, to await evening twilight.  
**Kaāiwā'ea**, *v. t.* caus. of *aiwae*.  
**Kaāoa'oa**, *v. t.* caus. of *aoaō*, to cause one to propel a canoe with a pole.  
**Kaāoma'kuna**, *v. t.* caus. of *aomakuna*.  
**Kaā'omata**, *v. t.* caus. of *aomata*.  
**Kaā'oñ**, *v. i.* to fish for *aōñ*.  
**Kaā'oñia**, *v. t.* caus. of *aōñia*.  
**Kaā'obuakā**, *v. t.* caus. of *aobuaka*.

**Kaa'oka**, *v. t.* caus. of aoka.  
**Kaaora'oa**, *v. t.* caus. of aoraoi.  
**Kaa'orab'a**, *v. t.* caus. of aorab'a.  
**Kaa'oraka**, *v. t.* caus. of aoraki; to make one sick; to make sickly a land.  
**Kaa'oraki**, *v. a.* causing sickness; unhealthy.  
**Kaa'ua**, *a.* fourth.  
**Kaa'uau**, *n.* *kabubu* mixed with scraped cocoanut.  
**Kaabe'abea**, *v. t.* caus. of aubeabea.  
**Kaa'makala**, *v. t.* caus. of amakai, to wait for a cocoanut to become an *amakai* before plucking it.  
**Kaa'marake**, *v. t.* caus. of amarake.  
**Kaa'marake'a**, *v. t.* caus. of amarake.  
**Kaa'mata**, *v. t.* caus. of amata; to cook rare or partially.  
**Kaamo'amo**, *v. t.* caus. of amoamo; to cause or direct one to carry a burden on an *amo*.  
**Kaamwi'a**, *v. t.* to let a cocoanut tree mature all its fruit.  
**Kaana'ua**, *v. t.* caus. of anau.  
**Kaana'naua**, *v. t.* caus. of ananau.  
**Kaa'nea**, *v. t.* caus. of anea; to direct one to fish with *anea*.  
**Kaanea'nea**, *v. t.* caus. of aneane.  
**Kaa'nekā**, *v. t.* caus. of aneka; to praise, or speak of one as acting properly.  
**Kaa'neke**, *v. t.* caus. of aneke.  
**Kaa'nifa**, *v. t.* caus. of anifa.  
**Kaanoa'ia**, *v. t.* caus. of anoai; to make a calm streak or surface on water, as with oil.  
**Kaano'anoa**, *v. t.* caus. of anoano; to direct one to beckon to another.  
**Kaan'tia**, *v. t.* caus. of anti.  
**Kaa'fiab'ala**, *v. t.* caus. of afiab'ai.  
**Kaa'fiabea**, *v. t.* caus. of afiabe.  
**Kaa'fiara**, *a.* caus. of afiara.  
**Kaa'fia**, *v. t.* caus. of afi.  
**Kaa'fiibue**, *v. t.* caus. of afiibue.  
**Kaa'fiibue'a**, *v. t.* caus. of afiibue.  
**Kaa'fiitanabo'aboa**, *v. t.* caus. of afitanaboabo.  
**Kaa'fiita'neena**, *v. t.* caus. of afitanene.  
**Kaa'fitaban**, *v. t.* caus. of afitaban.  
**Kaa'ba**, *v. t.* caus. of aba.  
**Kaabā'ba**, *v. t.* caus. of ababa.  
**Kaab'a'b'aka**, *v. t.* to make great; to enlarge.  
**Kaaka'wa**, *v. t.* caus. of akawa.  
**Kaake'a**, *v. t.* caus. of akea.

**Kaako'akoa**, *v. t.* caus. of akoako.  
**Kaa'rarake**, *v. t.* caus. of ararake.  
**Kaa'rarake'a**, *v. t.* caus. of ararakea.  
**Kaa'rika**, *v. t.* caus. of ariki.  
**Kaaroba'iria**, *v. t.* caus. of arobairi.  
**Kaaroku'ikui**, *v. t.* caus. of arokiukui.  
**Kaaroku'ikua**, *v. t.* caus. of arokiukui.  
**Kaa'tā**, *v. t.* caus. of atā, to make broad as a mat.  
**Kaata'eia**, *v. t.* caus. of ataei.  
**Kaata'ib'ai**, *v. t.* caus. of ataib'ai.  
**Kaata'ib'ala**, *v. t.* caus. of ataib'ai.  
**Kaa'tamā**, *v. t.* caus. of atamā.  
**Kaa'tatai**, *v. t.* caus. of atatai.  
**Kaa'tataia**, *v. t.* caus. of atatai.  
**Kaata'taia'omatā**, *v. t.* caus. of atataiaomatā.  
**Kaawa'rurua**, *v. t.* caus. of awaruru.  
**Kaawa'wā**, *v. t.* caus. of awawa.  
**Ka'e**, *n.* a mode of fishing by running down a fish in shoal water.  
**Ka'e**, *v. t.* to fish by running down the fish in shoal water.  
**Kā'e**, *v. t.* to engage in searching.  
**Ka'ea**, *v. t.* to pursue.  
**Ka'ea**, *v. t.* to search after; to seek.  
**Ka'eia**, *v. t.* caus. of ei; to bend; to cause to lean; to cause to sway.  
**Kaeia'ia**, *v. t.* to bend back and forth as a young tree; to cause to sway back and forth.  
**Kaeina'koa**, *v. t.* to bend to the ground; to put in a horizontal position.  
**Ka'ena**, *v. t.* to chaff; to make fun of; to taunt.  
**Kaena'ena**, *v. t.* to mock; to engage in deriding.  
**Kaena'ena**, *n.* derision; mockery.  
**Kaena'enā**, *v. t.* to deride.  
**Ka'enātina'ia**, *v. t.* to anger one by hard words.  
**Ka'eñeñ**, *v. a.* advancing slowly; not soon performed.  
**Ka'eñeñ**, *n.* a slow performance.  
**Ka'eb'a**, *v. t.* to toss high as a quoit.  
**Ka'eb'a**, *n.* a game; the name given to *kabane* in Butaritari.  
**Kaeb'ana'koa**, *v. t.* to ask a person to do.  
**Ka'eka**, *a.* convalescent.  
**Ka'ekā**, *v. t.* to answer; to reply to.  
**Ka'ekaekā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaeka.  
**Ka'eke**, *n.* a certain plank in a canoe; a certain incantation performed for

- the purpose of helping the patient to become famous.
- Ka'ekēa**, *v. t.* to speak in praise of.
- Kaera'kea**, *v. t.* to beach a canoe.
- Kaere're**, *v. i.* to engage in devastating.
- Kaere'rea**, *v. t.* to beat to pieces; to destroy.
- Kaeri'eria**, *v. t.* to provide with a spoon.
- Ka'eta**, *v. t.* to correct; to interpret; to make straight.
- Kaetiru'rua**, *v. t.* to make very straight.
- Ka'ewa**, *a.* having a light shade amid dark ones.
- Ka'ewa**, *n.* a place with a sand bottom amid rocks.
- Ka'ewā**, *v. t.* to cut into slices as *babai*.
- Kaewa'ea**, *v. t.* to provoke to anger.
- Kaewa'ewa**, *v. t.* to cut into long slices as *babai*.
- Ka'ewe**, *v. i.* to fish for the *baneawa*.
- Ka'ewe**, *n.* fishing for *baneawa*.
- Kae'wea**, *v. t.* to cause to jump: to toss.
- Kaewē'afia**, *v. i.* to communicate secrets; to tattle.
- Kaewē'afia**, *n.* tattling: the communication of secrets.
- Kaewē'tia**, *v. t.* to induce one to migrate.
- Ka'ewena'ko**, *v. i.* to engage in challenging from a distance.
- Ka'ewena'ko**, *n.* food first distributed to old men.
- Ka'ewena'koa**, *v. t.* to challenge from a distance.
- Ka'ewebo'tia**, *v. t.* to lead one to a place previously assigned to another.
- Kaewero'fiorofo**, *v. t.* to engage in disclosing secrets.
- Kaewero'fiorofo**, *n.* the disclosure of secrets.
- Kaeweta'eka**, *v. i.* to report to one what is said against him by another.
- Kaeweta'eka**, *n.* the reporting to one of what has been said against him by another.
- Kaewe'we**, *v. i.* to toss up repeatedly.
- Kaewe'we**, *n.* a mode of fishing for the *bāra*.
- Ka'i**, *adv.* easily; without difficulty; soon; readily.
- Ka'i**, *n.* punishment: anything carried in the hand for the purpose of throwing: wood; a stick; a handle; a weapon.
- Ka'i**, *v. t.* to be in trouble; in straits; in difficulty.
- Kā'i**, *n.* a bird with long legs, the *Ka'i*, *n.* a mode of fishing.
- K'ai**, *v. t.* to fish for *katura* or *nini-mai* in the sand.
- Kā'i**, *n.* one belonging in or to (followed by suffix *n* or *ni*).
- Ka'ia**, *v. t.* to unearth or unsand *katura* in the beach with the feet.
- Ka'ial**, *n.* a cocconut-tree in the third stage: a man in the prime of life.
- Kā'ial**, *n.* a preparation of *kabubu* and scraped cocconut mixed together in water.
- Kā'ial**, *v. t.* to engage in mixing *kabubu* and scraped cocconut.
- Kaia'ia**, *v. t.* to move the lower jaw up and down rapidly.
- Ka'iao**, *n.* leaves of vegetation as of the *kiaou*, the *uri*, and *kaura* gathered for compost.
- Ka'ianima'ma**, *v. t.* to await the proper state of the tide as for fishing or sailing by moonlight.
- Ka'iano'ra**, *v. t.* to await low tide.
- Ka'ianro'a**, *v. t.* to await the proper state of the tide when there is no moonlight.
- Kaia'fiabuki**, *v. t.* to put butt to butt.
- Kaia'fioa**, *v. t.* to cause to neglect.
- Kaia'fiora'oa**, *v. t.* caus. of *iafioraoi*.
- Kaia'fiora'oi**, *v. t.* caus. of *iafioraoi*.
- Ka'iababa'ea**, *v. t.* caus. of *iababa*, to await a very high state of the tide.
- Ka'iabubu'ta**, *v. t.* caus. of *iabubuti*.
- Ka'iabuta**, *v. t.* caus. of *iabuti*.
- Ka'iaka**, *v. t.* caus. of *iaka*.
- Kaiā'kai**, *v. t.* caus. of *iakai*.
- Ka'lakebo'keboa**, *v. t.* caus. of *iakebokebo*.
- Ka'iakia'ka**, *v. t.* caus. of *iakiaki*.
- Ka'iakina**, *v. i.* to abide on one's land in order the better to care for it.
- Kalara'ea**, *v. t.* caus. of *iara* to wait for season of neap-tide.
- Ka'iarake'a**, *v. t.* to wait for high tide.
- Ka'iea**, *v. t.* to sail.
- Kaie'ie**, *v. i.* to sail; to engage in sailing.
- Kaie'in**, *n.* the giving in marriage.
- Kaie'ina**, *v. t.* to give in marriage.



- Kai'e'nikuria**, *v. t.* to hasten; to hurry.  
**Kaienta'ua**, *v. t.* to hasten; to hurry.  
**Kaienta'ka**, *v. t. caus.* of ientaka.  
**Ka'ietī**, *a.* straight and perpendicular as a palm.  
**Kai'e'wea**, *v. t.* to mix up, or report incorrectly.  
**Kaiobo'na**, *caus.* of iobon.  
**Kaio'ka**, *v. t. caus.* of ioki.  
**Ka'ioro'a**, *v. t.* to cause cocconut-shell bottles to strike against one another when being carried.  
**Ka'iowawa'ea**, *v. t. caus.* of iowawa.  
**Ka'iura**, *a.* easily angered; having red leaves.  
**Ka'iura**, *n.* a variety of *babai*: a kind of red wood.  
**Ka'imai**, *a.* having light-colored leaves.  
**Ka'imai**, *n.* a variety of *babai*: a kind of white wood.  
**Ka'im'ai**, *a.* skilled in cooking thoroughly.  
**Kaima'iu**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Kaima'iu**, *a.* skilled in cultivation.  
**Kaimwe'rea**, *v. t.* to make go slow.  
**Ka'imweremwe'rea**, *v. t. freq.* of *kaimwera*.  
**Ka'ina**, *n.* a pandanus tree; the screw-pine.  
**Ka'inā**, *v. t.* to cause one to appear to disadvantage as when poorly dressed.  
**Ka'ina**, *v. t.* to shut; to close.  
**Ka'inaito'a**, *v. t.* to charge or deride with being a dwarf.  
**Ka'inao**, *n.* the deck of a canoe.  
**Kaina'oa**, *v. t.* to send for, or invite a person to come to one.  
**Kaina'omata**, *v. t.* to make free.  
**Kaina'uau**, *n.* a stick or tool for removing the kernel from a cocconut-shell bottle.  
**Ka'inamā'toa**, *a.* implacable.  
**Kainan'ti**, *n.* a painful affliction, probably neuralgic in character.  
**Kā'inaba**, *n.* a spouse: a husband's sister.  
**Kianaba'ea**, *v. t.* to charge with being a coward.  
**Kainaba'bu**, *v. i.* to keep silent; not to speak out.  
**Kainaba'bu**, *n.* forbearance from speech.  
**Ka'inakiwa'rawara**, *v. t.* to make pale as the complexion.
- Kai'nakoa**, *v. t.* to sink a canoe or a fish trap.  
**Ka'inimān**, *n.* very ripe cocconuts strung up in a house.  
**Ka'inimāki**, *v. i.* to struggle to get free.  
**Ka'inimā'rake**, *v. a.* not sharing a pipe with a neighbor.  
**Ka'inimā'rewe**, *n.* food or drink set aside for a special time.  
**Kainimā'rewea**, *v. t.* to set aside as food.  
**Ka'inibiro**, *n.* a stick used in holding canoe-planks in place while being fitted.  
**Ka'inibwena**, *n.* a slim stick split out and adzed.  
**Ka'inikaba**, *n.* a certain incantation.  
**Ka'inikama'en**, *v. i.* to compose a song or chant.  
**Ka'inikama'en**, *n.* the composing of chants.  
**Ka'inikaba'ru**, *n.* a trap.  
**Ka'inikabo'**, *n.* a spade for cutting *babai* roots.  
**Ka'inikaka'ri**, *n.* a wooden needle for tying on thatch to a roof: the slim stick or rafter to which the thatch is tied.  
**Ka'inikake'ru**, *n.* a ram-rod.  
**Ka'inikararao**, *n.* a professional stick for a composer of songs.  
**Ka'inikaro'tu**, *n.* a crowbar or stick for prying open.  
**Ka'inikatoña**, *v. i.* to exercise pride; to be proud.  
**Ka'inikatofia**, *n.* pride.  
**Ka'inika'tua**, *n.* a stick used in a game of throwing.  
**Ka'inikib'a'kib'a**, *n.* a fishing pole.  
**Kaini'ri**, *n.* sticks for rubbing to kindle fire (*kai n ire ai*).  
**Kainiwa'irau**, *n.* a bone-awl for making thatch.  
**Ka'inonoo**, *v. t.* to lock up or fasten an entrance.  
**Ka'inono'ki**, *n.* variety of whale.  
**Ka'innāno**, *a.* See *korakat*.  
**Ka'inna'koa**, *v. t.* to reverse the position of a log.  
**Kainne'ta**, *v. t.* to set in a straight line.  
**Kainrā'ea**, *v. t.* to put out of position.  
**Kainrā'i**, *v. t.* to put out of position (plural form).  
**Ka'inrakea**, *v. t.* to place in a line east and west.

- Kainre'ibu**, *n.* a stick split into small fibers at one end used to transfer liquid food to the mouth.
- Ka'inri'o'a**, *v. t.* to place in a line west and east; to draw a boundary line from east to west.
- Kainri'ba'ri'ba**, *n.* wooden tongs.
- Kainri'rika**, *n.* a stick awl used in punching the mat to be fastened to the uppermost ridgepole.
- Ka'inroa**, *n.* a fishing pole; a stick for drawing water.
- Ka'inroai**, *v. t.* to make to lie down in numbers (plural form).
- Kainro'aroa**, *n.* a fishing pole; a stick for drawing water.
- Kā'inrou**, *n.* an engagement of marriage.
- Ka'inrou**, *v. i.* to be engaged.
- Kā'inro'ua**, *v. t.* to betroth one's child.
- Ka'inroro**, *v. i.* to contend with a smaller or younger person.
- Ka'intā**, *n.* a stick for supporting *kainikakari*.
- Kainta'ibao**, *n.* a kind of mallet.
- Kainta'ura**, *n.* a pin or nail for hanging.
- Ka'intawa'kai**, *n.* a coconut-oil press.
- Ka'interu**, *n.* See *kaintoru*.
- Ka'intine'bu**, *v. a.* causing lethargy by making grossly fat.
- Kainti'bu**, *v. a.* causing inflammation of the abdomen.
- Ka'intikuā'ba**, *n.* one who is looked to for support.
- Ka'intoka**, *n.* a stool; a chair.
- Ka'intoka**, *v. i.* to often repeat what one has before said; to be garrulous.
- Ka'intoru**, *n.* a stick lashed for strengthening another, or for use in a game.
- Kainto'rua**, *v. t.* to strengthen a spar with a stick lashed to it.
- Ka'ifiā**, *v. t.* to stir up; to encourage; to provoke to effort.
- Ka'ifā**, *v. t.* to lift up; to raise.
- Kā'ifā**, *n.* an ancestral residence or abode.
- Kā'ifā**, *v. t.* to occupy for a residence.
- Kaiñā'ifā**, *v. t.* to be slow in preparing food and so to make impatient the person to be served.
- Kaiñā'boñā**, *v. t.* to wait till morning.
- Ka'ifirake**, *v. t.* to engage in moving an object up the beach.
- Ka'ifñarake**, *v. t.* to carry or move further up the beach, as a canoe or other object.
- Ka'ifimea**, *v. t.* to fish for the *ifimea*.
- Ka'ifimea**, *n.* fishing for the *ifimea*.
- Kaifi'fia**, *v. t.* caus. of *ifññ*.
- Ka'ifirā**, *v. t.* to hinder one from arriving on time.
- Ka'ifiraki**, *v. i.* same as *ifiraki*.
- Ka'ifio**, *v. t.* to fish with a line from on board a canoe.
- Kaifio**, *n.* fishing with a line from on board a canoe.
- Ka'ifua**, *v. t.* to endure bravely as pain.
- Ka'ifuna'koa**, *v. t.* to strip off all the coconuts on a stem with the foot: to throw down a stone wall.
- Ka'iba**, *n.* a case or sheath knife whose loose handle has been lashed.
- Kaiba'ea**, *v. t.* to bind a broken bone with splinters.
- Ka'ibafiaki**, *n.* the cross.
- Kaib'ā'b'a**, *n.* bamboo: a flute; a pipe.
- Ka'ib'ab'a'ru**, *v. t.* to lust.
- Ka'ib'ab'a'ru**, *n.* lust.
- Ka'ibako**, *a.* sunken in, as the chest.
- Ka'ibara**, *n.* the lateral root of the pandanus.
- Ka'ibara**, *a.* tough; not easily masticated as certain pandanus fruit.
- Ka'ibea**, *v. t.* to pack closely as *ka'ububu*.
- Kaibe'ibea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaibea*.
- Ka'ibentā'noa**, *v. t.* to dirty a garment by spreading it to dry on the ground or sand.
- Ka'ibeka**, *v. t.* caus. of *ibeki*; to apply force to.
- Ka'ibeko'koa**, *v. t.* to stock a pond with *baneawa*.
- Ka'ibekura**, *v. t.* to agitate; to stir up.
- Ka'ibetaota'oa**, *v. t.* caus. of *ibetaota*.
- Kaibeta'fiatafiā**, *v. t.* caus. of *ibetafiatafiā*.
- Ka'ibetu'tua**, *v. t.* caus. of *ibetutu*.
- Kā'ibibi'ti**, *v. i.* to miss seeing; to fail to fall in with.
- Ka'ibibi'ti**, *v. t.* to exchange.
- Kā'ibiro**, *v. t.* to cross as the limbs.
- Kā'ibiroi**, *v. t.* to cross and lash two sticks together.

- Kaibo'a**, *v. t.* to light a pipe; to increase combustion.
- Kaibo'a**, *v. t.* to close or shut up tight as a box or house.
- Kaibo'ua**, *v. t.* to imbed more firmly as a stick for husking coconuts.
- Ka'ibuke**, *n.* a ship.
- Ka'ibuke**, *v. i.* to ship on board a vessel.
- Ka'ibuti**, *v. i.* to sail fast; *e kaibuti* = she sails fast.
- Ka'ibuti**, *n.* fast sailing; a great speed.
- Ka'ika**, *v. t.* to bail out as a canoe.
- Ka'ikai**, *n.* a meal; a civilized meal; firm particles in *kabubu*.
- Ka'ikai**, *v. i.* to partake of a meal after the fashion of white men.
- Ka'ikain**, *v. i.* to shut; *te auti ni kaikain* = a prison.
- Kaikakā'ia**, *v. t.* to hasten work in order to finish, and go elsewhere.
- Ka'ikarewe**, *n.* sugar-cane.
- Ka'ikawā**, *v. t.* to bring to maturity; to train up.
- Ka'ike**, *n.* an article of refreshment.
- Ka'ikea**, *v. t.* to refresh one when weary by feeding or assisting.
- Ka'ike'ike**, *n.* asthma.
- Ka'ike'ike**, *v. i.* to breathe as one suffering from asthma.
- Ka'ike'ikea**, *v. t.* freq. of *ka'ikea*.
- Ka'ike'ikenta'uti**, *v. a.* causing to breathe with difficulty, as gluttony.
- Ka'ikewi'**, *v. i.* to eat; to partake of food.
- Kaiki'ka**, *v. t.* to bail out a canoe.
- Kaiki'ki**, *v. i.* to engage in bailing out as a canoe.
- Kaiki'ki**, *n.* the bailing out of a canoe.
- Ka'ikiraaki**, *n.* a camphor chest.
- Ka'iko**, *v. i.* to lay up in store.
- Ka'iko**, *n.* the act of providing for future use; providence.
- Ka'ikoa**, *v. t.* to lay up in store.
- Ka'ikoaka**, *v. t.* to wound; to bruise.
- Kaiko'ikoa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaikoa*.
- Ka'ikonaka**, *n.* a likeness; a resemblance.
- Ka'ikonaka**, *v. t.* to resemble.
- Ka'ikonaki**, *n.* a figure; *tastae ni kaikonaki* = parable.
- Ka'ikonaki**, *v. i.* to speak in a parable.
- Ka'ikotaka**, *v. t.* to await the assembling of people.
- Ka'ikui**, *n.* a variety of *babai*.
- Ka'ira**, *v. t.* to lead; to conduct, to guide; to cause to accompany.
- Ka'irā**, *n.* a fish, the —: a small boil; a pimple.
- Kairā'ea**, *v. t.* to incite to steal.
- Kairā'i**, *v. t.* caus. of *irai*, to make or get how many.
- Ka'irānibuobuo'ka**, *v. t.* to stir up one to help another.
- Ka'irantā'ia**, *v. t.* caus. of *irantā'ia*.
- Kairā'baba**, *n.* a broad board used as a temporary platform or seat in a canoe.
- Ka'irake**, *v. i.* to increase; to make progress.
- Ka'irake**, *n.* an able-bodied person.
- Ka'irake'a**, *v. t.* to increase one's good condition (used idiomatically).
- Ka'irarā'i**, *v. a.* enticing; alluring.
- Ka'irarā'ia'ea**, *v. t.* to mislead; to entice to sin.
- Kairā'rika**, *v. t.* to make fine or slender.
- Kairā'riki**, *v. i.* to engage in making slim or fine.
- Kairā'riki**, *n.* a small roll of *kabubu*.
- Kairā'rikinō'fino'ia**, *v. t.* to make very small or fine.
- Kaire'ita**, *v. t.* to add to; to continue.
- Ka'iremwe'a**, *v. t.* to make to go slow; to hinder.
- Kaire'fiare'ia**, *v. a.* mixed up; mingled.
- Ka'iri**, *n.* a slender person: a variety of eel quite slim.
- Ka'iri**, *a.* slim; slender as a person.
- Ka'iribwe**, *n.* a kind of small pebble.
- Kairi'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaira*.
- Kairi'ri**, *v. i.* to engage in guiding, conducting or leading.
- Kairi'rieta**, *n.* a tall tree.
- Kairi'rieta**, *a.* tall, as a tree.
- Kairi'ribai**, *n.* an enemy; a mutual enemy.
- Kairi'ribai**, *v. i.* to be at mutual enmity.
- Ka'iro**, *n.* a yard; a spar.
- Ka'iroa**, *v. i.* to light as a pipe; to divine by tying coconut leaves; to cast lots.
- Kairō'ro**, *v. i.* to travel or go in the morning twilight.
- Ka'roro**, *v. i.* to engage in urging.
- Ka'roro**, *n.* the act of urging or pressing.
- Ka'roroa**, *v. t.* to urge; to press.

- Kā'irua**, *v. i.* to make a mistake; to mistake.
- Kā'iruwā**, *v. t.* to receive and entertain a stranger.
- Kā'ita**, *n.* (Eng.) a geyser.
- Kā'ita**, *v. t.* to send away a tenant; to remove as rubbish.
- Kā'itabon**, *v. i.* to stand end to end, as two houses.
- Kaitara**, *v. t.* to be opposite.
- Kaitara**, *n.* the opposite.
- Kā'itara**, *v. t.* to face one another.
- Kā'itara**, *n.* kabubu made of *tañauri* and *tabataba*.
- Kaitā're**, *n.* name of a foreign wood.
- Kā'itatān'**, *v. i.* to be in love mutually; to be mutually enamored.
- Kā'itatān'**, *n.* mutual love of the opposite sex.
- Kā'ite**, *n.* (Eng.) the kite (a bird).
- Kā'itewe**, *n.* a small *tewe*.
- Kā'iti**, *n.* an anchorage; a comparatively shoal spot.
- Kā'iti**, *a.* all gone; no more; none.
- Kā'tiaka**, *v. t.* to purify; to cleanse; to clean.
- Kā'tiaki**, *v. i.* to engage in cleaning or purifying.
- Kā'tiaki**, *n.* the process of cleaning, or cleansing.
- Kā'tibo**, *v. i.* to meet from opposite directions.
- Kaitibo'a**, *v. t.* to meet one coming from an opposite direction.
- Kā'itira**, *n.* the last.
- Kaiti'ti**, *v. i.* to be engaged in removing, as tenants.
- Kaito'ana**, *v. t.* to imitate.
- Kā'itofina'koa**, *v. t.* to send forth.
- Kaitu'a**, *a.* seventh.
- Kā'iwā**, *v. t.* to prognosticate about; to cast lots for.
- Kā'iwa**, *v. i.* to cast lots.
- Kā'iwa**, *n.* a lot; prognostication by lot.
- Kā'ō**, *n.* (Eng.) a cow; an ox; a bos; beef (the plural does not prolong the first vowel).
- Kā'o**, *n.* a kite string; the umbilical cord.
- Kā'o**, *n.* a large bag or sack made of coconut twine.
- Kā'ō**, *v. i.* to swim away as a squid.
- Kā'ō'a**, *v. t.* to send for; to invite.
- Kā'oa**, *v. t.* to wipe.
- Kā'oanma'ono**, *n.* a handkerchief; a perspiration wiper.
- Kaoā'nikai**, *v. a.* possessed of genius; exposed to danger.
- Kaoiā'kia**, *v. t.* to wait for the time of new moon or a few days before it.
- Kaoi'ōia**, *v. t.* to allow *babai* more time in which to grow.
- Kā'olmātoā**, *v. t.* to allow *babai* more time for growth before digging it up.
- Kā'oma**, *v. t.* to agitate the *rai* in the water so as to frighten the fish.
- Kaoma'oma**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaoma*.
- Kaom'ā'ka**, *v. t.* to throw with more force.
- Kā'omātā**, *v. t.* to confirm; to make certain.
- Kā'omota**, *v. t.* to leave a person unaided in his work.
- Kā'omoti**, *v. i.* to be engaged in doing a thing by one's self.
- Kā'on**, *n.* (Eng.) corn.
- Kā'ona**, *v. t.* to fill.
- Kaonān'ti**, *v. i.* to engage in stealing bunches of coconuts by sliding them down a long rope.
- Kaonān'ti**, *n.* the stealing of coconuts by sliding them down a long rope.
- Kaonān'tia**, *v. t.* to thievishly slide a bunch of coconuts down a long rope silently.
- Kā'onako**, *n.* a squid.
- Kā'onako**, *n.* a very early start at work.
- Kā'onako**, *v. i.* to start very early on what one is about to do.
- Kāona'koa**, *v. t.* to undertake work at a very early hour.
- Kaona'koa**, *v.* to reprove; to call to account.
- Kā'niborā**, *v. t.* to suffer a child to play in the dirt.
- Kā'onoa**, *v. t.* to bestow a gift upon.
- Kaono'ua**, *a.* the sixth.
- Kaono'no**, *v. i.* to engage in bestowing gifts.
- Kaono'no**, *n.* the bestowment of gifts.
- Kaono'noa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaonoa*.
- Kā'onota**, *v. t.* to give a part only.
- Kā'oñ**, *v. i.* to fish for the *aoñ*.
- Kā'oñeā'bā**, *v. t.* to teach a child obedience.
- Kā'oñoa**, *v. t.* to inform.
- Kaofio'fio**, *v. i.* to speak louder or more distinctly.
- Kaofio'fio**, *n.* distinct speech.

- Kao'fiorā**, *v. t.* to post or inform one with reference to the news.  
**Kao'fiora'ea**, *v. t.* to post or inform one with regard to the news.  
**Kao'fiotaakā**, *v. t.* to teach a child obedience.  
**Kao'fiota'oa**, *v. t.* to bring grief as to a parent by one's conduct.  
**Kaoba'inako**, *v. i.* to comply with without hesitancy or explanation.  
**Kaoba'irake**, *v. i.* to escape away, as a squid from its hole.  
**Kao'babā**, *v. t.* to await higher tide.  
**Ka'oboa**, *v. t.* to break off a fish's head.  
**Kao'botatā**, *v. t.* to tread on a cocconut frond so as permanently to bend it down.  
**Ka'oka**, *v. t.* to return; to restore.  
**Ka'oka**, *n.* the returning of.  
**Ka'okao**, *v. i.* to engage in wiping, as dishes.  
**Kaaka'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of kaoca.  
**Ka'oki**, *n.* a crab, the  
**Kao'kioki**, *v. i.* to get drunk on *kaokioki*.  
**Kao'kioki**, *n.* *karewe* quickly fermented by being placed in a sour cocconut-shell bottle.  
**Kao'kitāba**, *v. t.* to put one up to asking for a thing the second time.  
**Ka'okoro**, *a.* unlike; different; set apart.  
**Kaoko'roa**, *v. t.* to set apart; to sort.  
**Ka'orā**, *v. i.* to wait until low tide.  
**Kaora'ia**, *v. t.* to make ready.  
**Kaora'orā**, *v. i.* to wait for lower tide; to wait for the subsidence in a *rua* before cultivating.  
**Kaora'ora**, *n.* the leaf-charm necklace.  
**Ka'orana'koa**, *v. t.* to wait for low tide before going a fishing.  
**Ka'orata'karoro'a**, *v. t.* caus. of *oratakaroro*.  
**Ka'ore**, *n.* (Eng.) the caul.  
**Kaora'noa**, *v. t.* caus. of *oreano*.  
**Kaori'na**, *v. t.* caus. of *orin*.  
**Ka'oro**, *a.* very many.  
**Ka'ota**, *v. t.* to show; to exhibit; to make known.  
**Ka'ota**, *n.* the showing of.  
**Kaō'ta**, *v. t.* to make light; to give light to.  
**Kaō'ta**, *n.* the giving of light.  
**Kaota'ota**, *v. t.* to feed a child with *otaota*.  
**Ka'otab'ā**, *v. i.* to engage in caring for kindly, as a parent for a child.  
**Ka'otab'a'ea**, *v. t.* to care for a child kindly.  
**Ka'otl**, *v. i.* to appear; to come in sight.  
**Ka'otl**, *n.* food collected for the supply of stranger guests.  
**Kaotic'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaota*.  
**Ka'otioti**, *v. i.* to testify; to witness; to make revelation; to preach.  
**Ka'otioti**, *n.* a revelation; the Apocalypse.  
**Ka'otinako**, *n.* pandanus leaves gathered for compost.  
**Kao'tinako**, *v. t.* to come forth; to appear.  
**Ka'otina'koa**, *v. t.* to put forth.  
**Kao'tira**, *v. t.* to have a new or strange appearance.  
**Ka'otoanene'a**, *v. t.* caus. of *otoanene*.  
**Ka'otokunā**, *v. t.* caus. of *otokuna*.  
**Kaoto'toa**, *v. t.* caus. of *ototo*.  
**Ka'ū**, *a.* having a hole in, as a pipe.  
**Ka'ū**, *n.* leather; a shoe.  
**Ka'ū**, *a.* rich in; abounding in.  
**Ka'ua**, *adv.* a second time.  
**Kat'a**, *v. t.* to assemble.  
**Ka'uae**, *n.* the root of a tooth.  
**Kauā'ea**, *v. t.* to let a cocconut tree alone until full of nuts: to cultivate in order to make fruitful.  
**Kaua'ia**, *v. t.* to race a canoe.  
**Kaua'iterā**, *v. t.* to carry, as two persons, a chest.  
**Kauauā'moa**, *v. t.* to make a child disagreeable by not restraining it.  
**Kauama'ea**, *v. t.* caus. of *uamae*; to disperse.  
**Kauā'naoa**, *v. t.* to make much or many in a place.  
**Ka'uana'koa**, *v. t.* to ask for in a polite manner, or modestly.  
**Kauān'ti**, *v. t.* to speak of ghosts.  
**Kauā'fiifi**, *v. i.* to lie on the side with the fists for a pillow, and with the limbs drawn up.  
**Kauaifi'fia**, *v. t.* to make small or little.  
**Kauā'ba**, *a.* owning much land; rich in lands.  
**Kauā'ba**, *v. i.* to engage in taking a bird or a fowl to a cock-fight.  
**Kauā'bā**, *v. t.* to take a bird or a fowl to a cock-fight.  
**Kauaba'fiaka**, *v. t.* to place a canoe

- across a narrow channel: to carry at right angles.
- Kauā'ka**, *v. t.* to trail a fish-line.
- Kauakā'ka**, *v. i.* to shrivel up with fear or heat.
- Kaua'ke**, *n.* a kind of feast.
- Kaua'ke**, *v. i.* to meet as old men for a feast.
- Kauā'ki**, *v. i.* to fish by towing the bait astern.
- Kauako'nikona**, *v. t.* to gather in folds or plaits.
- Ka'uarā**, *v. t.* to embarrass one about to eat, as a crowd of people.
- Kaua'rai**, *v. i.* to stand second in guard-fishing.
- Kaua'rao**, *v. i.* to engage in charging with falsehood: to disbelieve.
- Kauara'oa**, *v. t.* to charge with lying; to disbelieve.
- Kauare'rekea**, *v. t.* to make small.
- Kauaro'koa**, *v. t.* to start a person off with food for a chief.
- Kauātaoa**, *v. t.* to bring many people together; to heap up.
- Kauā'taorake**, *v. a.* piled up; heaped up.
- Ka'uatabake'a**, *v. t.* to have habitual intercourse in a pond.
- Kaua'tabo**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying a heavy article by two persons.
- Kaua'tabo**, *n.* the carrying of a heavy article by two persons.
- Kaua'taboa**, *v. t.* to carry a heavy article by two people.
- Kaua'tirere**, *a.* proud.
- Ka'ue**, *n.* a necklace of flowers.
- Kauē'a**, *v. t.* to wait until in blossom: to adorn a father-in-law with a wreath: to disregard as an order.
- Kauē'ā**, *v. t.* to make one a king; to enthrone.
- Kauena**, *v. t.* to adorn one with a wreath.
- Kauē're**, *v. i.* to make afraid as a lonely path.
- Kauo'ua**, *a.* the second.
- Kauo'mān**, *v. i.* to practice bigamy.
- Kauo'mān**, *n.* bigamy: the second wife.
- Kauo'mānia**, *v. t.* to take a woman as the second wife.
- Kauo'fio**, *v. a.* not hearing; not responding.
- Ka'uo'tāna**, *v. t.* to make one carry a burden.
- Kauo'to**, *n.* a fish, the
- Kauo'tonre'iāti**, *n.* a fully grown specimen of several varieties of fish.
- Ka'um'a**, *v. t.* to pry up as with a crowbar.
- Ka'um'a**, *n.* the process of raising with a crowbar.
- Kauma'ua**, *v. t.* to dry.
- Kaum'a'um'a**, *v. t.* to raise a fold in a sleeping mat.
- Ka'um'a'ānā'i**, *v. i.* to scold.
- Ka'um'a'ānā'i**, *n.* scolding.
- Ka'umāta**, *a.* having large eyes.
- Ka'umatoā**, *v. t.* caus. of umatoa.
- Kaumu'mua**, *v. t.* caus. of umum, to direct a cook to cover over the native oven.
- Ka'un**, *v. t.* to take fish in a seine carried on a canoe.
- Ka'un**, *n.* the method of fishing in which the seine is carried out in a canoe.
- Ka'una**, *v. t.* to anger; to vex; to provoke; to set on: to persistently refuse a gift.
- Ka'unā**, *n.* *Kabubu* which has mixed with it the core of the pandanus fruit.
- Kauna'inea**, *v. t.* caus. of unaine.
- Ka'unariri'kia**, *v. t.* caus. of unaririki.
- Kaunim'ā'nea**, *v. t.* caus. of unim'ane.
- Ka'uniba**, *v. i.* caus. of uniba.
- Ka'unibo'toa**, *v. t.* caus. of uniboto.
- Ka'unikā'i**, *v. i.* to fish for the *unikai*.
- Kauno'unobara'ka**, *v. t.* caus. of unobaraki.
- Kau'nuaka**, *v. i.* caus. of unuaka.
- Kau'nuara'ea**, *v. t.* caus. of unuara.
- Ka'unun**, *v. i.* to continue to provoke to anger.
- Ka'ununa**, *v. t.* to continue to provoke to anger.
- Kaunu'nika**, *v. t.* to set one at planting.
- Kaunra'b'ata**, *v. i.* to wrestle.
- Kaunra'b'ata**, *n.* wrestling.
- Kaunta'eka**, *v. i.* to dispute; to argue.
- Kaunta'eka**, *n.* disputation; debate.
- Ka'untābā**, *v. t.* to contradict another.
- Ka'untābā**, *n.* contradiction.
- Ka'untābo**, *v. i.* to meet in rivalry as the inhabitants of two villages when feasting one another, or engaging in *ruota*.

- Ka'untābo**, *n.* the meeting in rivalry.  
**Kā'ufia**, *n.* a servant; a slave.  
**Kaū'fia**, *v. t.* to encourage; to stir up.  
**Kā'ufiana**, *v. t.* to make a servant of.  
**Ka'ubā**, *v. a.* abounding in leaves.  
**Ka'ub'a**, *v. i.* to stand in a certain place in the *ruoia*.  
**Kā'uba**, *v. i.* the terrorizing of people by one showing fight.  
**Kāuba'ea**, *v. t.* to terrorize people by a general challenge to fight.  
**Kaub'a'ete**, *v. a.* causing a sense of fullness or satiety.  
**Ka'ub'ai**, *a.* rich; wealthy.  
**Ka'ub'ai**, *n.* wealth; riches.  
**Kaub'a'ub'a**, *a.* enormously fat and stout.  
**Ka'ub'arake**, *a.* enormously fat and stout.  
**Ka'ubāta**, *v. t.* to grasp or squeeze an enemy in fury.  
**Ka'ubāti**, *n.* a pandanus fruit especially set aside for one's own food.  
**Ka'ubunrafi**, *v. t.* to engage in gnawing or biting off as the nose of a flying-fish and eating it raw.  
**Ka'ubunra'fia**, *v. t.* to greatly mortify.  
**Kaubu'bus**, *v. t.* to gnaw or bite off as the nose of a flying-fish and eat it raw.  
**Ka'uburake'a**, *v. t.* to charge one with being too forward.  
**Kaū'ka**, *v. t.* to eat or drink one article without a mixture.  
**Kaū'ka**, *n.* an unmixed food, especially unwatered *karewe* or *kamai-mai*.  
**Ka'uka**, *v. t.* to open.  
**Ka'ukau**, *v. i.* to bark as a dog.  
**Ka'ukau**, *n.* the barking of a dog.  
**Ka'ukea**, *v. t.* to completely scrape out a coconut; to do thoroughly; to complete.  
**Kauke'uke**, *v. i.* to engage in searching for food, as a hen with her brood.  
**Kauke'ukea**, *v. t.* caus. of ukeuke.  
**Kauke'ukeāba**, *v. i.* caus. of ukeukeaba.  
**Ka'ukebiri**, *v. i.* to give occasion for, or cause for embarrassment by lack of food for guests.  
**Kaukerā'ra**, caus. of ukerara.  
**Ka'uki**, *n.* a crab.  
**Ka'uki**, *v. i.* to fish by the *kauki* method.
- Ka'uki**, *n.* a mode of fishing in which the bottom of the seine between the feet is lifted a little.  
**Ka'ukinānā**, *v. t.* to allow a young child to eat out the kernel of a coconut with its teeth.  
**Ka'ukintā**, *v. i.* to engage in putting to shame.  
**Kaukinta'ea**, *v. t.* to put to shame.  
**Kauku'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of kauka; to frequently open.  
**Kauku'ki**, *v. t.* to engage in revealing.  
**Ka'ura**, *n.* a small shrub whose leaves are used as *kaiao*.  
**Ka'ura**, *v. a.* beginning to decay, as the fish *ikarikiriki*.  
**Ka'urā**, *v. t.* to kindle.  
**Kaura'urā**, *v. i.* to engage in kindling fires.  
**Kaura'ura**, *v. t.* to paint red; to kindle a fire.  
**Ka'uram'ā**, *v. t.* to await the arrival of; to welcome.  
**Kauram'ā'ka**, *v. t.* caus. of uramaka.  
**Kauramā'ra**, *v. t.* caus. of uramara.  
**Kauramā'tea**, *v. t.* caus. of uramate.  
**Kauraka'raka**, *v. t.* caus. of urakaraka.  
**Ka'urakea**, *v. t.* to toss up.  
**Ka'uraki**, *v. i.* to engage in setting others at gathering.  
**Ka'ure**, *v. a.* separated as man and wife.  
**Ka'urea**, *v. t.* to open as a book or pincers or the mouth.  
**Ka'urebāku**, *v. i.* to engage in *kaurebaku*.  
**Ka'urebāku**, *n.* the process of winding the extreme end of a spathe of a coconut bud in preparation for *karewe*.  
**Ka'urebā'kua**, *v. t.* to tie or wind the extreme end of a coconut spathe for *karewe*, after removing a little portion of the outer rim.  
**Ka'urifiā**, *v. t.* to cause to remember.  
**Ka'urifiāba**, *v. i.* to occasion the remembrance of.  
**Kauri'ria**, *v. t.* to hasten.  
**Ka'uroko**, *adv.* never to arrive.  
**Kaū'rokou**, *v. a.* imparting by contagion the disease called *urukou*.  
**Kauru'rifia**, *v. t.* freq. of kaurifia.  
**Kaū'tā**, *v. t.* to bestow not grudgingly, but with some liberality.  
**Ka'uta**, *v. t.* to awaken.  
**Ka'utae**, *n.* the handle of a scoop-net, of the *riena*.

- Ka'utabo**, *n.* the Southern word for *butika*.
- Kautek'nbaka**, *v. t. caus.* of *uteani-baka*.
- Ka'nti**, *v. i.* to engage in awakening.
- Ka'uti**, *v. i.* to go before sunrise to the weather side to perform an incantation.
- Kautimā'ra**, *v. a. caus.* of *utimara*.
- Kautibā'nas**, *v. i. caus.* of *utibanae*.
- Kautibāna'ea**, *v. t. caus.* of *utibanae*.
- Ka'utoa**, *v. t.* to charge with; to accuse.
- Ka'utona**, *v. t.* to apply more force to, as to a drill or borer.
- Ka'utu**, *n.* a chief of high rank: the top part of a tree.
- Ka'utual**, *n.* a cocconut-scraper.
- Ka'utual**, *v. i.* to engage in scraping cocconuts.
- Kautua'ia**, *v. t.* to scrape a cocconut.
- Ka'uwa**, *n.* the root of a tooth.
- Ka'uwaro**, *v. i.* to fish for *waro*.
- Ka'uwaro**, *n.* fishing for *waro*.
- Kam**, *pron.* ye; you (followed always by a predicate).
- Kā'ma**, *n.* the Southern Cross.
- Kā'mā**, *n.* the rim of stones which a squid arranges around the entrance to his hole.
- Kā'm'a**, *v. t.* to cook; especially to cook again, a second time.
- Kama'e**, *v. i.* to engage in scattering about or sowing.
- Kam'a'e**, *v. i.* to lie down outside of where one is wont to lie.
- Kam'a'ea**, *v. t.* to move.
- Kama'ea**, *v. t.* to scatter; to disperse, to sow.
- Kamaea'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kamaea*.
- Kam'a'ei**, *n.* a pastime at seesawing.
- Kam'a'ei**, *v. i.* to seesaw.
- Kamaeie'ia**, *v. t.* to wear out clothing or a mat.
- Kam'aie'ia**, *v. t.* to shake.
- Kam'a'em'ae**, *v. i.* to float or lie at the surface as a school of fish.
- Kama'ena**, *v. t.* to bend into shape as a canoe plank.
- Kamaeni'kuna**, *v. t.* to break into several pieces as a plate.
- Kama'eb**, *v. i.* to fish for the *maebo*.
- Kama'eka**, *v. t.* to make to dwell.
- Kama'eke**, *v. i.* to engage in eating fragments of *karababa*.
- Kama'eke**, *n.* fragments of *karababa* eaten in the brittle state.
- Kama'ekea**, *v. t.* to eat *kamaeke*.
- Kamaeke'kea**, *v. t.* to make brittle by exposure to heat.
- Kam'a'erea**, *v. t.* to obscure momentarily, as a fast sailing canoe, a fleet.
- Kam'aere're**, *n.* a striped mat.
- Kam'aere'rea**, *v. t.* to braid a striped mat.
- Kamaeri'kirika**, *v. t.* to break into fragments.
- Kama'ete**, *a.* slippery.
- Kam'a'ewe**, *v. i.* to pass by or near.
- Kam'a'ewea**, *v. t.* to await a person who will pass by.
- Kā'mai**, *n.* the white of the eye; the sclerotic. (Phys. p. 80.)
- Kā'mai**, *v. t.* give me (used only in the imperative).
- Kamā'ia**, *v. t.* to make bitter.
- Kama'ia'ia**, *v. t.* to disarrange; to ruffle.
- Kam'a'iea**, *v. t.* to induce to engage in worldly sport or pleasure.
- Kam'a'ioa**, *v. t.* to assemble; to await the assembling of people.
- Kama'iu**, *v. a.* life giving.
- Kama'iu**, *n.* one spared in battle or war for a slave.
- Kama'iu**, *v. t.* to save; to rescue; to heal.
- Kam'a'im'a**, *v. t.* to moisten.
- Kam'a'im'ai**, *n.* cocconut molasses.
- Kamaina'inā**, *v. t.* to whiten; to make white.
- Kama'inako**, *v. i. caus.* of *mainako*.
- Kama'iba**, *v. t. caus.* of *maibi*.
- Kamaike'ikea**, *v. t. caus.* of *mai-keike*.
- Kama'ira**, *a.* filthy; unclean; nasty.
- Kama'ira**, *n.* filth; nastiness; uncleanness.
- Kamā'iria**, *v. a.* exhausting as severe work.
- Kam'a'ita**, *v. t.* to increase; to make much or many; to multiply.
- Kam'a'iti**, *n.* increase; multiplication.
- Kam'a'itoto**, *v. a.* cooling; refreshing.
- Kam'a'itoto**, *n.* coolness.
- Kam'a'itotoro**, *v. a.* freq. of *kam'a'itoto*.
- Kama'oa**, *v. t.* to make bitter.
- Kamā'oa**, *v. t.* to wait upon the rain till the shower is quite over.
- Kama'ono**, *v. a.* causing perspiration.



- Kama'ono**, *n.* the production of sweat; the causing of perspiration.  
**Kama'onoa**, *v. t.* to cause to perspire.  
**Kama'oria**, *v. a.* exhausting or repulsive as severe work; literally, making the lips bitter: causing loss of appetite as the lack of some fish diet.  
**Kama'oria**, *n.* the causing great aversion to work through experience or a want of appetite from the lack of some fish diet.  
**Kam'a'oto**, *n.* the corner of a house or fence: a corner-like place in a seine.  
**Kama'owi**, *v. a.* exhausting as severe labor; literally, making the teeth or mouth bitter.  
**Kama'owi**, *n.* See *kamaoria*.  
**Kam'a'u**, *v. i.* to engage in drying fish.  
**Kam'a'u**, *n.* a dried fish.  
**Kam'a'ua**, *v. t.* to dry.  
**Kamaua'm'arakea**, *v. t.* to suffer a child to be too eager for food.  
**Kama'una**, *v. t.* to annihilate; to destroy; to erase.  
**Kama'unea**, *v. t.* to disturb another with noise.  
**Kam'a'ufia**, *v. t.* to make putrid.  
**Kam'a'uku**, *v. a.* causing lameness.  
**Kama'ura**, *v. t.* to salute.  
**Kama'urea**, *v. t.* to charge a child with being ill-mannered.  
**Kama'uri**, *v. a.* giving health; saluting.  
**Kamauri**, *n.* a salutation, a greeting.  
**Kamauria**, *v. t.* to salute one.  
**Kam'au'uroa**, *v. t.* to assemble *en masse*.  
**Kam'a'uterete'rea**, *v. t.* to make very dry.  
**Kama'uti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Kamā'ma**, *v. t.* to freshen, to make fresh.  
**Kam'a'm'a**, *v. i.* to engage in biting off and eating cooked *babai*.  
**Kam'a'm'a**, *v. t.* to bite off and eat cooked *babai*.  
**Kamā'ma**, *v. a.* causing shame; shameful.  
**Kamāma'ea**, *v. t.* to shame.  
**Kam'am'a'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kam'a'nea*.  
**Kamamā'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kamanea*.  
**Kam'am'a'ka**, *v. t.* to stir one up to great effort.  
**Kam'am'a'kura**, *v. t.* to give frequent employment to.  
**Kamama'ra**, *v. a.* causing weakness.  
**Kama'māte**, *v. a.* causing death; deathly.  
**Kama'māte**, *n.* destruction; death-dealing.  
**Kam'amu'a**, *v. t.* to freshen salt food; to add more *karewe* to a drink of *karewe* with too much water in it.  
**Kamām'ma**, *v. t.* to suckle; to give suck to.  
**Kamāmm'a**, *v. t.* to reconcile one's self. (I Sam. 29:4.)  
**Kamān'**, *n.* a veranda; a portico; a lean-to.  
**Kamān'**, *a.* before; some time before; previously (preceded by *a*).  
**Kamā'na**, *v. t.* to prolong in time.  
**Kam'a'nai**, *n.* a very small racing canoe or *makei*.  
**Kamā'namāna**, *v. t.* to crush; to bruise; to jam.  
**Kamā'nana**, *v. t.* to tame.  
**Kamā'nana**, *n.* the process of taming: a tamed *itei*.  
**Kam'a'nafia**, *v. t.* to start people on their way; to lift up a rock with a crowbar.  
**Kamanā'fioa**, *v. t.* to attend or sit by one sleeping until he awakes.  
**Kamā'natuā**, *v. t.* to crush.  
**Kamā'nawā**, *v. t.* to hasten or precipitate a shower, as a thunder-bolt.  
**Kamā'nawa'inafi**, *v. a.* causing nausea.  
**Kamānawa'nawa**, *v. t.* to soften the contents of a *nib'a*.  
**Kama'fie**, *v. a.* making much rubbish (see *mañe*).  
**Kam'a'ne**, *n.* plotting; waylaying.  
**Kam'a'ne**, *v. t.* to plot.  
**Kamā'nea**, *v. t.* to wear out; to use so much as to wear thin.  
**Kam'a'nea**, *v. t.* to betray; to waylay.  
**Kam'anea'ua**, *v. t.* to place well on.  
**Kamānea'ua**, *v. a.* causing shame through failure to do.  
**Kamāneā'nea**, *v. t.* caus. of *maneanea*.  
**Kamāneafia**, *v. t.* caus. of *maneafi*.  
**Kamā'neuna**, *v. t.* to smear with oil.  
**Kamānenā'ka**, *v. t.* to smear with oil.  
**Kamā'nene**, *v. i.* to practice the rehearsal of a chant in a low voice.

- Kamā'ne**, *n.* a rehearsal of a chant.
- Kamā'nebuaka**, *v. t. caus.* of *manebuaka*.
- Kamā'neka**, *v. t.* to scar; to mar; to mark.
- Kam'a'neka'neka**, *v. t.* to make tracks or foot-prints as on the sand.
- Kamā'neka'neka**, *v. t. freq.* of *kamaneka*, to scar.
- Kamā'neku**, *v. i.* to fish for *maneku*.
- Kāmā'neku**, *n.* the fishing for *maneku*.
- Kam'a'nio**, *v. a.* causing sound sleep.
- Kamā'nimān**, *n.* play; sport.
- Kamā'nimān**, *v. i.* to play (a Makin word).
- Kamāninān'ti**, *v. i.* to conduce to favor.
- Kamāninān'tia**, *v. t.* to favor; to make fortunate.
- Kam'a'nifia**, *v. i.* to engage in puzzling a company.
- Kam'a'nifia**, *v. t.* to puzzle; to confuse; to examine; to confound.
- Kam'anifia**, *n.* an examination.
- Kamā'nifia**, *v. a. caus.* of *mānifia*.
- Kamāniba'ea**, *v. t.* to speak of one as unaccommodating.
- Kamā'nibine'ua**, *v. t. caus.* of *manibineu*.
- Kamā'nibuaka**, *v. t. caus.* of *manibuaka*.
- Kamā'nibwerebwe'rea**, *v. t. caus.* of *manibwerebwere*.
- Kamā'noa**, *v. t.* to make tight; to make dry; to cork.
- Kam'a'nono**, *n.* a small depression or pit (see *manono*).
- Kam'a'nonoa**, *v. t. caus.* of *manono* to make a depression.
- Kam'a'noka**, *a.* having a slight cove, or indentation, as a beach.
- Kam'a'noku**, *n.* a bay; a cove.
- Kam'a'noku**, *a.* having a cove, as a beach.
- Kam'antū'a**, *v. t.* to relax; to slacken; to slack; to close as the fingers; to double as the arm. (Phys. p. 11.)
- Kam'anunu'a**, *v. t.* to cause to wrinkle.
- Kamān'rea**, *v. t.* to wear out by repetition as a song.
- Kamān'riñ**, *v. a.* causing little scales of the skin as sunburn.
- Kamān'ta**, *v. t.* to pulverize.
- Kamān'tino'finoña**, *v. t.* to thoroughly pulverize.
- Kamān'toa**, *v. t.* to soil; to make turbid.
- Kama'ña**, *v. a.* suffocating or blinding as smoke.
- Kam'ña'ña**, *v. t.* to spare a tree till its branches are developed.
- Kamaña'ifñai**, *v. a.* causing to wear thin or to become ragged.
- Kam'ña'ña'ñai**, *v. a.* causing contention.
- Kamañaña'ña'ña**, *v. t. caus.* of *mañaña'ñai*; to cause to wear thin.
- Ka'mañao**, *v. i.* to eat without dieting; to eat unprepared food.
- Ka'mañao**, *n.* the eating of food of every quality.
- Kamaña'oa**, *v. t.* to disarrange.
- Kamañaña'oa**, *v. t. caus.* of *mañaña'ña*.
- Kamā'ñeññe**, *v. i.* to make litter.
- Kamā'ñeññe**, *n.* the making of much litter.
- Kamā'ñeññe'ña**, *v. t.* to litter up.
- Kamā'ñiñ**, *v. a.* intoxicating: having *kamañiñ* in store or on hand.
- Kamā'ñiñ**, *n.* fermented or intoxicating cocoanut sap: cocoanut oil obtained through fermentation.
- Kamā'ñiña**, *v. t.* to let stand till fermented.
- Kamañi'ñi**, *a.* puckery.
- Kama'ñoa**, *v. t.* to address a person in such a way as to cause weeping or crying.
- Kama'ñora**, *v. t.* to make one not famous.
- Kama'ñori**, *v. a.* causing obscurity or want of fame.
- Kamā'biao**, *v. a.* causing sufficiency of food.
- Kamā'bu**, *v. t.* to put a taboo on.
- Kama'ka**, *v. t.* to make afraid.
- Kam'ā'ka**, *v. t.* to kindle.
- Kam'ā'ka**, *v. a.* causing decay as of a tooth or leg.
- Kamā'ka**, *v. t.* to lessen the flame of a torch.
- Kam'aka'ikai**, *v. i.* to make a noise, as in walking on coarse gravel or among leaves.
- Ka'makaika'ña**, *v. t.* to cause a thing to rustle, as gravel.
- Ka'makama**, *n.* a variety of crab.
- Kamakana'kana**, *v. t.* to make unfirm.
- Kamakana'kana**, *n.* a name given to a distressing famine of many years ago.

- Kam'ā/kareire'ia**, *v. t. caus.* of m'a-kareirei.
- Kam'ake'ikei**, *v. a.* prickly; pricking.
- Kam'akeruke'rua**, *v. t.* to gnaw; to craunch.
- Kam'a'kewe**, *v. i.* to engage in eating ungrated or unscraped cocconut kernel.
- Kam'ake'wea**, *v. t.* to eat ungrated cocconut.
- Kamā'ki**, *v. t.* to engage in lessening the flame of a torch.
- Kamā'ki**, *n.* a flat basket made of cocconut leaf, satchel like.
- Kamāki'a**, *v. t. caus.* of maki; to close as the eye or a book.
- Kamā'kimaki**, *v. a.* causing drenching or saturation.
- Kamākimā'kia**, *v. t.* to drench; to saturate.
- Kamākino'noa**, *v. t.* to drench.
- Kamā'kikina**, *v. t.* to remove all or entirely.
- Kam'a'kiro**, *v. i.* to engage in eating raw pandanus fruit.
- Kam'a'kiro**, *n.* the eating of raw pandanus fruit; the raw fruit itself.
- Kam'akiro'a**, *v. t.* to eat pandanus fruit uncooked.
- Kam'akoro'uā**, *v. t. caus.* of makoroua.
- Kam'ako'rokoro**, *n.* cocconut oil extracted by boiling the liquid from pressed freshly scraped cocconut.
- Kam'akoroko'roa**, *v. t.* to extract cocconut oil by boiling the liquid from pressed freshly scraped cocconut.
- Kamā'ku**, *v. a.* terrifying.
- Kamā'kua**, *v. t.* to make afraid; to frighten.
- Kamā'kunā**, *v. t.* to cover over a fire in an oven in the ground.
- Kam'a'kura**, *v. t.* to employ; to give work to: to make a thing to perform or to be in motion.
- Kam'a'kuri**, *v. i.* to perform; to be in active motion.
- Kamā'ra**, *v. t.* to soften by soaking.
- Ka'm'ara**, *a.* unclean; filthy.
- Ka'm'ara**, *n.* filthiness; uncleanness.
- Kam'ara'ea**, *v. t.* to defile.
- Kamara'ia**, *n.* a place which when visited is said to occasion death.
- Kamara'ia**, *a.* capable of producing death miraculously.
- Kam'ara'ia**, *v. t.* to let the hair grow long: to make a skirt long.
- Kam'araira'ia**, *v. t.* to make long the hair or skirt.
- Kamāra'ua**, *v. t.* to soften; to give the fatal blow to.
- Kamāraura'ua**, *v. t.* to make soft; to soften.
- Ka'marān**, *n.* a cylindrical bottle.
- Ka'm'arane**, *v. i.* to tickle.
- Ka'm'arane**, *n.* the act of tickling.
- Kam'arā'nea**, *v. t.* to tickle.
- Kamarān'rana**, *v. t.* to smooth.
- Kamara'fia**, *v. t.* to separate.
- Ka'marañara'ñā**, *v. t.* freq. of kama-raña.
- Kamā'rabea**, *v. t.* to make one well developed.
- Kamā'raka**, *v. t.* to put in pain; to hurt.
- Kamā'raki**, *v. a.* causing pain; painful.
- Kamā'ratifo'a**, *v. t.* to wet as the rain.
- Kamarātirā'tia**, *v. t.* to polish nicely.
- Kamā'ratoa**, *v. t.* to anoint afresh or more.
- Kam'aratu'atua**, *a.* very unclean; very filthy; nasty.
- Kamā'rawā**, *v. t. caus.* of marawa; to deepen.
- Kamā'rawa**, *n.* a place deeper than an adjoining place.
- Kamā'rea**, *v. t.* to sprinkle a dry substance on. (Phys. p. 88.)
- Kamā'rei**, *v. i.* to cause to hiccough.
- Kamare'irei**, *n.* a sieve made of *kora* for sifting soil.
- Kamā'rebu**, *v. a.* having a strong tide-rip.
- Kamā'ri**, *v. a.* making plenteous as food.
- Ka'm'arin**, *v. i.* to take *kabubu* with water.
- Ka'm'arin**, *n.* *kabubu* to be taken with water.
- Kam'ari'na**, *v. t.* to eat *kabubu* mixed with water.
- Ka'm'arinri'na**, *v. t.* to loosen; to make loose as a pin or tooth.
- Kamā'rika**, *v. a.* fattening; making plump.
- Kamā'rikā**, *v. t.* to fatten; to make plump.
- Kamā'rike**, *n.* the partaking of refreshment.
- Kamā'rikea**, *v. t.* to refresh with food.
- Kamārike'rike**, *n.* the taking of refreshment.

- Kamā'riri**, *v. a.* chilling; causing cold.
- Kamā'riri**, *n.* cold.
- Kamā'riria**, *v. t.* to make cold; to wait upon until it is cool as hot food.
- Kam'a'riroa**, *v. t.* to commit to memory; to memorize.
- Kamā'ritāta**, *v. a.* causing to smart.
- Kamā'roa**, *v. a.* causing lonesomeness.
- Kamāroa'ea**, *v. t.* to make lonesome or desolate. (Micah. 6:13.)
- Kamā'roaka**, *v. t.* to furnish one with a good or natural reason for one's conduct or condition.
- Kamā'rua**, *v. t.* to kill on the sly: to waylay.
- Kamā'rua**, *n.* the killing on the sly.
- Ka'maru'arua**, *v. a.* abounding in depressions, or pits, or valleys.
- Kamā'ruruña**, *v. t.* to make one's self watchful or wide awake.
- Kamā'ta**, *v. t.* to select: to pick out among a number of people.
- Kamatā'i**, *v. t.* to incite to covetousness.
- Kamatā'ia**, *v. t.* to incite one to covetousness.
- Kamata'iriki**, *v. i.* to give keen sight to.
- Kamata'irikia**, *v. t.* to describe one as very keen sighted.
- Kam'ata'ua**, *v. t.* to verify; to make certain of; to acquire a knowledge of.
- Kamatā'ua**, *v. a.* being in the way of one desiring to fire.
- Kamatā'uā**, *v. t.* to hinder a person from firing by being in the range.
- Kamata'unifā**, *v. t.* to treat with disrespect.
- Kamata'unifā**, *v. i.* to be disrespectful.
- Kamata'unifā**, *n.* disrespect.
- Kamā'tam**, *n.* a portion of food.
- Kamā'tamān**, *v. t.* caus. of matamān.
- Kamā'tamua**, *v. t.* to feed; to provide with food.
- Kamatam'tam**, *n.* caus. of matam-tam.
- Kamatā'nā**, *v. t.* to loosen; to slacken.
- Kamā'tana'inea**, *v. t.* caus. of matanaine.
- Kamā'tanim'ā'nea**, *v. t.* caus. of matanimane.
- Kamatā'nibof**, *v. a.* caus. of matanibof.
- Kamatānibo'fia**, *v. t.* to make one sleepy as night watching.
- Kamā'tani'kā**, *v. t.* to cause a foot or hand to have a hard kernel in it by the introduction of a foreign substance.
- Kamā'tani'ka**, *v. a.* caus. of matanika.
- Kamā'tanika'nanoa'fiā**, *v. t.* to give one a sad face.
- Kamā'tanika'nanoaa'fia**, *v. a.* caus. of matanikananoafia.
- Kamatā'nika'rawa**, *v. a.* caus. of matanikarawa.
- Kamatā'nika'rawā**, *v. t.* to cause setness or fixedness of the eyes.
- Kamatā'nikimo'a**, *v. a.* caus. of matanikimoa.
- Kamatā'nikimō'ā**, *v. t.* to cause one to look at with a purpose to steal.
- Kamatā'nikib'a'ib'ai**, *v. i.* caus. of matanikib'aib'ai.
- Kamatā'nikib'aib'a'ia**, *v. t.* to charge one with covetous inspection.
- Kamātani'ruwa**, *v. a.* caus. of mataniruwa.
- Kamā'taniruwa'ea**, *v. t.* to make one feel himself to be a stranger.
- Kamatā'noano**, *v. a.* caus. of mata-noano.
- Kamatān'rafi**, *v. i.* to engage in mortifying or making one abashed.
- Kamatān'rafiā**, *v. t.* to mortify or abash one.
- Kamatā'nrafi**, *n.* mortification; abashment.
- Kam'atān'tana**, *v. t.* to coil.
- Kamātanta'ratarā**, *v. i.* to engage in making one sad-faced by not sharing one's food with him.
- Kamātanta'ratarā**, *v. t.* to sadden one by not sharing with him.
- Kamā'tabā'reka**, *v. a.* causing a dirty face.
- Kamā'tabā'rekā**, *v. t.* to dirty the face.
- Kamā'tabe'ka**, *v. a.* caus. of mata-beka.
- Kamā'tabe'kā**, *v. t.* to make one have matter in his eyes.
- Kamā'tabu'aka**, *v. a.* caus. of mata-buaka.
- Kamā'tabu'akā**, *v. t.* to speak of another as having ugly eyes or face.

- Kamā'tabu'bura**, *v. i. caus. of mata-*  
*bubura.*
- Kamā'tabu'burā**, *v. t. to speak of*  
*one as being ugly in conduct.*
- Kamā'takai**, *v. a. caus. of matakai.*
- Kamā'taka'ia**, *v. t. to speak of one*  
*as skilled in dodging.*
- Kamā'takanikā'na**, *v. t. caus. of*  
*matakanikan.*
- Kamatā'ki**, *v. a. caus. of matakai.*
- Kamataki'a**, *v. t. to make a person*  
*blind: to charge one with blind-*  
*ness.*
- Kamatākiā'ua**, *v. a. caus. of mata-*  
*kiaua.*
- Kamatākiā'uā**, *v. t. to put one to*  
*shame; to abash: to speak of one as*  
*bashful.*
- Kamata'ku**, *v. i. to give occasion to*  
*close observation.*
- Kamatā'kua**, *v. t. caus. of matakū.*
- Kamātaku'kune**, *v. a. caus. of mata-*  
*kukune.*
- Kamātaku'kunea**, *v. t. caus. of ma-*  
*takukune.*
- Kamā'tarā** *v. a. caus. of matara.*
- Kam'atā'rea**, *v. t. to prolong a stay.*
- Kamātaron'ron**, *v. a. causing shame*  
*in one rebuked for lying.*
- Kamātaron'rona**, *v. t. to put one to*  
*shame for lying.*
- Kamātā'roro**, *v. a. causing faintness*  
*as hunger.*
- Kamātāroro'a**, *v. t. to make one*  
*faint.*
- Kamātā'ruana**, *v. a. causing dimness*  
*of eyes as sickness.*
- Kamatā'ta**, *v. t. to make roomy or*  
*clear.*
- Kamā'tea**, *v. t. to kill; to slay: to*  
*commit to memory.*
- Kamā'tea**, *n. killing; slaughter: com-*  
*mitting to memory.*
- Kamā'tena**, *v. t. to make thick.*
- Kamā'tenako**, *v. a. drifted away.*
- Kamā'tena'koa**, *v. t. to send or de-*  
*spatch one whereby he went adrift.*
- Kamā'tebuaka**, *v. a. tending to make*  
*profitless.*
- Kamā'tebuakā**, *v. t. to make profit-*  
*less.*
- Kamā'tera'oa**, *v. t. to make profit-*  
*able.*
- Kamā'teraoi**, *v. a. tending to make*  
*profitable.*
- Kamā'terafia**, *v. a. causing paralysis*  
*of the legs.*
- Kam'a'tewe**, *v. a. causing dizziness*  
*as swinging or whirling.*
- Kam'a'tewe'a**, *v. t. to make one*  
*dizzy.*
- Kam'a'tie**, *v. a. causing to sneeze.*
- Kam'a'tiea**, *v. t. to make one sneeze.*
- Kamātira'tira**, *v. t. to make soft by*  
*much cooking.*
- Kamāto'ā**, *v. t. to make firm.*
- Kamā'toro**, *a. fat, sleek, and well-*  
*proportioned.*
- Kamā'tu**, *v. a. causing sleep.*
- Kamā'tu**, *n. a clasp-knife; a jack-*  
*knife.*
- Kamā'tua**, *v. t. to put to sleep: to*  
*close as the eyes.*
- Kam'ā'wa**, *v. t. to separate; to make*  
*room.*
- Kam'awa'wā**, *v. t. to empty a room*  
*of its contents; to make roomy.*
- Kamawa'wa**, *v. t. to make green.*
- Kame'a**, *n. a dog.*
- Kame'amea**, *a. having a yellow scum*  
*on its surface as salt water.*
- Kame'ameā**, *v. t. to make yellow.*
- Kameān'ti**, *n. a wild dog: a wolf.*
- Kameān'ti**, *a. wild.*
- Kameān'**, *n. the name of a certain*  
*star.*
- Ka'mei**, *v. i. to perform the kamei.*
- Ka'mei**, *n. a certain style of ruoia.*
- Ka'meme**, *v. i. to put on a crying*  
*look; to pucker the face as if about*  
*to cry.*
- Ka'memeā**, *v. t. to make yellow.*
- Kam'e'm'ea**, *v. t. to lift up.*
- Kameme'nā**, *v. t. freq. of kamena.*
- Kam'e'm'era'kea**, *v. t. caus. of m'e-*  
*m'erake.*
- Kame'na**, *v. t. to place; to put.*
- Kamenā'ia**, *v. t. to make fresh in ap-*  
*pearance.*
- Kame'fioa**, *v. t. to keep one busy.*
- Kamereme'rea**, *v. t. to cause noisy*  
*discussion.*
- Ka'mero**, *n. (Eng.) a camel.*
- Kam'i'a**, *v. t. to cause or make to*  
*dream.*
- Kam'i'mi**, *n. a wonder; something*  
*strange; a marvel.*
- Kam'i'mi**, *a. wonderful; marvelous;*  
*strange.*
- Kamimia**, *v. t. to cause one to won-*  
*der.*
- Kamimio'ua**, *v. t. to cause to writhe*  
*with pain.*
- Kamimito'iaka**, *v. t. caus. of to make*

- go round and round as a person or craft.
- Kami'mitofia**, *v. t.* to make glorious; to describe as glorious.
- Kami'nita**, *v. t.* caus. of minita; to ordain as a minister.
- Ka'mino**, *n.* twisted tobacco-plug or stick.
- Kami'noa**, to twist.
- Kami'ka**, *v. t.* to cook thoroughly.
- Kami'roa**, *v. t.* to greatly surprise.
- Kamiro'aroa**, *v. t.* to inspire with great wonder.
- Kami'roroa**, *v. t.* to inspire with great wonder.
- Kamo'a**, *v. t.* to praise.
- Kamo'a**, *v. t.* to give drink to.
- Kamoamo'a**, *v. t.* to engage in praising.
- Kamo'amo'a**, *v. t.* to praise, to glorify.
- Kamoamo'a**, *n.* praise.
- Kamo'ani'a**, *v. t.* to wait for the spring-tide.
- Kamo'anika'ura**, *v. t.* caus. of moanika'ura.
- Kamo'anoku**, *v. t.* caus. of moanoku.
- Kamo'ano'kua**, *v. t.* to help one to a sullen or dissatisfied face.
- Kamo'imoto'a**, *v. t.* to wait for a coconut to become a *moimoto*.
- Ka'mou**, *n.* the nape of the neck.
- Ka'mou**, *v. i.* to droop; to languish; to wither. (Joel 1:10, 12.)
- Kamo'ua**, *v. t.* to cause to droop or wither.
- Kamomo'ka**, *v. t.* caus. of momoka.
- Kamomo'ri**, *v. a.* making sore or stiff as in the carrying of a heavy burden.
- Kamomo'ria**, *v. t.* to make one sore as in the carrying of a heavy burden.
- Kamo'namona**, *v. t.* caus. of mona-mona.
- Ka'mora**, *v. t.* to wait upon fruit until it is ripe.
- Kamo'ra**, *v. t.* to besmear as with viscous matter.
- Kamo'ri**, *n.* fruit gathered, but not yet fully ripe for consumption.
- Kamo'riau**, *v. i.* to provide food for a prospective son or daughter-in-law (see *kamwera'au*).
- Kamo'ta**, *v. t.* to wait upon a harvest or shower until it is over.
- Kamo'tira'a**, *v. t.* to decide upon deliberately.
- Kamo'tirawa**, *v. t.* caus. of motirawa.
- Ka'mumuna**, *v. t.* caus. of mumun.
- Kam'b'a**, *v. t.* to expel tobacco smoke through the nostrils.
- Kam'b'a**, *v. i.* to smoke by expelling the tobacco fume through the nose.
- Kam'b'a**, *n.* the custom of smoking through the nose.
- Kamb'am'b'a**, *n.* a mode of surf-riding.
- Kamb'am'b'a**, *v. i.* freq. of kamb'a.
- Kam'bati**, *n.* (Eng.) a compass.
- Kam'bati'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) compasses.
- Kam'ka**, *v. t.* to cause decay; to make rotten.
- Kam'rara**, *v. t.* to scatter.
- Kamron'rona**, *v. t.* to make round.
- Kam'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) a carpenter.
- Kam'tea**, *v. t.* to reduce to small fragments as tobacco.
- Kamwe'ara**, *a.* without fruit.
- Kamwe'ara**, *n.* a tree which produces no fruit.
- Ka'mweu'ti**, *v. a.* causing wakefulness.
- Ka'mwemwea**, *v. t.* to lift up.
- Kamwemwea'ero**, *v. a.* causing one to walk in his sleep.
- Kamwera'oi**, *v. a.* caus. of mweraoi.
- Kamwe'taka**, *v. t.* caus. of mwetaka.
- Kamwi'a**, *v. t.* to disparage.
- Kamwi'niba'ea**, *v. t.* to humble; to disgrace: to make vile. (Nahum 3:6.)
- Kamwi'nikora**, *v. a.* teaching by experience.
- Kan**, *a.* near in time or space (usually preceded by *a*).
- Kan**, *n.* the stem of the pandanus fruit.
- Kan**, *v. i.* to wish; to desire.
- Kan**, *adv.* nearly; almost; soon.
- Kan**, *a.* fertile; rich.
- Ka'na**, *v. t.* to eat; to consume.
- Kana**, *v. i.* to live an immoral life.
- Ka'na**, *n.* food (followed by the suffix possessive pronoun).
- Ka'nae'i**, *v. a.* clearing out or leaving from disgust or displeasure; offended.
- Ka'nae'i**, *n.* an offended departure.
- Kanae'fia**, *v. t.* to cause one to depart in offence.
- Ka'nala'i**, *v. i.* to kindle a fire.
- Ka'nala'i**, *n.* the kindling of a fire.
- Kana'okoro**, *n.* an only child: an

- animal or person walking along alone.
- Kana'okoro**, *v. i.* to walk by one's self.
- Kana'uki**, *v. i.* to rise slightly as an outrigger.
- Kana'uta**, *v. i.* to fare poorly because of want of good food, or because of having to eat in the woods.
- Kanama'una**, *v. a.* disappearing as a sickness or a wound; nearly healed.
- Ka'namo**, *n.* a deep place in or on the reef.
- Ka'namo**, *a.* deep as a certain place on the flat.
- Kanamtē'te**, *v. i.* to be ever relishable, because not indulged in to excess.
- Ka'namtete'a**, *v. t.* to feed in moderation with a very relishable food to prevent satiety.
- Ka'nānā**, *v. t.* to win by kind treatment; to domesticate.
- Ka'nanafia**, *v. t.* to strip off or remove the bark of a tree or branch.
- Kanā'nako**, *v. t.* to send.
- Kanā'nakoa**, *v. t.* freq. of kanakoa.
- Kanā'nike'we**, *n.* one disliked; an unpopular person.
- Kanā'nike'wea**, *v. t.* to dislike.
- Kanā'nikimo'a**, *v. a.* cropped unevenly; unevenly cut.
- Kanā'nikua**, *n.* a certain tattoo.
- Kanā'noa**, *v. t.* to deepen.
- Ka'nanoa'fia**, *v. a.* pitiable; exciting compassion.
- Ka'nanoa'fia**, *n.* a pitiable condition.
- Kananou'ua**, *v. t.* to cause one to take a second thought.
- Kanā'nom'ā'kā**, *v. t.* caus. of nanom'aka.
- Kanā'noma'ra**, *v. a.* caus. of nanomara.
- Kanā'nom'a'ra**, *v. t.* caus. of nanom'ara.
- Kanā'nomā'raki**, *v. a.* caus. of nanomaraki.
- Kanā'nomā'rakia**, *v. t.* caus. of nanomaraki.
- Kanā'nomā'toa**, *v. t.* to brace one's self to endure or suffer.
- Kanano'nib'al**, *v. a.* causing providence, or timely care; in a bad sense causing covetousness.
- Kanā'nonib'a'ia**, *v. t.* to cause one to amass, either in a good or bad sense.
- Kanā'nobaba**, *v. a.* causing idiocy.
- Kanā'nobabā**, *v. t.* to make a fool of one; to speak of one as a fool.
- Kanā'nobe'beta**, *v. a.* comforting; cheering.
- Kanā'nobe'beta**, *v. t.* to comfort, to cheer; to make light hearted.
- Kanā'nobita'ka**, *v. t.* to cause to change one's mind.
- Kanā'nobi'taki**, *v. a.* causing a change in one's mind.
- Kanā'nobu'aka**, *v. a.* provoking; incensing; irritating.
- Kanā'nobu'akā**, *v. t.* to provoke.
- Kanā'nobukibu'kia**, *v. t.* to discompose.
- Kanā'noka'waka**, *v. t.* caus. of nanokawaki.
- Kanā'nokawaki**, *v. a.* producing sorrow of heart. (Lam. 3:33.)
- Kanā'noki'roki'roa**, *v. t.* caus. of nanokirokiro.
- Kanā'nora'kea**, *v. t.* to irritate mentally.
- Kanā'noko'raka**, *v. t.* caus. of nanokoraki.
- Kanā'noko'raki**, *v. i.* caus. of nanokoraki.
- Kanā'nora'oa**, *v. t.* to quiet; to pacify; to give peace of mind to.
- Kanā'nora'oi**, *v. a.* quieting; pacifying; giving peace of mind.
- Kanā'nora'ke**, *v. a.* causing quick anger.
- Kanā'norawa'ta**, *v. a.* causing heaviness of heart.
- Kanā'norawa'tā**, *v. t.* to make one heavy-hearted.
- Kanā'norinā'no**, *v. a.* causing humility.
- Kanā'norinā'noa**, *v. t.* to make humble.
- Kanā'noro'**, *v. a.* caus. of nanoro.
- Kanā'noro'a**, *v. t.* to make one dark-minded.
- Kanā'nowa'nawana**, *v. i.* caus. of nanowanawana.
- Kanā'nowa'nawanā**, *v. t.* caus. of nanowanawana.
- Kana'fiānafiā**, *v. t.* caus. of nafiānafiā.
- Kana'fiaki**, *v. a.* not frequented or approached as through fear or awe.
- Kana'fiaraoi**, *n.* a certain incantation.
- Kanā'fiōafio**, *v. a.* causing listlessness.

**Kana'fionafio**, *v. a.* causing flies to swarm.  
**Kana'fiona'fioa**, *v. t.* to attract flies to.  
**Kana'fio'ra**, *n.* food set aside for a man or woman who is in love (see *buakoroa*).  
**Ka'nabure**, *n.* a thin round shell bead.  
**Ka'nakana**, *n.* a scab.  
**Ka'nakana**, *v. a.* covered with a scab.  
**Ka'naki'to**, *n.* a man who seduces, or steals.  
**Kana'koa**, *v. t.* to send; to send forth.  
**Kanakoma'ia**, *v. t.* to send (toward the speaker): to suffer to come.  
**Kana'konako**, *v. t.* to move from one house to another as a sick man.  
**Kana'konako**, *n.* the frequent removal of a sick person from one house to another.  
**Kanakona'koa**, *v. t.* to make to walk.  
**Ka'nara**, *a.* about to die as a cocconut tree.  
**Kana're**, *n.* (Eng.) a canal.  
**Ka'nata**, *v. t.* to gather into a heap; to collect.  
**Ka'natoña**, *n.* remembrancer.  
**Ka'natoki**, *v. a.* ceasing in severity; diminishing.  
**Ka'nawa**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Ka'nawaru**, *v. i.* to steal: to be improvident.  
**Ka'nawaru**, *n.* a thief: an improvident person.  
**Kanawa'waki**, *v. a.* causing distress, as too much food.  
**Ka'neāti**, *n.* a fish-hook of mother-of-pearl.  
**Kaneiakā'ka**, *v. t.* to oil water.  
**Kane'inea**, *v. t.* to shake a cocconut in order to know whether it still contains water.  
**Ka'nene**, *n.* the ankle tie.  
**Ka'nene**, *v. a.* stiff; obstinate; unheeding.  
**Ka'neñā**, *v. t.* to give more force to: to set as one's face.  
**Ka'nenei**, *v. i.* to move along; to be on the go or march.  
**Kānenebo'i**, *v. i.* to seek for fragrance which is perceived.  
**Kānenebo'ia**, *v. t.* to snuff up. (Jer. 2:24.)  
**Kane'boa**, *v. t.* to draw up a sleeping mat over the face (Jer. 2:24); to hoist completely as a sail.

**Kane'bu**, *n.* a dragon fly.  
**Kane'bu**, *v. a.* dull as the eyes in sickness.  
**Kane'bunebu**, *a.* weak (see *mamāra*).  
**Kane'wea**, *v. t.* to hang up.  
**Kane'weāba**, *v. t.* to take one to see the sights.  
**Kanewene'wea**, *v. t.* to permit to lick up as a plate.  
**Ka'ni**, *n.* cocconut wood.  
**Kā'nia**, *v. t.* to approach.  
**Ka'nim**, *n.* gum.  
**Ka'nim'a**, *v. t.* to make to adhere; to stick.  
**Kanima'ua**, *a.* the fifth.  
**Kanimā'manei**, *v. a.* caus. of nima-manei.  
**Kanimā'mane'ia**, *v. t.* to make gentle and inoffensive.  
**Kanimā'mate**, *v. a.* caus. of nima-mate.  
**Kanimā'matea**, *v. t.* caus. of nima-mate.  
**Kanim'ā'nan**, *v. a.* caus. of nim'anān.  
**Kanim'ā'nani'a**, *v. t.* to cause one to suffer from a form of dyspepsia.  
**Kanimā'neafi**, *n.* a thing seized or taken to satisfy one's sense of mortification.  
**Kanimano'finofia**, *v. t.* caus. of nimanofinofi.  
**Kanimara'firañ**, *v. a.* caus. of nimarafirañ.  
**Kanimara'firaña**, *v. t.* caus. of nimarafirañ.  
**Kanimaten'tena**, *v. t.* caus. of nima-tenten.  
**Kanim'atoa'ua**, *v. i.* to cause restlessness while reclining.  
**Kanim'atoa'uā**, *v. t.* to make one restless or sleepless.  
**Kanimatu'tu**, *v. i.* caus. of nimatutu.  
**Ka'nimatutu'a**, *v. t.* to incline one to nod.  
**Kanimo'i**, *v. i.* to desire to drink.  
**Kanimo'i**, *n.* thirst; a desire to drink.  
**Kanimo'moi**, *v. i.* to whistle.  
**Kanimo'moi**, *n.* the art of whistling.  
**Kanim'nana**, *v. t.* to make muddy.  
**Kanim'nim**, *v. a.* caus. of nimmim.  
**Kanimro'nā**, *v. t.* to cause to be covered with sea-moss.  
**Ka'ninima**, *n.* a certain incantation in which a certain drink is taken.  
**Ka'ninima**, *v. i.* to engage in the *ka-ninima* incantation.



- Ka'ninimā**, *v. t.* to subject one to the incantation of *kaninima*.  
**Kaniniko'ria**, *v. t.* to make brave.  
**Kanini'ku**, *v. i.* to cause shame as poverty.  
**Kanini'kua**, *v. t.* to shame one on account of his poverty.  
**Kanifia'nifia**, *v. i.* to peep out; to peep.  
**Kanifia'nifā**, *v. t.* to peep for.  
**Kani'finifā**, *v. a.* filled as a house.  
**Ka'nifioa**, *v. t.* to toss higher.  
**Kanifo'nifo**, *v. i.* to squeak as a telephone or the human voice.  
**Kanifo'nifioa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kanifioa*.  
**Ka'niba**, *a.* thrifty; beautiful to the eye as a thrifty plant.  
**Kanib'a'ina**, *v. t.* to wish to possess.  
**Kanib'a'ib'ai**, *v. a.* desirous of wealth.  
**Kanib'a'ib'ai**, *n.* the desire of wealth.  
**Kanib'a'nimāta**, *v. i.* caus. of *nib'animata*.  
**Kanib'a'nifiare**, *v. i.* caus. of *nib'anifiare*.  
**Kanib'a'nifia'rea**, *v. t.* caus. of *nib'anifiarea*.  
**Kanib'a'nifio'a**, *v. t.* caus. of *nib'anifioa*.  
**Kanib'a'nifure'a**, *v. t.* caus. of *nib'anifurea*.  
**Kanib'a'fiab'afia**, *v. t.* caus. of *niba-fiabafia*.  
**Kanib'a'kab'aka**, *v. t.* caus. of *nib'akab'aka*.  
**Kanib'arā'ea**, *v. t.* to make wakeful and restless.  
**Ka'nikan**, *a.* beautifully arranged; pleasing to the eye.  
**Kanikiā'ri**, *v. i.* caus. of *nikiari*.  
**Kani'kiere're**, *v. i.* to cause to exult.  
**Kani'kiere'rea**, *v. t.* to cause one to exult.  
**Kani'kina**, *n.* a sign; a token; a mark.  
**Kanikina'ea**, *v. t.* to mark; to make a visible sign upon.  
**Kani'kira**, *v. i.* to marry a near relative.  
**Kani'kirantā'bula**, *v. t.* to hold in no esteem.  
**Ka'niko**, *v. i.* to cry much or habitually.  
**Ka'niko**, *n.* a habit of crying.  
**Ka'nikoa**, *v. t.* caus. of *niko*.  
**Ka'nikotauña'uña**, *v. t.* caus. of *nikotauñaufa*.  
**Ka'nikotatā'we**, *v. a.* caus. of *nikotatawe*.  
**Kanikure'irei**, *v. i.* to cause joy.  
**Ka'nikureire'ia**, *v. t.* to make glad.  
**Ka'nikutāretā'rea**, *v. t.* caus. of *nikutaretare*.  
**Ka'niwafia**, *n.* a prize.  
**Ka'noā**, *v. t.* to fill, to load; to load as a gun.  
**Ka'noa**, *n.* contents.  
**Ka'noa**, *v. i.* to engage in twisting strands.  
**Ka'noā**, *v. t.* to twist the strands of a rope together.  
**Kanoā'u**, *n.* a slight depression in the surface of the ground.  
**Ka'noana'ine**, *n.* a sister's child.  
**Ka'noanim'ā'ne**, *n.* a brother's child.  
**Ka'noanimā'ta**, *n.* the eye-ball.  
**Ka'noanimoko**, *v. i.* to engage in asking for tobacco.  
**Ka'noanimoko**, *n.* the begging for tobacco.  
**Ka'noanimoko'a**, *v. t.* to ask one for tobacco.  
**Kanoā'nibai**, *n.* a pistol.  
**Ka'noannā'no**, *n.* the bowels; the intestines.  
**Ka'noanri'**, *n.* marrow.  
**Ka'noantā'fia**, *n.* a small weapon carried in the *taña*.  
**Ka'noantā'rae**, *n.* an object which is greatly desired.  
**Kano'abo**, *a.* childless; barren.  
**Kano'aro**, *v. i.* to engage in inhospitable conduct.  
**Kano'aroa**, *v. t.* to treat inhospitably.  
**Ka'nou**, *n.* a portion of the skin of a fish near the head which is tough.  
**Kano'ua**, *n.* a cocconut fiber cord of two strands.  
**Kano'kunoku**, *v. a.* causing sullenness, especially about food.  
**Kano'kunokua**, *v. t.* to make sullen.  
**Ka'nora**, *a.* relishable, as certain fish when eaten raw.  
**Kanorā'ba**, *v. i.* to engage in making visible.  
**Kanorā'bā**, *v. t.* to make visible.  
**Ka'noten**, *n.* a three-threaded strand.  
**Kanotē'nia**, *v. t.* to twist three threads.  
**Ka'noto**, *a.* many, much.  
**Kanu'a**, *v. t.* to wait until a place has become shady before going to it, or until the sun has declined: to overshadow; to shade.

- Ka'nuai**, *v. a.* satisfying as food of good quality.  
**Kanua'ia**, *v. t.* to satisfy one with food.  
**Ka'nunui**, *v. i.* to rise and go as a party.  
**Kanūbo'noa**, *v. t.* to darken the sun, as a cloud.  
**Ka'nukā**, *v. t.* to embarrass; to shame.  
**Kanuka'niboña**, *v. t.* to wait until midnight.  
**Kanuka'nukā**, *v. t.* freq. of kanuka.  
**Kanukuna'kuna**, *v. t.* to blemish.  
**Kānu'rifa**, *n.* a remembrancer.  
**Kan'nā**, *v. t.* to empty out as the contents of a bag or a cask.  
**Kānnā'na**, *n.* a large bag or sack made of cocoanut twine.  
**Kānnanā**, *v. t.* to empty out as fish from a bag.  
**Kān'nara**, *a.* in a fruitless dying condition, as a cocoanut tree: sick at the stomach; nauseated.  
**Kan'narā**, *v. a.* nauseated.  
**Kān'nim**, *a.* very fresh and sweet as new *karewe*.  
**Kānno'ra**, *n.* a memento; a memorial; a monument.  
**Kānra'irai**, *v. a.* causing prostration as great heat.  
**Kānraira'ia**, *v. t.* to prostrate.  
**Kan'rarā**, *a.* near to female puberty.  
**Kan'ta**, *v. t.* to chew; to masticate.  
**Kan'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) a condor.  
**Kāntā'nifā**, *v. i.* to be in hope or expectation.  
**Kāntā'nifā**, *n.* hope; expectation.  
**Kāntā'nifā**, *v. t.* to expect, to hope for.  
**Kantānifā'nifā**, *v. a.* making listless.  
**Kantānifā'nifā**, *n.* a cause of listlessness.  
**Kan'tara**, *a.* attractive; beautiful to look at.  
**Kantarab'a'eao**, *v. a.* suffering with lassitude.  
**Kantarab'a'eao**, *n.* lassitude.  
**Kantāribā'riba**, *v. a.* caus. of ntari-bariba.  
**Kan'tenanti**, *n.* (Eng.) a continent.  
**Kanto'atoa** *a.* dyspeptic.  
**Kanto'atoa**, *n.* a form of dyspepsia.  
**Kanto'fitoñ**, *v. a.* causing faintness from want of food or sickness.  
**Kanto'b'atob'a**, *v. t.* caus. of ntób'a-tob'a.
- Kantō'rotōro**, *v. i.* caus. of ntōrotōro.  
**Kantufā'ufā**, *a.* indisposed to effort as through illness or weariness.  
**Kantufā'ufā**, *n.* indisposition to effort.  
**Kañi**, *v. t.* to eat (plural of *kana*).  
**Kā'ña**, *adv.* how; *e kaña* = what did he say?  
**Kā'ña**, *adv.* as it were; so to speak.  
**Ka'ñae**, *v. i.* to satiate.  
**Kaña'ea**, *v. t.* to satiate.  
**Kaña'eau**, *v. a.* mussed as the hair not oiled.  
**Kāñai**, *v., adv.* to thus say; thus; as follows.  
**Kā'ñaiaki'na**, *v. t.* to do in the following manner.  
**Kaña'ina**, *v. t.* to wait till daylight.  
**Kaña'oa**, *v. t.* to disarrange; to throw out of order.  
**Kañaofā'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of kañaofa.  
**Kaña'una**, *v. t.* caus. of ñaun; to make (it) ten.  
**Kāñā'ña**, *a.* difficult; hard to do.  
**Kaña'ña**, *n.* difficulty in doing.  
**Kaña'ñarake'a**, *v. t.* caus. of ñañarake.  
**Kaña'ko**, *v. i.* caus. of ñako.  
**Ka'ñiare**, *n.* occasion of laughter: one who provokes laughter.  
**Ka'ñiare**, *v. a.* causing laughter; droll; funny; humorous.  
**Kañiare'a**, *v. t.* to cause or excite one to laugh.  
**Kaña'roñaro**, *v. a.* caus. of ñaroñaro.  
**Kaña'roña'roa**, *v. t.* caus. of ñaroñaro.  
**Kaña'wa**, *v. a.* caus. of ñawa.  
**Kaña'wā**, *v. t.* caus. of ñawa.  
**Kañe'ñenri**, *v. i.* to make thin in flesh.  
**Kañe'ñenri'a**, *v. t.* to make thin in flesh.  
**Ka'ñiera**, *v. t.* to comb the hair with a hair stick.  
**Ka'ñeri**, *n.* a hair stick used as a comb.  
**Kaño'ñoa**, *v. t.* to toss higher the feather in the game of *kabane*.  
**Kañima'itoroa**, *v. t.* to cool off.  
**Ka'ñimāta**, *a.* lacking proper modesty; rude; bold.  
**Ka'ñibue'a**, *v. t.* to warm.  
**Kañirā'ñira**, *v. t.* to cause to groan.  
**Ka'ñita'eka**, *v. a.* disobedient.  
**Ka'ñita'eka**, *n.* disobedience.

- Ka'fita'bu**, *v. i.* to eat what is tabooed to one.
- Ka'fita'bu**, *n.* the eating of what is forbidden.
- Ka'fio'fio**, *v. a.* occasioning constant or frequent chiding.
- Ka'fio'fio**, *n.* the occasion of constant or frequent chiding.
- Ka'fio'fioa**, *v. t.* to excite one to frequent chiding; to address; to speak to; to accost.
- Ka'fiore**, *a.* small in stature and weakly, as a child: sickly.
- Ka'fiore**, *n.* one small in stature and weakly.
- Ka'fiure'fiure**, *v. i.* to cause to murmur or complain.
- Ka'fiure'fiurea**, *v. t.* to cause one to murmur or complain.
- Ka'fi'kal**, *a.* having much vital force.
- Ka'fi'kal**, *n.* much vital force.
- Ka'fikān'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of kanta. (Phys. p. 30.)
- Ka'fikān'ta**, *n.* the mastication of food.
- Ka'fi'ka'fi**, *a.* palatable; relishable; well flavored.
- Ka'fi'ka'fi**, *n.* palatableness.
- Ka'fika'fia**, *v. t.* to make relishable.
- Ka'fi'reti**, *n.* (Eng.) congress.
- Ka'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) copper.
- Ka'ba**, *v. i.* to build or construct, as a canoe or ship.
- Ka'ba**, *n.* canoe or ship building.
- Ka'bā**, *v. t.* to construct a canoe or ship.
- Ka'bae**, *v. i.* to engage in tying, binding, or lashing.
- Ka'bae**, *n.* a waist-mat: cord prepared for lashing.
- Kaba'ea**, *v. t.* to tie; to bind.
- Kab'aenā'ta**, *v. t.* to heap up.
- Kaba'enikai**, *v. i.* caus. of baenikai.
- Kaba'enika'ia**, *v. t.* to hinder or engage one who is busy.
- Kaba'ebae**, *v. t.* freq. of kabae.
- Kaba'ebae**, *n.* the act of binding; imprisonment; confinement: a running into debt.
- Kab'a'ia**, *a.* fortunate; happy; highly favored.
- Kab'a'ia**, *n.* blessedness; good fortune.
- Kaba'imāno**, *v. a.* skilled in fitting or matching canoe planks.
- Kaba'imāran**, *v. a.* caus. of baimaran.
- Kab'a'ib'ai**, *v. i.* caus. of b'ai'b'ai.
- Kab'aib'a'ia**, *v. t.* caus. of b'ai'b'ai.
- Kaba'ibāta**, *v. t.* to give more force to, as the voice; to wait upon the wind until it is stronger.
- Kaba'ibāti**, *v. i.* to use more or much force, as in throwing, or speaking.
- Kaba'ika'bubu**, *v. a.* caus. of baikabubu, awkward in throwing or spearing.
- Kaba'ikabu'buā**, *v. t.* caus. of baikabubu.
- Kaba'ikate'kea**, *v. t.* to speak of one's self as skilled in throwing.
- Kab'a'ikora'kia**, *v. t.* to encumber with much luggage.
- Kaba'ikuiku'ia**, *v. t.* to make one hesitate to shoot or throw, lest the wrong object be hit.
- Kaba'irara'oa**, *v. i.* to praise one for.
- Kab'a'irara'oa**, *v. t.* caus. of b'airaraoi, to furnish well.
- Kaba'irara'oi**, *v. a.* conducting one's self impartially in distributing food.
- Kab'a'irara'oi**, *v. a.* causing or tending to a condition of being well furnished.
- Kabairāwerāwe**, *v. i.* caus. of bairawerawe.
- Kaba'iremwe**, *v. i.* caus. of bairemwe.
- Kaba'iremwe'a**, *v. t.* caus. of bairemwe.
- Kaba'itata**, *v. i.* to work rapidly.
- Kaba'itata**, *v. t.* to make one's self work rapidly.
- Kaba'itata**, *n.* rapid work.
- Kaba'iteke**, *v. a.* caus. of baiteke, shooting or carrying well as a gun.
- Kaba'itekea**, *v. t.* to speak of one as a sharp shooter.
- Kaba'itoka**, *v. a.* caus. of baitoka, doing with rapidity.
- Kaba'itokā**, *v. t.* to expedite one's work.
- Kab'a'o**, *n.* a large adze.
- Kabā'o**, *v. t.* the work of spreading out to dry.
- Kaba'oa**, *v. t.* to smooth down as a ruffled fringe, or hair.
- Kabā'oa**, *v. t.* to spread out to dry under the sun as cocoanuts or clothes.
- Kab'a'oua**, *v. t.* caus. of b'aoua; to make crooked.
- Kaba'obaoa**, *v. t.* freq. of kabaoa.

- Kab'a'ub'au**, *v. i.* to eat voraciously and noisily.
- Kaba'uruu**, *v. t.* to lengthen and enlarge a canoe.
- Kab'a'uta**, *v. t.* to take in the mouth a large mouthful.
- Ka'b'an**, *n.* a shell-fish, the
- Kab'a'na**, *a.* improvident; given to loafing.
- Kab'ana'oa**, *v. t. caus.* of b'anao.
- Kab'ana'onao**, *v. i. caus.* of b'anao, very many: rough as the sea.
- Kab'a'nab'ana**, *v. a. caus.* of b'ana-b'ana.
- Kab'a'nab'anā**, *v. t.* to represent certain work as irksome.
- Kab'a'ne**, *n.* a game in which a ball attached to a string is used.
- Kab'a'ne**, *v. i.* to play the game of *kab'ane*.
- Kabā'ne**, *n.* an assemblage of all the people.
- Kabā'nea**, *v. t.* to include all; to make all to; to complete.
- Kabā'nei**, *n.* a land bird, the
- Kabā'neka**, *v. t.* to spread out as in the sunshine. (Jer. 8:2.)
- Kab'a'nimāran**, *n.* a shell-fish, the
- Kabanim'tao**, *n.* a certain method of building a canoe.
- Kab'a'nin**, *n.* a canoe whose keel is of one piece.
- Kab'a'nina**, *v. t.* to give or make as a whole.
- Kab'anta'buki**, *n.* a shell-fish, the
- Kabān'ti**, *n.* a fish, the
- Kabāñ'**, *n.* a sword.
- Kabāñ'**, *v. i.* to be seen accidentally, not by a direct look of the eye, but as it were by a side glance.
- Kab'a'ña**, *n.* the penis (the euphemistic word is *m'ane*).
- Kaba'ñabai**, *v. i.* to cause want of skill.
- Kaba'ñaba'ia**, *v. t.* to speak of one as unskillful: to make one unskillful.
- Kaba'ñaka**, *v. t.* to lay as a mat at right angles to a previous position.
- Kaba'ñaki**, *n.* a sail with horizontal widths.
- Kaba'ñuba'ñua**, *v. t.* to make the voice sound nasal.
- Kā'b'añikoro**, *n.* (Eng.) a carbuncle.
- Ka'baba**, *n.* flattery.
- Ka'baba**, *v. i.* to engage in flattering.
- Ka'babā**, *v. t.* to flatter.
- Kabā'bāne**, *n.* the entire doing of; the embracing all.
- Kabā'bānea**, *v. t.* to include all; to make all to; to complete.
- Ka'babaña**, *v. i.* to cause want of knowledge.
- Kab'ā'b'akā**, *v. t.* freq. of kab'aka.
- Kababā'tei**, *v. t.* to incline; to cant.
- Kababā'teia**, *v. t.* to place as the head downward.
- Kaba'ka**, *v. t.* to cause one to hunger.
- Kaba'kā**, *v. t.* to pelt; to strike with something thrown.
- Kab'a'ka**, *a.* ugly in appearance; homely; not well proportioned.
- Kab'a'ka**, *v. t.* to make fall; to cast down.
- Kab'a'ka**, *n.* candied cocoanut molasses: a place suitable for casting the net.
- Kab'akana'koa**, *v. t.* to wait until after another has gone.
- Kaba'kantañ**, *v. t.* to provoke to envy.
- Kaba'kantaña**, *v. t.* to provoke one to envy.
- Kab'a'kab'aka**, *v. i.* to engage in making to fall.
- Kab'a'kab'akā**, *v. t.* freq. of kab'aka.
- Kaba'kara'ea**, *v. t.* to scatter about: to throw into confusion; to litter.
- Kaba'karō'toa**, *v. t.* to make a fire blaze up.
- Kaba'karuru**, *v. i.* to make very hungry.
- Kab'a'ke**, *v. i.* to have the lips drawn to one side.
- Kab'ake'a**, *v. t.* to draw the lips to one side.
- Kabake'kete**, *v. i.* to make light; to make less heavy.
- Kabake'ketea**, *v. t.* to make light; to make less heavy.
- Kabā'ki**, *v. a.* causing hunger.
- Kabā'ki**, *n.* a cause of hunger; a place with scarcity of food.
- Kabākita'ia**, *v. t.* to make hungry.
- Kaba'koa**, *n.* fishing for sharks.
- Kaba'koa**, *v. i.* to fish for sharks.
- Kaba'ku**, *v. i.* to engage in cutting off heads, or *babai* tops.
- Kaba'ku**, *n.* beheading; the cutting off the tops of *babai*.
- Kaba'kua**, *v. t.* to behead; to cut off a *babai* top; literally, to behead a *babai*.

- Ka'b'arā**, *v. t.* to forgive: to unloose; to untie; to undo.
- Ka'b'ara**, *v. i.* to fish by sinking the fish-hook with a stone which becomes unloosed.
- Ka'b'ara**, *n.* a mode of fishing.
- Kab'a'ra**, *v. i.* to fish for the *b'āra*.
- Kab'a'ra**, *n.* fishing for the *bāra*.
- Kabara'fia**, *v. t.* See *katetekea*.
- Kab'a'rab'ara**, *v. i.* to engage in unloosing or unbinding.
- Kabara'ka**, *v. t.* to capsize.
- Kab'ara'karaka**, *v. t. caus.* of *barakaraka*.
- Kabarā'ki**, *n.* a shirt: that wing or portion of an army that passes on the ocean side.
- Kab'a'rara**, *v. t.* to pour out water or oil from a cocconut-shell bottle with the thumb or finger on the hole to regulate the stream.
- Kabā'rekā**, *v. t.* to soil; to make dirty.
- Kabā'reka**, *v. a.* soiling; making dirty.
- Kab'a'rere**, *n.* pandanus fruit selected for one's own use.
- Kab'a'ri**, *v. i.* to sit on the ground or a mat with the legs crossed at the ankles.
- Kab'a'ri**, *n.* sitting on the ground with the legs crossed at the ankles.
- Kab'a'rinu'ea**, *v. i.* to sit on the ground or a mat with a leg crossed above the knee.
- Kab'a'rikoa**, *v. t.* to collect together; to mass.
- Kab'a'roa**, *v. t.* to pour out suddenly or at once: to empty by capsizing.
- Kab'a'ru**, *v. i.* to entrap; to engage in entrapping.
- Kab'a'ru**, *n.* the act of entrapping; ensnaring.
- Kab'a'rua**, *v. t.* to entrap.
- Kaba'ta**, *v. i.* to fish with a *kabata*.
- Kaba'ta**, *n.* a large fishing *rai*.
- Kab'a'tā**, *v. t.* to make one dark-skinned.
- Kab'a'ta**, *v. i.* to make dark-skinned.
- Kab'ā'tauta**, *v. t.* to call one or speak of one as stingy.
- Kab'āta'utia**, *v. t.* to stigmatize with stinginess.
- Kab'a'tab'ata**, *v. i.* to make dark; to tan.
- Kab'a'tab'atā**, *v. t.* to make dark, to tan.
- Kab'a'takā**, *v. t.* to make worthless by too much handling, as certain lobsters.
- Kab'āta'ta**, *a.* spoiled in some way, as tobacco; not good.
- Kab'a'tata**, *v. a.* causing blisters.
- Kab'a'tatā**, *v. t.* to blister.
- Kabate'ua**, *v. t.* to expose one's self to punishment for wrong-doing (used idiomatically with *aro*).
- Kab'a'tete**, *a.* more or less steep; sloping.
- Kab'a'tete**, *n.* a game of sliding.
- Kab'a'tetea**, *v. t.* to slide a thing down a slope; to bring in.
- Kabā'tia**, *v. t.* to make much or many; to increase.
- Kab'atia'tiā**, *v. t.* to wrinkle; to muss.
- Kabā'tinawa**, *v. i. caus.* of *batinawa*.
- Kab'a'tikua**, *v. t.* to bow; to bend; to incline as the head or body.
- Kabā'tob'ai**, *v. a.* occasioning surprise, spoken of unaccountable conduct.
- Kab'atu'tu**, *v. i.* to squint.
- Kab'atu'tua**, *v. t.* to squint.
- Kab'a'weāta**, *v. t.* to send a person to fish for *bawea*.
- Ka'be**, *n.* name of a plant like *babai*.
- Kabe'abea**, *v. i.* to engage in employing another who is asked to assist without pay.
- Kabe'abeana**, *v. t.* to employ another without pay.
- Kabe'i**, *v. i.* to play at *kabei*.
- Kabe'i**, *n.* a game of throwing.
- Kabe'ia**, *v. t.* to throw with skill a very flat thin stone.
- Kabe'ibeta**, *v. t.* to anchor.
- Kabe'oa**, *v. t.* to snarl; to entangle; to involve in knots.
- Kabeua'kora**, *v. a.* causing to stagger as a heavy load.
- Kabeua'korā**, *v. t.* to cause one to stagger.
- Kā'ben**, *n.* (Eng.) a captain.
- Kā'ben**, *v. i.* to be in command of a vessel.
- Kā'ben**, *n.* cocconut molasses mixed with cocconut milk strained.
- Kabē'na**, *v. t.* to mix cocconut molasses with cocconut milk strained.
- Kā'beni'a**, *v. t.* to command a vessel.
- Kā'benina**, *v. t.* to command a vessel.
- Kabe'nono**, *a.* curved.
- Kabe'nonoa**, *v. t.* to curve.

- Kabē'ñā**, *v. t.* to make wide.  
**Kā'beña**, *n.* a lashing for the feet in climbing a cocoanut tree.  
**Kā'beña**, *v. i.* to climb a cocoanut tree with the aid of *kabeña*.  
**Kā'bebe**, *v. i.* to cause to stagger.  
**Kabe'bea**, *v. t.* to make one to stagger.  
**Kabe'bebebe**, *v. i.* freq. of *kabebe*.  
**Kabē'bete**, *v. a.* cheering; comforting; hopeful.  
**Kabē'betea**, *v. t.* to lighten.  
**Kabē'ka**, *v. a.* causing looseness of the bowels.  
**Kabē'kā**, *v. t.* to dress as fish; to remove the entrails.  
**Kabekā'u**, *n.* a harlot.  
**Kabekā'u**, *v. i.* to play the harlot.  
**Kabeka'arakara**, *v. i.* to blackguard or insult in song.  
**Kabeka'arakara**, *n.* blackguarding in song.  
**Kabeka'arakarā**, *v. t.* to blackguard one in song.  
**Kabeka'riraña**, *v. a.* causing or occasioning envy.  
**Kabe'kobeko**, *v. i.* causing coughing.  
**Kabe'kobe'koa**, *v. t.* to cause one to cough.  
**Kabe'ku**, *v. i.* to engage in dislodging a fish from a scoop-net, as it were by sleight of hand.  
**Kabe'kua**, *v. t.* to employ; to give work to; to set to work.  
**Kabe'kubeku**, *v. i.* to cause to rebound as an empty cask by pounding.  
**Kabe'rea**, *v. t.* to address one with the word *bere*.  
**Kab'e'rea**, *v. t.* to make thin as a board.  
**Kabe'rebere**, *v. i.* to engage in insulting one by the use of the word *bere*.  
**Kabe'rebere**, *n.* the insulting of one by saying to him the word *bere*.  
**Kaberebe'rea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaberebe*.  
**Kabe'retoko**, *v. i.* to refuse to listen to one who is telling something false.  
**Kabe'retoko**, *n.* the assumption that one is not speaking the truth.  
**Kabe'reto'koa**, *v. t.* to discredit a person.  
**Kabe'ta**, *v. t.* to prepare a drink mixed with *kabubu*.  
**Kabētā'i**, *v. i.* to bore or annoy by frequently coming.  
**Kabētā'i**, *n.* unwelcome frequent visiting.  
**Kabeta'ñā**, *v. t.* to bruise by jambing.  
**Ka'betl**, *n.* a drink containing *kabubu*, cocoanut molasses and water.  
**Ka'betl**, *v. i.* to engage in drinking cocoanut molasses and water containing *kabubu*.  
**Kabe'tirake'a**, *v. t.* to bring nearer to the shore.  
**Ka'bi**, *n.* the inner or further side.  
**Ka'bi**, *a.* not half full.  
**Kabi'a**, *v. t.* to partly fill.  
**Kabio'ñoño**, *a.* deeply indented as the shore.  
**Kabio'ñoño**, *n.* the extreme or inner portion of a deep bay.  
**Kabima'ramara**, *n.* the largest fish in a catch or haul.  
**Ka'bina**, *v. t.* to form plans for the proper reception of a guest.  
**Ka'bināno**, *a.* having fibers extending near to, the exterior of an *iri*.  
**Kabinnā'no**, *v. a.* having much in mind: dwelling on.  
**Kabinnā'noa**, *v. t.* to dwell much on an object desired.  
**Kabinnā'nonāno**, *v. a.* wearying by unceasing requests.  
**Ka'binea**, *n.* a shell-fish, the  
**Kabi'nekāu**, *v. a.* given to much crying.  
**Kabi'nekāu**, *n.* constant crying.  
**Kabini'ara**, *a.* at mid neap-tide.  
**Kabini'ara**, *n.* mid neap-tide.  
**Ka'biniwa'**, *n.* the keel of a canoe.  
**Kabino'unou**, *n.* a space more or less deep on a flat.  
**Kabino'unou**, *a.* having an area more or less deep as a flat.  
**Kabin'ru**, *v. a.* not sincere in consenting to peace.  
**Kabinte'ruña**, *n.* a devotee of pleasure.  
**Kabin'tia**, *a.* not excessive as pain in the lower abdomen.  
**Ka'biñiao**, *n.* a form of incantation over a child.  
**Kabiñā'oa**, *v. t.* to perform a certain incantation over.  
**Kabifiñ'fia**, *v. t.* to lessen; to make little.  
**Ka'bibina**, *v. a.* given to much crying.  
**Ka'bibina**, *n.* constant crying.

- Ka'bikabi**, *a.* deep as a basket or scoop-net.
- Ka'biko**, *v. i.* to have the lips drawn to one side in contempt.
- Ka'biko**, *n.* the drawing of the lips to one side in contempt.
- Kabiko'a**, *v. t.* to draw the lips to one side in contempt.
- Kabiko'i**, *a.* moderate as pain in the abdomen.
- Kabiko'ukou**, *v. i.* to engage in incantation in order to cause to conceive.
- Kabiko'ukou**, *n.* an incantation to secure conception.
- Ka'bikouko'ua**, *v. t.* to cause to conceive.
- Ka'bira**, *v. t.* to anoint; to besmear.
- Ka'bira**, *n.* oil for anointing.
- Kabiria'itua**, *v. t.* caus. of biriaitua.
- Kabirim'a'ka**, *v. t.* caus. of birim'a-ka; to make to run fast.
- Kabirimā'ra**, *v. t.* caus. of birimara; to make to run slow.
- Kabi'rinako**, *n.* live bait, as a small live fish with a hook in its back.
- Kabirina'koa**, *v. t.* to cause to run away.
- Kabiribi'ra**, *v. t.* to make to run.
- Kabiro'ro**, *n.* the ocean where the land is barely seen.
- Kabitara'ea**, *v. t.* to misstate.
- Ka'bitoka**, *a.* thick in the center as the exterior crust of the pandanus fruit.
- Kabo'**, *v. i.* to meet again.
- Kabo'**, *n.* a parting salutation: antiphonal *ruoia*.
- Kabo'a**, *v. t.* to purchase; to buy; to recompense; to cause to meet.
- Ka'boa**, *n.* a boil.
- Kabo'ateke**, *n.* an abscess.
- Kabo'atu**, *v. i.* to cause weariness.
- Kabo'iarāra**, *v. i.* to make fragrant.
- Kabo'iarāra**, *n.* the anointing of one's self with perfumed oil.
- Kabo'iarārā**, *v. t.* to make fragrant.
- Kabo'ira**, *v. i.* to make or cause an offensive smell.
- Kabo'ira**, *n.* the imparting of a bad smell, as from certain fish when eaten.
- Kaboira'ea**, *v. t.* to give an unpleasant odor to.
- Kaboitu'ta**, *v. a.* occasioning failure to obtain by coming too late.
- Kaboitu'tā**, *v. t.* to cause one to fail of obtaining by arriving too late.
- Kabo'ub'a**, *v. i.* to lie with the head upon the folded arms.
- Kabo'ubu**, *v. a.* very wearisome; tiresome.
- Kabo'ubu**, *n.* wearisomeness; fatigue.
- Kabo'ubua**, *v. t.* to weary one greatly.
- Kabo'no**, *v. a.* irritating by replying bitterly.
- Kabo'nonāno**, *v. a.* exceedingly provoking.
- Kabo'nonāno**, *n.* provocation; a cause of vexation or resentment.
- Kabo'fia**, *v. t.* to wait or last till night.
- Kabo'fiata**, *v. t.* to cause one to remain a long time.
- Kabo'fiboña**, *v. t.* to wait till night.
- Kabo'b'ai**, *v. t.* to buy; to sell; to trade.
- Kabo'b'ai**, *n.* traffic.
- Kaboba'iteke**, *v. i.* to test one's skill with another's in shooting or throwing at a mark.
- Kaboba'iteke**, *n.* a competition in skill in throwing at or shooting.
- Kabobara'ka**, *v. t.* to capsize; to upset; to make the face look down.
- Kabo'birim'a'ka**, *v. i.* to race.
- Kabo'birim'a'ka**, *n.* a race; a contest in running.
- Kabo'bo**, *v. t.* to engage in kneading.
- Kabo'bo**, *n.* the process of kneading.
- Kabo'boa**, *v. t.* to mix with water or a liquid by kneading.
- Kabobo'fia**, *v. t.* to complete.
- Kabo'buaka**, *v. t.* to cut or plant in a crooked line.
- Kabo'ka**, *n.* scraped cocconut left to rot in a container for the purpose of extracting oil.
- Kabo'ka**, *v. i.* to put scraped cocconut into a container to rot.
- Kabo'kaboka**, *v. t.* to muddy.
- Ka'borā**, *v. t.* to knead, as pandanus pulp into thin plates.
- Kabora'oa**, *v. t.* to finish off.
- Ka'borau**, *v. i.* to feast after the sailing of friends.
- Ka'borau**, *n.* a feast held after the sailing of guests.
- Kabora'ua**, *v. t.* to cause to sail: to await the sailing of a craft.
- Kabo'rababa'uā**, *v. t.* to flatten out; to make into thin cakes.
- Kabo'raborā**, *v. t.* freq. of kabora; to knead out.

- Kabo'rabora**, *v. i.* to engage in kneading out.
- Kabo'rabora**, *n.* the process of kneading out.
- Kabo'rake**, *v. i.* to shoot up as sprouts.
- Kabo'ria**, *v. i.* to kiss; to make lips meet.
- Kabo'ria**, *n.* a kiss; kissing.
- Kabo'riba**, *v. i.* to test strength by wrestling.
- Kabota'ua**, *v. t.* to compare. (Isai. 46:5.)
- Kabo'tauna'ra**, *v. t.* to compare; to make equal. (Mat. 20:12.)
- Kabo'tauna'ri**, *v. i.* to engage in comparing.
- Kabo'taŋa'uri**, *n.* a preparation of *kabubu* prepared in a certain way; a mixture of *tabataba* and *taŋauri*.
- Kabo'taka**, *v. t.* to assemble.
- Kabo'tika**, *v. i.* caus. of *botika*.
- Kabo'toa**, *v. t.* to wait on *babai* till larger rooted: to confirm one's word.
- Kabo'toa**, *v. t.* to strive to surpass through pride.
- Kabo'toa**, *n.* a striving to surpass through pride.
- Kabo'tu**, *v. a.* tiresome; causing loss of interest in.
- Kabo'tu**, *n.* tiresomeness; wearisomeness; the cause of loss of interest.
- Kabotum'a'ka**, *v. t.* to make perseverant.
- Kabotum'a'ra**, *v. t.* to make not perseverant.
- Kabo'wi**, *v. i.* to consult together.
- Kabo'wi**, *n.* a council; a conference; a society.
- Kā'bu**, *n.* shot: the nipple of a gun.
- Ka'bū**, *a.* near to blooming.
- Kabu'ā**, *v. t.* to lose.
- Kabu'ā**, *v. t.* to let mosquitoes into a netting.
- Kabu'a**, *v. t.* to intimidate; to charge with cowardice: to make one tired of his work.
- Ka'buai**, *n.* an incantation for making the beard to grow.
- Kabua'ia**, *v. t.* caus. of *buai*; to subject one to an incantation in order to make his beard grow.
- Kabu'anib'ai**, *v. a.* destructive.
- Kabu'anib'ai**, *n.* destruction of property.
- Kabu'anib'a'ia**, *v. t.* to make one liable to loss or fine by the misconduct of another.
- Kabu'anrofiō**, *v. i.* caus. of *buanrofiō*.
- Kabu'anro'fiōa**, *v. t.* to overfeed a person.
- Kabu'antāwa**, *v. i.* to cause loss or inconvenience.
- Kabu'antā'wā**, *v. t.* to make one liable to loss or fine by the misconduct of another.
- Kabu'abekā**, *v. t.* caus. of *buabeka*, to make a glutton of one's self.
- Kabu'abeka**, *n.* gluttony.
- Ka'buaka**, *n.* a mole.
- Kabu'akakā**, *v. t.* to pronounce bad; to speak evil of; to condemn.
- Kabua'koa**, *v. t.* caus. of *buako*.
- Kabu'e**, *v. a.* hot; oppressive, as the heat of the day.
- Kabu'e**, *n.* heat; oppressiveness of the air.
- Kabu'ebue**, *v. a.* very hot.
- Kabu'ebue**, *n.* great heat.
- Kabu'ieŋa'eŋa**, *v. a.* causing one to be encrusted with salt.
- Kabu'ieŋa'eŋa**, *v. t.* to encrust one with salt from salt spray.
- Kabu'ibui**, *v. a.* causing one to be encrusted with salt.
- Kabuibu'ia**, *v. t.* to encrust one with salt from salt spray.
- Kabuire'area**, *v. t.* to cause to flake, as the skin.
- Kabuire'areā**, *v. t.* to encrust with briny or sunburnt flakes.
- Kabuo'ka**, *v. t.* to burn up; to consume by fire.
- Ka'bun**, *n.* a shell, the
- Kā'bun**, *v. i.* to have many offspring, to conceive frequently. (see *kakariki* and *nanatina*).
- Kabunenea**, *v. i.* to engage in vexing with insulting language.
- Ka'bunene'ā**, *v. t.* to vex an enemy with insulting language.
- Ka'bunna**, *v. t.* to procure much of; to increase.
- Ka'bunna'i**, *v. i.* to make additions to a story.
- Ka'bunna'i**, *n.* food made to go farther by the addition of some other article.
- Kabuno'konoko**, *n.* a female captive held as a concubine.
- Ka'bunokonoko'koa**, *v. t.* to hold a female captive for a concubine.
- Kabunre're**, *n.* a shell-fish, the



- Kabuŋ'**, *v. i.* to midwife; to cause to bring forth. (Isaiah 66:9.)
- Kabuŋ'**, *n.* midwifery.
- Kabu'ña**, *v. t.* to let the hair grow long.
- Ka'buña**, *n.* difference in likeness; *akea kabuñana* = just his likeness.
- Kabu'ñināno**, *v. i.* to give occasion for gratitude.
- Ka'bubu**, *a.* ashamed.
- Kā'bubu**, *n.* a fish, the.
- Ka'bubu**, *n.* pulverized, preserved pandanus fruit.
- Kā'bubu**, *a.* dull; blunt; not sharp.
- Kabu'buā**, *v. t.* to make a full hundred.
- Kabu'bus**, *v. t.* to dull; to blunt: to kindle; to make to smoke.
- Kabū'būā**, *v. t.* freq. of kabua, to lose.
- Kabu'bura**, *v. t.* to make big.
- Kabu'bura**, *v. t.* freq. of kabuta.
- Ka'buka**, *v. t.* to stamp the foot; to spat the hand; to strike salt water with the hands or feet for frightening fish to be caught: to wash down food with a drink.
- Ka'buka**, *n.* a drink with which to wash food down.
- Kabuka'rera'kea**, *v. t.* caus. of bukarerake.
- Ka'buki**, *n.* a kind of fishing.
- Ka'buki**, *v. i.* to aid in swallowing by drinking a liquid. (Phys. p. 39, line 11.)
- Kabu'kibuki**, *v. i.* freq. of kabuki.
- Ka'bura**, *v. t.* to make flow as milk from an udder; to milk.
- Kabura'erae**, *n.* a waist-mat with an ornamental upper fringe.
- Ka'buraera'ea**, *v. t.* to furnish a waist-mat with an upper fringe.
- Ka'bure**, *n.* a game of spitting hands: a style of mat.
- Ka'bure**, *v. i.* to play the game of kabure.
- Kabure'a**, *v. t.* to charge with sin; to lead into sin: to pass over to one; to give; to will; to bequeath.
- Kabure'na**, *v. t.* to braid or weave a mat called kabure.
- Kabure'ti**, *a.* bad; evil; unwholesome.
- Kaburima'iaia**, *v. t.* to disarrange or muss as a wreath.
- Kaburinā'nā**, *v. t.* to squash; to press into a flat mass accidentally.
- Kabu'rinako**, *n.* a game resembling quoits.
- Kabu'rinako**, *v. i.* to play the game of kaburinako.
- Kabu'riburi**, *n.* coconut oil prepared for anointing.
- Kaburo'a**, *v. t.* to boil.
- Kabu'roburo**, *v. i.* to engage in boiling.
- Kabu'roburo**, *n.* the process of boiling.
- Kabu'roburo'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kaburoa.
- Kabū'roro**, *v. i.* to cause loathing.
- Ka'buroro**, *n.* the brain: a thing reserved or tabooed.
- Kaburo'routou**, *n.* a Gilbertese god.
- Kabu'rubu'rua**, *v. t.* to make the end of a stick into a brush.
- Ka'bururu**, *v. i.* to wash; to engage in washing the face and mouth with the hands and fingers.
- Ka'bururu**, *n.* the washing of face and hands. (Jer. 8:16.)
- Ka'buru'rua**, *v. t.* to wash the face and mouth with the hands and fingers.
- Kabu'ta**, *v. t.* to make go fast; to spin as a top: to spread abroad; to go all over.
- Kabuta'io**, *v. a.* constipating.
- Ka'butaio'a**, *v. t.* to make one constipated.
- Kabutā'ba**, *v. i.* to travel extensively.
- Kabutā'kal**, *interj.* an exclamation of one who is thrust at, but parries or dodges the thrust.
- Kabutā'kitāki**, *interj.* an exclamation of one who is thrust at, but parries or dodges the thrust.
- Kabutaro'aroa**, *v. t.* to give to one a sour, unpleasant smell.
- Kabutā'rotāro**, *v. i.* caus. of butarotaro.
- Kabutā'rotā'roa**, *v. t.* to afflict one with the odor of sour *karewe* through being a toddy gatherer.
- Ka'buti**, *n.* a short stepping with swinging of the hips in the *ruoia* by women: a mode of fishing on the ocean reef.
- Ka'buti**, *v. i.* to take short steps in the *ruoia*: to fish with a line and pole in a *rawarawa*.
- Kabu'tika**, *a.* poisonous as certain fish.
- Kabu'tikā**, *v. t.* to visit a canoe just

- returned from fishing and ask boldly for a portion of the catch.
- Kabu'tikeke**, *a.* soft and slippery as a path after rain.
- Ka'butu**, *v. i.* to express displeasure by a grimace.
- Ka'butu**, *n.* a pouting of the lips; a grimace of displeasure.
- Kabu'tua**, *v. t.* to pout the lips.
- Kabwe'a**, *v. i.* to deceive.
- Kabwe'ara**, *v. t.* to perfume a *riri* by scorching it.
- Kabwe'ari**, *v. i.* to engage in giving a scorched smell to a *riri*.
- Kabwe'ari**, *n.* a *riri* which has been scented by moderate scorching.
- Kabwebwe**, *n.* a slice or portion of *babai* for planting to obtain suckers.
- Ka'bwewea**, *v. t.* to cause to sprout: to wait for sprouting.
- Kabwi'a**, *v. t.* to make ten; to tithe; to make a full ten.
- Kabwi'a**, *n.* a tenth.
- Kabwi'bw**, *n.* *babai* preserved by drying.
- Kabwibwi'a**, *v. t.* to preserve *babai* by drying.
- Ka'ka**, *v. a.* fierce for battle.
- Ka'ka**, *n.* a bird, the
- Ka'ka**, a prefix to numerals except 10, 100, 1000, etc., indicating two each, three each, etc.
- Kā'ka**, *v. i.* to scrape; to plane; to carve.
- Kaka'aee'a**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaeeea*.
- Kakaa'io'ta**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaiota*.
- Kakaa'inea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kainea*.
- Kakaa'intoa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaintoa*.
- Kakaa'ira**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaira*.
- Kakaa'iroa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kairoa*.
- Kakaa'omata**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaomata*.
- Kakaa'oñ**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaofi*.
- Ka'kaora'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaoraoa*.
- Kakaā'nifia**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaanifia*.
- Kakaā'noai**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaanoai*.
- Kakaa'ñab'aia**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaañab'aia*.
- Kaka'ē**, *v. i.* to engage in pursuing.
- Kaka'ē**, *n.* pursuit; a chase.
- Kaka'e**, *v. i.* to engage in searching for.
- Kaka'e**, *n.* a search for.
- Kaka'ea**, *v. t.* to search after.
- Kaka'eie'ia**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaeieia*.
- Kaka'ena'ena**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaenaena*.
- Kaka'enaēnā**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaenaena*.
- Kaka'enāno**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaenano*.
- Kaka'efieff**, *v. a.* freq. of *kaefieff*; not soon completed.
- Kaka'eka'eka**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaekaeka*.
- Kaka'ero**, *v. i.* to crow.
- Kaka'ero**, *n.* cockcrowing.
- Kaka'ewa'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaewaea*.
- Kakae'wetaeka**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaewetaeka*.
- Ka'kai**, *v. i.* to spend a season on an islet in fishing.
- Ka'kai**, *n.* a miracle.
- Kakā'i**, *v. a.* inhabited.
- Kakā'i**, *n.* a place having inhabitants or dwellers.
- Kakaia'ine**, *v. i.* to cohabit.
- Kakaia'ine**, *n.* cohabitation.
- Kaka'iao**, *v. a.* abounding in leaves used for enriching soil.
- Kaka'iafia**, *v. a.* disposed to give freely.
- Kaka'iafia**, *v. t.* to give freely.
- Kaka'iaki**, *a.* very dangerous or severe, as a sickness.
- Kakaia'tao**, *a.* persistently offended.
- Kaka'iet**, *a.* freq. of *kaieti*.
- Kaka'ioroa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kaioroa*.
- Kākaiun'**, *v. a.* mutually hostile or angry.
- Kākaiun'**, *n.* mutual hostility or anger.
- Kaka'iun**, *v. a.* easily provoked.
- Kaka'iun**, *n.* a disposition toward easy provocation.
- Kaka'itura**, *v. a.* freq. of *kaiura*.
- Kakaim'a'ewe**, *v. a.* presently obtainable.
- Kakaimā'wa**, *v. a.* short-winded; soon out of breath.
- Kakaim'ā'wa**, *v. a.* quickly surrendering one's seat.
- Kaka'inamā'toa**, *a.* freq. of *kainamatoa*.
- Kaka'inako**, *v. i.* to go, after a short stay.
- Kaka'inimāki**, *v. i.* freq. of *kainimaki*.
- Kaka'inimā'rake**, *v. a.* freq. of *kainimarake*.
- Kaka'inikatofia**, *v. i.* freq. of *kainikatofia*.
- Kakā'inrou**, *v. i.* freq. of *kainrou*.
- Kakāinro'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of *kainroua*.
- Kaka'inrōro**, *v. i.* freq. of *kainrōro*.
- Kakaifia'ifia**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaiñiaifia*.
- Kaka'ifirāki**, *v. i.* intensive of *ifirāki*, to rise up suddenly.
- Kaka'ifio**, *v. i.* freq. of *kaifio*.

- Kaka'ib'ana**, *v. a.* soon desisting from one's work, soon growing thin.
- Kakaibe'ibea**, *v. t.* freq. of kai-beibea.
- Kakaibe'wi**, *n.* an enemy.
- Kakaibe'wi**, *v. i.* to be inimical.
- Kakā'ibibi'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of kaibibiti.
- Kakā'ibiro**, *v. i.* freq. of kaibiro.
- Kakaibo'bua**, *v. t.* freq. of kaibobua.
- Kaka'ibuti**, *v. i.* freq. of kaibuti.
- Kaka'ikai**, *v. i.* freq. of kaikai.
- Kakaikē'ike**, *v. i.* freq. of kaikeike.
- Kaka'ikeke'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kaikea.
- Kakaiki'ki**, *v. i.* freq. of kaikiki.
- Kakaiki'ka**, *v. t.* to constantly or frequently bail out a canoe.
- Kaka'iko**, *v. i.* freq. of kaiko; to be in the habit of laying up in store.
- Kakaiko'ikoa**, *v. t.* freq. of kaikoi-koa.
- Kaka'ikona'kā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaikonaka.
- Kaka'ikonāki**, *v. i.* freq. of kaikonaki.
- Kaka'iraoi**, *v. a.* easily reconciled; ready to forgive.
- Kaka'irakea**, *v. t.* freq. of kairakea.
- Kaka'irāriki**, *v. i.* freq. of kairariki.
- Kaka'iremwe'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kaj-remwea.
- Kaka'iremwe'remwea**, *v. t.* freq. of kairemwea.
- Kaka'irena**, *a.* revengeful.
- Kaka'iri**, *v. i.* to imitate.
- Kaka'iri**, *n.* imitation.
- Kaka'irib'e**, *v. a.* freq. of kairib'e; abounding in *kairiboe*.
- Kakairi'rieta**, *v. i.* freq. of kairirieta.
- Kakairi'ribai**, *v. i.* freq. of kairiribai.
- Kaka'iroro**, *v. i.* freq. of kairoro.
- Kaka'iroro'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kairoroa.
- Kakā'itāra**, *v. i.* freq. of kaitara.
- Kakā'itarā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaitara.
- Kaka'itatān**, *v. i.* freq. of kaitatan.
- Kaka'itiaka**, *v. t.* freq. of kaitiaka.
- Kakā'itibo**, *v. i.* freq. of kaitibo.
- Kakā'itibo'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kaitiboa.
- Kaka'iwa**, *v. i.* freq. of kaiwa.
- Kaka'iwā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaiwa.
- Kaka'iwi**, *v. i.* to be mutually inimical.
- Kaka'iwia**, *v. t.* to quarrel or dispute angrily about.
- Kaka'o**, *v. i.* to engage in inviting or summoning.
- Kaka'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of kaoa.
- Kakao'anikai**, *v. a.* freq. of kaonikai.
- Ka'kaoma'oma**, *v. t.* freq. of kaoma-oma.
- Kakao'māra**, *a.* causing distress to another by venturesomeness.
- Kakao'moti**, *v. i.* freq. of kaomoti.
- Kaka'ona**, *v. t.* freq. of kaona.
- Kakāona'ka**, *v. i.* freq. of kaonako.
- Kakāona'koa**, *v. t.* freq. of kaonakoa.
- Kakao'nimāki**, *a.* faithful; trust-worthy.
- Kakao'nimāki**, *n.* faithfulness; trust-worthiness.
- Kakao'nona**, *v. t.* freq. of kaonona.
- Kakao'fiora**, *v. t.* freq. of kaofiora.
- Ka'kaofiora'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kaofioraea.
- Ka'kaokio'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of kaokioka.
- Ka'kao'kioki**, *v. i.* freq. of kaokioki.
- Kaka'okoro**, *a.* unlike; separate; different.
- Kaka'okoro'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kaokoroa.
- Kakaora'ia**, *v. t.* freq. of kaoraia.
- Kakaora'ora**, *v. i.* freq. of kaoraora.
- Kakao'tiota**, *v. t.* freq. of kaotioti.
- Kakao'tioti**, *v. i.* freq. of kaotioti.
- Kakao'tinako**, *v. i.* freq. of kaotina-ko.
- Kakao'tina'koa**, *v. t.* freq. of kaotina-ko.
- Kakao'tira**, *v. i.* freq. of kaotira.
- Ka'kauā'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kauaea.
- Ka'kaua'iterā**, *v. t.* freq. of kauaitera.
- Ka'kaua'itera**, *v. i.* freq. of kauaitera.
- Ka'kaua'fiifi**, *v. i.* freq. of kauafiifi.
- Kaka'uāba**, *a.* freq. of kauaba.
- Kakauā'ba**, *v. i.* freq. of kauāba.
- Kakauā'bā**, *v. t.* to frequently take one's rooster to a cock-fight.
- Kakaua'ra**, *a.* unskilled in chanting.
- Ka'kauare'reke**, *v. i.* to speak with a small tone; to work slowly.
- Ka'kauare'rekea**, *v. t.* freq. of kauare-rekea.
- Ka'kauā'taoa**, *v. t.* freq. of kauataoa.
- Ka'kaua'tabo**, *v. i.* freq. of kauatabo.
- Ka'kauatā'boa**, *v. t.* freq. of kauataboa.
- Kakaua'tirere**, *a.* freq. of kauatirere.
- Ka'kaue'**, *v. i.* to engage in making necklaces of flowers and tying them on another.
- Kakaue**, *v. a.* abounding in flowers.
- Kakaue'ā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaue'a.

- Kakau'e'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kauēa.  
**Kakau'e'na**, *v. t.* freq. of kauena.  
**Kakau'mān**, *v. i.* freq. of kauoman.  
**Ka'kau'mānia**, *v. t.* freq. of kauomania.  
**Kakā'uofo**, *v. i.* to listen.  
**Kakā'uo'fioa**, *v. t.* to listen attentively to.  
**Kakauo'tanā**, *v. t.* freq. of kautotana.  
**Ka'kaum'a'fiai**, *v. a.* freq. of kaum'a'fiai.  
**Kaka'un**, *v. i.* freq. of kaun.  
**Kaka'un**, *n.* a mode of fishing: the provoking to anger; persisting in refusing to accept food.  
**Ka'kaunuara'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kaunuaraea.  
**Kakau'nun**, *v. i.* freq. of kaunun.  
**Ka'kaunu'na**, *v. t.* to often provoke to anger.  
**Kaka'unra'bata**, *v. i.* freq. of kaunrabata.  
**Kaka'unta'eka**, *v. i.* freq. of kauntaeka.  
**Kaka'unta'ekā**, *v. t.* to dispute much about.  
**Kaka'unta'eka**, *n.* freq. of kauntaeka.  
**Kakā'uŋia**, *v. t.* freq. of kauŋia.  
**Ka'kau'kā**, *v. t.* freq. of kauka.  
**Ka'kau'ka**, *v. i.* freq. of kauka.  
**Ka'kaukin'ta**, *v. i.* freq. of kaukinta.  
**Ka'kaukinta'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kaukintaea.  
**Ka'kauku'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of kaukuka.  
**Kaka'uti**, *v. i.* freq. of kauti.  
**Kaka'uti**, *n.* freq. of kauti.  
**Ka'kau'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of kauti.  
**Ka'kau'ti**, *n.* the frequent awakening of another.  
**Kakau'tuai**, *v. i.* freq. of kautuai.  
**Kaka'utua'ia**, *v. t.* freq. of kautuaia.  
**Kakam'a'ēa**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'aea.  
**Kakama'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaea.  
**Ka'kam'aeie'ia**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'aeieia.  
**Kakam'a'em'ae**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'a'em'ae.  
**Kakama'ebo**, *v. i.* freq. of kamaebo.  
**Kakama'ebo**, *n.* freq. of kamaebo.  
**Kakam'a'ewe**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'aewe.  
**Kakam'a'ewea**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'aewea.  
**Kakama'iu**, *v. a.* freq. of kamaiu.  
**Kakama'iu**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaiua.  
**Kakama'ura**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaura.  
**Kakama'uri**, *v. i.* freq. of kamauri.
- Kakamā'ma**, *v. t.* freq. of kamama.  
**Kakam'a'm'a**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'am'a.  
**Kakam'a'm'ā**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'am'a.  
**Ka'kamāma'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kamamaea.  
**Ka'kam'am'a'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'am'anea.  
**Kakamām'ma**, *v. i.* freq. of kamamma.  
**Kakamām'mā**, *v. t.* freq. of kamamma.  
**Ka'kam'ane**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'ane.  
**Ka'kam'ane**, *n.* freq. of kam'ane.  
**Kakamā'neku**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaneku.  
**Kakamā'neku**, *n.* freq. of kamaneku.  
**Kakamā'nimān**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaniman.  
**Kakamā'nimān**, *n.* freq. of kamaniman.  
**Kakamā'ninānti**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaninanti.  
**Kakamā'ninān'tia**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaninantia.  
**Kakam'a'niŋia**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'aniŋia.  
**Kakam'a'niŋia**, *n.* freq. of kam'aniŋia.  
**Kakamā'niŋā**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaniŋia.  
**Kakamā'niŋi**, *v. a.* freq. of kamaniŋi.  
**Kakamā'niŋi**, *n.* the habitual keeping of *kamaniŋi* on hand.  
**Kakamā'niŋia**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaniŋia.  
**Kakam'ā'kā**, *a.* very energetic.  
**Kakam'ā'kā**, *n.* energy; great activity; earnestness.  
**Kakam'ā'kā**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'aka.  
**Kakama'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaka.  
**Kakam'aka'ika**, *v. t.* freq. of kamakaikai.  
**Kakam'aka'ikai**, *n.* freq. of kam'akaikai.  
**Ka'kam'akaika'ia**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'akaikaia.  
**Ka'kam'ake'we**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'akewe.  
**Ka'kam'ake'wea**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'akewea.  
**Kakam'a'kiro**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'akiro.  
**Kakam'a'kiro**, *n.* freq. of kam'akiro.  
**Ka'kam'a'kiroa**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'akiroa.  
**Kakamā'ku**, *v. a.* freq. of kamaku.  
**Kakamā'ku**, *n.* a terror.  
**Kakam'a'kura**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'akura.

- Kakam'a'kuri**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'a-kuri.
- Kakam'a'kuri**, *n.* much action, or motion, or working.
- Kaka'm'ara**, *v. a.* freq. of kam'ara.
- Kaka'm'ara**, *n.* freq. of kam'ara.
- Kakamä'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of kamä'ra.
- Kakam'a'rane**, *v. i.* freq. of kam'a-rane.
- Kakam'a'rane**, *n.* freq. of kam'arane.
- Ka'kam'arä'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'aranea.
- Ka'kamä'raka**, *v. t.* freq. of kamaraka.
- Kakamä'raki**, *v. a.* freq. of kamaraki.
- Kakamä'raki**, *n.* the causing of much pain.
- Ka'kamä'ri**, *v. i.* to shout triumphantly.
- Ka'kamä'ri**, *n.* triumphant shouting.
- Kakamä'rikä**, *v. t.* freq. of kamarika.
- Kakamä'rikea**, *v. t.* freq. of kamarika.
- Kakamä'roa**, *v. a.* freq. of kamaroa.
- Kakam'a'rua**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'aru.
- Kakam'a'rua**, *n.* freq. of kam'aru.
- Ka'kamatä'i**, *v. i.* freq. of kamatai.
- Ka'kamatä'i**, *n.* much incitement to covetousness.
- Ka'kamata'iriki**, *v. i.* freq. of kamatairiki.
- Ka'kamata'irikia**, *v. t.* freq. of kamatairikia.
- Kakam'ata'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of kam'ataua.
- Kakamatä'ua**, *v. a.* freq. of kamataua.
- Ka'kamata'unifia**, *v. i.* freq. of kamataunifia.
- Ka'kamata'unifä**, *v. t.* freq. of kamataunifä.
- Kakamä'tanrafi**, *v. i.* freq. of kamatanrafi.
- Kakamä'tanrafä**, *v. t.* freq. of kamatanrafä.
- Kakamä'taku**, *v. i.* freq. of kamataku.
- Kakamä'taku**, *n.* the frequent or constant occasion of close inspection.
- Ka'kamäta'kua**, *v. t.* freq. of kamataku.
- Ka'kamätaron'ron**, *v. a.* freq. of kamataronron.
- Ka'kamätaron'ron**, *n.* the repeated shaming of a liar by rebuke.
- Ka'kamätaron'rona**, *v. t.* freq. of kamataronrona.
- Ka'kamata'roro**, *v. i.* freq. of kamataroro.
- Kakamä'roro'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kamataroro.
- Kakamä'tera'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of kamateraoa.
- Kakamä'tera'oi**, *v. a.* freq. of kamateraoi.
- Kakami'mi**, *v. a.* freq. of kamimi.
- Kakami'mi**, *n.* freq. of kamimi.
- Kakami'mia**, *v. t.* freq. of kamimia.
- Kakamo'amoä**, *v. i.* freq. of kamoamoä.
- Kakamo'amoä**, *n.* freq. of kamoamoä.
- Kakamo'amoä**, *v. t.* freq. of kamoamoä.
- Ka'kan**, *a.* sufficient in quantity for the occasion as food well supplied.
- Ka'kana**, *v. t.* freq. of kana.
- Kaka'naefi**, *v. a.* freq. of kanaefi.
- Kaka'naefia**, *v. t.* freq. of kanaefia.
- Kaka'naia'i**, *v. i.* freq. of kanaiai.
- Kaka'naia'i**, *n.* freq. of kanaiai.
- Kakanau'ki**, *v. t.* to lift or rise frequently as an outrigger out of water.
- Kakana'nako**, *v. i.* freq. of kananako.
- Kakana'nakoä**, *v. t.* freq. of kananakoä.
- Kakanä'noafia**, *v. a.* freq. of kananoafia.
- Kakanä'noafia**, *n.* freq. of kananoafia.
- Kakanä'noafia**, *v. t.* freq. of kananoafia.
- Kakana'fiaki**, *v. a.* freq. of kanafiaki.
- Kakana'fiakia**, *v. t.* to speak of one as not to be easily approached.
- Ka'kanäto**, *a.* well known; famous; renowned; distinguished.
- Ka'kanäto**, *n.* fame; renown.
- Kakanä'toa**, *v. t.* to speak of one as famous; to celebrate.
- Ka'kanene**, *v. a.* freq. of kanene.
- Kakane'neä**, *v. t.* freq. of kanenea.
- Kakäne'neboi**, *v. i.* freq. of kaneneboi.
- Kakäneneboia**, *v. t.* freq. of kaneneboia.
- Kakä'nia**, *v. t.* freq. of kania.
- Kakä'nimoi**, *v. i.* freq. of kanimoi.
- Kaka'nimomo'i**, *v. i.* freq. of kanimomoi.

- Kaka'nimomo'i**, *n.* freq. of kanimo-moi.
- Kaka'nifia'nifia**, *v. i.* freq. of kani-nifianifia.
- Kaka'nifia'nifia**, *n.* frequent peeping.
- Kakanib'a'ib'ai**, *v. a.* freq. of kani-b'aib'ai.
- Kakanib'a'ib'ai**, *n.* freq. of kani-b'aib'ai.
- Kaka'nibol**, *v. a.* spoken of a person to whom odors are apt to cling for a long time.
- Kaka'nibol**, *n.* the clinging of an odor to a person; permanency of odor.
- Kaka'nikan**, *v. a.* freq. of kanikan.
- Kaka'nikan**, *n.* much beauty of arrangement.
- Kaka'nikina'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kani-kinaea.
- Kakani'kira**, *v. i.* freq. of kanikira.
- Kakani'kira**, *n.* incest (in a milder form).
- Kaka'niko**, *v. i.* to show contempt.
- Kaka'niko**, *n.* contempt; ridicule.
- Kaka'nikoa**, *v. t.* to ridicule; to make fun of; to treat with contempt.
- Kaka'no**, *v. i.* to twist strands together.
- Kaka'no**, *n.* the process of twisting strands together on the lap.
- Kaka'noa**, *v. a.* containing something; having contents.
- Kaka'noa**, *v. t.* freq. of kanoa.
- Kakanoa'nimoko**, *v. i.* freq. of kano-animoko.
- Kakanoa'nimokoa**, *v. t.* freq. of kanoanimokoa.
- Kakano'aro**, *v. i.* freq. of kanoaro.
- Kakano'aroa**, *v. t.* freq. of kanoaroa.
- Kaka'nora**, *a.* freq. of kanora.
- Kakan'nim**, *a.* freq. of kannim.
- Kakan'no**, *a.* See *kiana'a*.
- Kakan'rou**, *a.* faithful; trustworthy.
- Kakan'rou**, *n.* faithfulness; trustworthiness.
- Kakan'tanifia**, *v. i.* freq. of kantanifia.
- Kakan'tanifia**, *n.* freq. of kantanifia.
- Kakan'tanifia**, *v. t.* freq. of kantanifia.
- Ka'kanto'atoa**, *a.* freq. of kantoatoa.
- Ka'kañ**, *n.* keenness; sharpness.
- Ka'kañ**, *a.* sharp; keen.
- Ka'kañ**, *a.* cannibal; being a cannibal; accustomed to eating human flesh.
- Ka'kañ**, *n.* cannibalism.
- Kaka'ñare**, *v. a.* freq. of kañare.
- Kakañi**, *v. t.* plural of *kakana*.
- Kakañ'kañ**, *a.* freq. of kañkañ.
- Ka'kaba'ebae**, *v. t.* freq. of kabaebae.
- Ka'kab'a'ia**, *a.* freq. of kab'aia.
- Ka'kab'a'ia**, *v. t.* to make blessed; to bless.
- Ka'kab'aia'ia**, *v. t.* to make blessed; to bless.
- Ka'kabane**, *v. i.* freq. of kabane, plural of kabanea.
- Ka'kab'ane**, *n.* freq. of kab'ane.
- Ka'kababa**, *v. i.* freq. of kababa.
- Ka'kababā**, *v. t.* freq. of kababā.
- Kakab'a'b'arā**, *v. t.* freq. of kab'arā.
- Ka'kaba'kanta'ñ**, *v. i.* freq. of kaba-kantañ.
- Ka'kabakanta'ñ**, *v. t.* freq. of kabakantañ.
- Kakaba'koa**, *v. i.* freq. of kabakoa.
- Kakaba'koa**, *n.* freq. of kabakoa.
- Kakaba'koā**, *v. t.* to terrify.
- Kakab'a'ra**, *v. i.* freq. of kab'ara.
- Kakab'a'ra**, *n.* freq. of kab'ara.
- Kakab'a'ra**, *v. i.* freq. of kab'ara.
- Kakab'a'ra**, *n.* freq. of kab'ara.
- Kakab'arab'ara**, *v. i.* freq. of kab'arab'ara.
- Kakab'a'ri**, *v. i.* freq. of kab'ari.
- Kakab'a'rinu'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kab'arinuea.
- Kakabe'abea**, *v. i.* freq. of kabeabea.
- Kakabe'abea**, *n.* the frequent employment of unrequited service.
- Kakabe'I**, *v. i.* freq. of kabei.
- Ka'kabeua'kora**, *v. a.* freq. of kabeuakora.
- Kakabe'bete**, *v. a.* freq. of kabebete.
- Kakabe'betea**, *v. t.* freq. of kabe-betea.
- Ka'kabeka'arakara**, *v. i.* freq. of kabekarakara.
- Kakabe'retoko**, *v. i.* freq. of kabere-toko.
- Ka'kabereto'koa**, *v. t.* freq. of kabere-tokoa.
- Ka'kabetāi**, *v. i.* freq. of kabetai.
- Ka'kabeti**, *v. i.* freq. of kabeti.
- Ka'kabeti**, *n.* freq. of kabeti.
- Kaka'bi**, *a.* deep as a basket: desirous to possess.
- Kaka'bia**, *v. t.* to desire to possess.
- Ka'kabinekā'u**, *v. a.* freq. of kabinekau.
- Kakabin'tia**, *a.* freq. of kabintia.
- Kaka'bibina**, *v. a.* freq. of kabibina.

- Kaka'biko'ukou**, *v. i.* freq. of kabi-koukou.  
**Kaka'bikouko'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of kabi-koukoua.  
**Kakabo'iarāra**, *v. i.* freq. of kaboia-rara.  
**Kakabo'iararā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaboia-rara.  
**Kakabo'ub'a**, *v. i.* freq. of kaboub'a.  
**Ka'kabono**, *v. a.* freq. of kabono.  
**Kakabo'nonāno**, *v. a.* freq. of kabononano.  
**Kakabo'ñiboña**, *v. t.* freq. of kabofiboña.  
**Kakabo'raborā**, *v. t.* freq. of kaborabora.  
**Kakabo'rake**, *v. i.* freq. of kaborake.  
**Kakabo'ria**, *v. i.* freq. of kaboria.  
**Ka'kabotauna'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of kabotaunara.  
**Ka'kabotauna'ri**, *v. i.* freq. of kabotaunari.  
**Kakabo'toa**, *v. t.* freq. of kabotoa.  
**Ka'kabotum'āka**, *v. t.* freq. of kabotum'aka.  
**Kakabo'wi**, *v. i.* freq. of kabowi.  
**Ka'kabuā'nib'ai**, *v. a.* freq. of kabuanib'ai.  
**Ka'kabua'kaka**, *v. t.* freq. of kabuakaka.  
**Kakabu'ebue**, *v. a.* freq. of kabuebue.  
**Ka'kabunene'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kabunenea.  
**Ka'kabunene'ā**, *v. t.* freq. of kabunenea.  
**Kakabun'nā**, *v. t.* freq. of kabunna.  
**Kakabun'nai**, *v. i.* freq. of kabunnai.  
**Ka'kabuñ**, *v. i.* freq. of kabuñ.  
**Ka'kabubu**, *a.* freq. of kabubu.  
**Kakabu'buta**, *v. t.* freq. of kabubuta.  
**Kaka'bure**, *v. i.* freq. of kabure.  
**Kakabu'rinako**, *v. i.* freq. of kaburinako.  
**Kakabu'ruru**, *v. i.* freq. of kabururu.  
**Ka'kabutu**, *v. i.* freq. of kabutu.  
**Kakabwe'ara**, *v. t.* freq. of kabwe'ara.  
**Kakabwe'āri**, *v. i.* freq. of kabweari.  
**Ka'kakeru**, *v. i.* freq. of kakeru.  
**Kakake'wekewe**, *v. i.* freq. of kakewekewe.  
**Kakake'wekewe**, *n.* a repeated charge of frequent lying.  
**Ka'kakeweke'wea**, *v. t.* freq. of kakewekewe.  
**Ka'kakiā'ñaña**, *v. t.* freq. of kakiāñaña.  
**Kaka'kia'kia**, *v. i.* freq. of kakiakia.
- Kaka'kia'kia**, *v. t.* freq. of kakiakia.  
**Kakaki'ekie**, *v. i.* freq. of kakiekie.  
**Ka'kakiekie'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kakiekiea.  
**Ka'kakio'kioa**, *v. t.* freq. of kakiokioa.  
**Kaka'kibā'tia**, *v. t.* freq. of kakibatia.  
**Kaka'kibe'kibe**, *v. i.* freq. of kakibekibe.  
**Kaka'kibekibe'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kakibekibes.  
**Kakaku'anrañ**, *v. i.* freq. of kakuanrañ.  
**Kakaku'anrañ**, *n.* much unreasonable chaffing.  
**Kā'kara**, *v. i.* to grow old (preceded by *aki*).  
**Kākā'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of kara.  
**Kakara'iti**, *v. i.* freq. of karaiti.  
**Kakara'itia**, *v. t.* freq. of karaitia.  
**Kakara'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of karaoa.  
**Kakara'oi**, *v. i.* to engage in making or doing.  
**Kakara'oi**, *n.* construction; making; doing.  
**Kakara'oioa**, *v. t.* freq. of karaoioa.  
**Kaka'rau**, *v. i.* freq. of karau.  
**Kaka'raun**, *v. i.* freq. of karaun.  
**Kakara'urau**, *v. i.* freq. of karaaurau.  
**Ka'karaura'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of karauraua.  
**Ka'karautā'ria**, *v. t.* freq. of karautaria.  
**Kaka'ran**, *v. i.* freq. of karan.  
**Kaka'rana**, *v. t.* freq. of karana.  
**Kakarā'nea**, *v. i.* freq. of karanea.  
**Kaka'rañ**, *v. i.* freq. of karañ.  
**Ka'karaña**, *v. t.* freq. of karaña.  
**Ka'karā'bakau**, *v. i.* to conspire; to plot insurrection.  
**Ka'karābaka'ua**, *v. t.* to credit one's self in public with skill which the person does not possess.  
**Kakara'karaka**, *v. i.* freq. of karakaraka.  
**Kakā'raki**, *v. i.* freq. of karaki.  
**Kakaraki**, *v. i.* to tell about.  
**Kakā'rakina**, *v. t.* freq. of kārakina.  
**Kaka'rakina**, *v. t.* freq. of karakina.  
**Kaka'rako**, *a.* small.  
**Kakara'koa**, *v. t.* to make smaller or less.  
**Kakara'koroa**, *v. t.* freq. of karakoroa.  
**Kaka'rara**, *v. i.* freq. of karara.

- Ka'karara'oma**, *v. a.* freq. of kara-raoma.  
**Ka'kararaoma'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kara-raomaea.  
**Kakara'roa**, *v. t.* freq. of kararoa.  
**Ka'karawa'wata**, *v. i.* freq. of karawa-wata.  
**Ka'karawawata'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of karawawataea.  
**Kaka'rem'akā'i**, *v. i.* freq. of karem'akai.  
**Kakare'mereme**, *v. i.* freq. of karemereme.  
**Kakarem'rem**, *v. i.* freq. of karemrem.  
**Kakarem'rem'a**, *v. t.* freq. of karemrem'a.  
**Kakā'reñe**, *a.* not safely placed; in danger of falling.  
**Kakā'reñe**, *n.* insecurity of position; danger of falling.  
**Kakare'ñutu**, *v. i.* freq. of kareñutu.  
**Kaka'rebā'na**, *v. i.* freq. of karebana.  
**Kaka'rekā'ñia**, *v. i.* to go about putting one's self as a guest on others.  
**Kaka'rekare**, *v. i.* freq. of karekare.  
**Kaka'retika**, *v. i.* freq. of karetika.  
**Kaka'ri**, *v. i.* to sew or tie on thatch.  
**Kaka'ri**, *n.* the process of tying on thatch to a house: the twine with which it is done.  
**Kaka'rināba**, *v. a.* freq. of karinaba; abounding in large black ants.  
**Kaka'rikaua**, *v. i.* freq. of karikaua.  
**Kaka'rikamāte**, *v. a.* freq. of kari-kamate.  
**Kaka'rikari**, *v. i.* freq. of karikari.  
**Kaka'riki**, *v. i.* freq. of kariki.  
**Kaka'rikina'omata**, *a.* freq. of karikinaomata.  
**Kaka'rikina'omatā**, *v. t.* freq. of karikinaomata.  
**Kaka'rikinrafi'**, *a.* freq. of karikinrafi.  
**Kaka'rikinra'ña**, *v. t.* freq. of karikinraña.  
**Kaka'rikinto'a**, *a.* freq. of karikintoa.  
**Kaka'rikibuaka**, *a.* freq. of karikibuaka.  
**Kakā'riraka**, *v. t.* freq. of kariraka.  
**Kakā'riraki**, *a.* freq. of kariraki.  
**Kakā'riri**, *v. i.* freq. of kāriri.  
**Kakari'ri**, *v. i.* freq. of kariri.  
**Ka'kariri'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kariria.  
**Kaka'rite'irake**, *v. a.* freq. of kariteirake.  
**Kaka'ro**, *v. i.* to dodge.  
**Kaka'ro**, *n.* the act or art of dodging.  
**Kaka'roa**, *v. t.* to dodge.  
**Kakaro'ñoa**, *v. i.* freq. of karofñoa.  
**Ka'karoba'roba**, *v. t.* freq. of karobaroba.  
**Kaka'rokaro**, *v. i.* freq. of karokaro.  
**Kaka'roro**, *v. i.* freq. of karoro.  
**Kaka'roron**, *v. i.* freq. of karoron.  
**Ka'karotu**, *v. i.* freq. of karotu.  
**Kakaru'ia**, *v. i.* freq. of karuoa.  
**Kakaru'onako**, *a.* freq. of karuonako.  
**Kakaru'oruo**, *v. i.* freq. of karuoruo.  
**Kakaru'oruo**, *v. a.* abounding in karuoruo.  
**Ka'karu'ruoa**, *v. t.* freq. of karuoruo.  
**Ka'karu'tuā**, *v. i.* freq. of karuotua.  
**Kakarube'rube**, *v. i.* freq. of karuberube.  
**Kaka'rukaru**, *v. i.* freq. of karukaru.  
**Kakata'**, *a.* jocose (see *manikañare*).  
**Kakata'eäre**, *v. a.* freq. of kataeäre.  
**Kakata'enāno**, *v. a.* freq. of kataenano.  
**Kakata'enafi**, *v. i.* freq. of kataenafi.  
**Kakata'erea**, *v. t.* freq. of kataerea.  
**Ka'kataeta'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of kataetaea.  
**Ka'katatau**, *v. i.* freq. of katau.  
**Kakata'unata**, *v. t.* freq. of kataunata.  
**Kakata'unati**, *v. i.* freq. of kataunati.  
**Ka'kataura'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of katauraoa.  
**Ka'kataura'oi**, *v. i.* freq. of katauraoi.  
**Kakata'urake**, *v. i.* freq. of kataurake, to draw near as a shoal of fish.  
**Kakata'utau**, *v. i.* freq. of katautau.  
**Ka'katauta'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of katauta.  
**Ka'katama'roa**, *v. t.* freq. of katamaroa, to make beautiful.  
**Ka'katān**, *v. i.* freq. of katan, to go into the lee of.  
**Kakata'neiā**, *v. t.* freq. of kataneia.  
**Kakata'niñamara'u**, *v. i.* freq. of kataniñamarau, to cause to be industrious.  
**Kakata'niñioa**, *v. t.* freq. of kataniñioa, to hide with a view to preserve.  
**Ka'katafi**, *v. t.* freq. of katafi.  
**Ka'katab'a'nin**, *v. i.* freq. of katabanin.



- Kakatá'baba**, *v. i.* freq. of katababa.  
**Ka'katábaba'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of katababaa.  
**Ka'katab'a'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of katabara.  
**Ka'katábea'iaña**, *v. i.* freq. of katabeaiña.  
**Kakatá'bun**, *a.* freq. of katabun.  
**Ka'katakaia'ia**, *v. i.* freq. of katakaiaia.  
**Ka'katakarruru'a**, *v. t.* freq. of katakaruru.  
**Kakatá're**, *v. a.* freq. of katare.  
**Kakatá'rin**, *v. i.* freq. of katarin.  
**Kaka'tatai**, *v. i.* freq. of katatai.  
**Kakata'wanou**, *v. i.* freq. of katawanou.  
**Ka'kateim'a'ie**, *v. i.* freq. of kateimaie.  
**Ka'kateimä'toa**, *v. t.* freq. of kateimatoa.  
**Ka'kateib'a'b'ai**, *v. i.* freq. of kateib'ab'ai.  
**Ka'kateib'a'b'ai**, *v. i.* freq. of kateib'ab'ai.  
**Ka'kateibu'aka**, *v. i.* freq. of kateib'ab'ai.  
**Kakate'ikai**, *v. i.* freq. of kateikai.  
**Kakate'irä**, *v. i.* freq. of kateira.  
**Kakate'iraña**, *v. i.* freq. of kateiraña.  
**Kakate'irufia**, *v. i.* freq. of kateirufia.  
**Ka'kateme**, *v. i.* freq. of kateme.  
**Ka'katefete'flea**, *v. t.* freq. of katefeteña.  
**Ka'katebe**, *v. i.* freq. of katebe.  
**Kakate'betebe**, *v. i.* freq. of katebetebe.  
**Kakate'katekä**, *v. t.* freq. of katekateka.  
**Ka'kateke**, *a.* freq. of kateke.  
**Ka'kateke'ria**, *a.* freq. of katekeria.  
**Kakate'keteke**, *v. a.* freq. of kateketeke.  
**Ka'katerete'rea**, *v. t.* freq. of kateretere.  
**Kakate'te**, *v. i.* freq. of katete.  
**Ka'katete'näno**, *v. a.* freq. of katetenano.  
**Kaka'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of kati; to shoot again and again.  
**Kakä'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of käti, to play much at cards.  
**Kaka'tia**, *a.* freq. of katia.  
**Kakati'atia**, *v. i.* freq. of katiatia.  
**Kakati'otio'a**, *v. t.* freq. of katioitia.  
**Kakati'ne**, *v. i.* freq. of katine.
- Ka'katibwe'tibwe**, *v. i.* freq. of katibwetibwe.  
**Kakati'ki**, *v. i.* freq. of katiki.  
**Kakati'kitika**, *v. t.* freq. of katikitika.  
**Kakati'kitiki**, *v. i.* freq. of katikitiki.  
**Kaka'tira**, *v. t.* freq. of katira.  
**Kakati'rib'afie**, *v. i.* freq. of katirib'afie.  
**Kakati'ribo**, *v. i.* freq. of katiribo.  
**Kakati'riboa**, *v. t.* freq. of katiriboa.  
**Kakati'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of katiti.  
**Ka'katituara'oa**, *v. t.* freq. of katituaraoa.  
**Ka'katituara'oi**, *v. i.* freq. of katituaraoi.  
**Ka'katouto'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of katoutoua.  
**Kakato'mam**, *v. i.* freq. of katoman.  
**Ka'katofia**, *v. i.* to rejoice; to exult; to joy; to be glad.  
**Ka'katofia**, *n.* joy; exultation; gladness.  
**Kakato'bibia**, *v. t.* freq. of katobibia.  
**Ka'katokä**, *v. t.* freq. of katokä.  
**Ka'katoka**, *v. t.* freq. of katoka.  
**Kakato'katoka**, *v. i.* freq. of katokatokä.  
**Kakato'kinäno**, *v. a.* freq. of kato-kinano.  
**Ka'katoko**, *v. i.* freq. of katoko.  
**Ka'katorobu'aka**, *v. i.* freq. of katorobuaka.  
**Ka'katorobua'kaka**, *v. i.* freq. of katorobuakaka.  
**Ka'katorobu'ua**, *v. i.* freq. of katorobubua.  
**Ka'katoroti'b'a**, *v. i.* freq. of katorotib'a.  
**Kakato'rotoro**, *v. i.* freq. of katorotoro.  
**Kakatö'to**, *v. i.* freq. of katöto.  
**Ka'katötö'a**, *v. t.* freq. of katötöa.  
**Ka'katoto'ña**, *v. t.* freq. of katotoña.  
**Kaka'tua**, *v. i.* freq. of katua, to play the game of *katua* frequently.  
**Kaka'tuä**, *v. t.* freq. of katua.  
**Kakatu'atära**, *v. i.* freq. of katua-tara.  
**Kaka'tuia'ia**, *v. a.* freq. of katuiaia; abounding in *katuiaia*.  
**Ka'katuru**, *v. i.* freq. of katuru.  
**Ka'katurutu'rua**, *v. t.* freq. of katurururu.  
**Kakatu'tu**, *v. i.* freq. of katutu.  
**Ka'kawä**, *v. i.* freq. of kawä.

- Kakawa'emwere**, *v. i.* freq. of *ka-waemwere*.  
**Kakawa'eribono**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawae-ribono*.  
**Kakawa'eribo'noa**, *v. t.* freq. of *ka-waeribonos*.  
**Kakawa'etata**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawae-tata*.  
**Kakawa'inimone**, *v. i.* freq. of *ka-wainimone*.  
**Kakawa'irinān**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawairi-nan*.  
**Kakawa'iwai**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawaiwai*.  
**Kakawa'nawana**, *v. t.* freq. of *ka-wanawana*.  
**Kakawa'nawanā**, *v. t.* freq. of *ka-wanawana*.  
**Kakawa'nikai**, *a.* freq. of *kawanikai*.  
**Kakawa'fiawafiā**, *v. a.* freq. of *ka-wafiawafiā*.  
**Kakawa'fiawafiā**, *v. t.* freq. of *ka-wafiawafiā*.  
**Kaka'wakawa**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawa-kawa*.  
**Kaka'wakawā**, *v. t.* to permit, or induce a child to creep.  
**Kakā'waki**, *a.* precious; very valuable.  
**Kakawā'ki**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawāki*.  
**Kaka'wakina**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawa-kina*.  
**Ka'kawara**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawara*.  
**Kakawa'rebwea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawa-rebwea*.  
**Kakawa'riki**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawariki*.  
**Kakawa'wa**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawawa*.  
**Ka'kawawa'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawa-waea*.  
**Kakawe'ne**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawene*.  
**Ka'kawewe'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawe-wenea*.  
**Kakawi'ā**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawia*.  
**Kakawi'abuaka**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawia-buaka*.  
**Kakawi'araoi**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawia-raoi*.  
**Kakawi'mātoā**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawimatoa*.  
**Kakawi'remwe**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawiremwe*.  
**Kakawi'remwea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawiremwea*.  
**Kakawi'tata**, *v. i.* freq. of *kawitata*.  
**Kakawi'tatā**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawitata*.  
**Ka'kawite'kea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawite-kea*.  
**Kakawi'tokā**, *v. t.* freq. of *kawitoka*.  
**Ka'kawito'katokā**, *v. t.* freq. of *ka-witokatoka*.  
**Ka'kea**, *adv.* no; not (a *Makin* word).  
**Kake'ika**, *v. t.* to rouse; to excite to lively action.  
**Kake'iaki**, *v. i.* to engage in stirring up to work.  
**Kake'iaki**, *n.* a stirring up to action.  
**Kake'o**, *n.* (Eng.) the cacao tree.  
**Kake'nakoa**, *v. t.* to remove.  
**Kake'nikena**, *v. t.* to set at digging.  
**Ka'kefia**, *n.* a collection of coccoanut-shell water bottles.  
**Ka'keboa**, *v. t.* to fill to the full. (Obadiah, 5.)  
**Kakē'keā**, *v. t.* to wink one eye.  
**Kakē'kea**, *v. t.* to rattle.  
**Kakē'kekēke**, *n.* a *riri* not oiled, used as a bathing suit.  
**Kakeke'rikāka**, *v. t.* to make one stand back.  
**Ka'kekeruā'tai**, *v. i.* to gnash the teeth.  
**Kakerā'ka**, *v. t.* to make one carry a load in a basket.  
**Kake'rakea**, *v. t.* to move to the east.  
**Kake'rioa**, *v. t.* to move toward the west.  
**Ka'keru**, *v. i.* to engage in assaulting.  
**Ka'keru**, *n.* an assault.  
**Kake'rua**, *v. t.* to craunch; to ram as a gun; to cleanse a *karewe* shell with a stick; to assault a house or settlement with hostile intent.  
**Kakē'rukēru**, *n.* a shell-fish, the  
**Kakē'rukēru**, *v. i.* to rattle.  
**Kakē'rukērua**, *v. t.* to rattle.  
**Kake'wea**, *v. t.* to charge one with lying.  
**Kakewekewe**, *v. i.* to engage in charging one with frequent lying.  
**Kakewekewe**, *v. t.* freq. of *kakewe*.  
**Kā'ki**, *v. t.* to remove; to throw away; to place; to put.  
**Kā'ki**, *n.* a rejection; a putting away; a desisting from.  
**Kakia'fiāfiā**, *v. t.* to stir up one's self to activity.  
**Kakia'kia**, *v. i.* to engage in scattering fish by a sudden attack.  
**Kakia'kiā**, *v. t.* to cause a scattering of fish by a sudden attack.  
**Kakiekie**, *v. t.* to engage in providing one with a mat.  
**Kaki'ekiea**, *v. t.* to provide or furnish one with a mat.

**Ka'kioa**, *v. t.* to chase away; to pursue.  
**Kakio'kioa**, *v. i.* freq. of kakioa.  
**Kakimama'ka**, *v. t.* to charge with cowardice or fear.  
**Kakimama'ku**, *v. i.* to cause cowardice.  
**Kakim'a'flu**, *v. i.* to cause improvidence.  
**Kakim'a'kim'a**, *v. t.* to make sharp.  
**Ka'kim'are'irei**, *v. i.* to cause joy.  
**Ka'kim'areire'ia**, *v. t.* to give joy to; to gladden.  
**Ka'kimoa**, *v. t.* to charge with theft.  
**Kakimo'totoa**, *v. t.* to shorten.  
**Kaki'nā**, *v. t.* to inspect or test by adzing a little.  
**Ka'kinaka**, *v. i.* to impart the *kinaka*.  
**Kakina'kinā**, *v. t.* freq. of kakina.  
**Kaki'nakoa**, *v. t.* to move away; to remove to a little distance.  
**Kakinā'toa**, *v. t.* to cause scarring by climbing.  
**Kakina'wanawa**, *v. t.* to make the skin spotted.  
**Kaki'noa**, *v. t.* to pursue; to chase.  
**Kakin'raña**, *v. t.* to demoralize.  
**Ka'kiba**, *v. t.* to make fly.  
**Kaki'b'ao**, *v. a.* causing the *kibao* condition.  
**Kakib'a'oa**, *v. t.* to cause one to walk in a stooping attitude.  
**Ka'kib'ana**, *v. a.* causing shiftlessness.  
**Kakiba'kiba**, *v. i.* to engage in making a bird to fly.  
**Kakibakibā**, *v. t.* to cause to fly: to flap.  
**Kakibā'kibāki**, *v. a.* causing a constant craving for food.  
**Kakibā'tia**, *v. t.* to make skillful in throwing.  
**Ka'kibea**, *v. t.* to stir as a liquid.  
**Kakibe'uria**, *v. t.* to agitate; to stir up as mud in a pool.  
**Kakibe'kibe**, *v. i.* to engage in scratching as a hen, or in stirring as a cook.  
**Kakibe'kibea**, *v. t.* to treat a chicken to a scratching for food, as a hen does.  
**Kakira'oki**, *v. i.* caus. of kiraoki.  
**Kakira'oka**, *v. t.* caus. of kiraoki.  
**Kaki'raroā**, *v. t.* caus. of kiraroa.  
**Ka'kirei**, *v. i.* caus. of kirei.  
**Kakire'ia**, *v. t.* caus. of kirei.  
**Kakire're**, *v. t.* caus. of kirere.

**Ka'kirere'a**, *v. t.* caus. of kirere.  
**Kaki'rewe**, *v. i.* caus. of kirewe.  
**Kakire'wea**, *v. t.* caus. of kirewe.  
**Kaki'riaria**, *v. t.* caus. of kiriarua.  
**Kakirio'fiōfi**, *v. i.* caus. of kiriofiōfi.  
**Kakirio'fiōña**, *v. t.* caus. of kiriofiōfi.  
**Kakirima'fiamaña**, *v. t.* caus. of kirimafiamaña.  
**Kakirim'toa**, *v. t.* caus. of kirimto.  
**Kakiribe'ubeu**, *v. i.* caus. of kiribeubeu.  
**Kaki'ribeube'ua**, *v. t.* caus. of kiribeubeu.  
**Kakirito'fitofi**, *v. i.* caus. of kiritofitofi.  
**Kakirito'fitofia**, *v. t.* caus. of kiritofitofi.  
**Kakiriwa'kawaka**, *v. t.* caus. of kiriwakawaka.  
**Kaki'riwe**, *v. i.* caus. of kirawe.  
**Kakiriwe'a**, *v. t.* caus. of kirawe.  
**Ka'kiro**, *a.* distant.  
**Kaki'wata**, *v. t.* to set aside; to remove.  
**Kako'a**, *v. t.* caus. of ko.  
**Kako'auā**, *v. t.* to believe; to prove.  
**Kako'aua**, *n.* proof.  
**Kā'koaki**, *v. t.* to beg, especially for tobacco and food.  
**Kākoa'koa**, *v. t.* (see *kaakoakoa*).  
**Kako'ua**, *v. t.* to stir up; to excite; to agitate.  
**Ka'kom**, *v. t.* to fall short as an article of food; to fish with bait tied to the line, but having no fish-hook.  
**Kako'na**, *v. t.* to put closer together.  
**Kako'nakona**, *v. t.* caus. of konakona.  
**Kako'nina**, *v. t.* caus. of konin.  
**Kako'nonoa**, *v. t.* to tie or lash very firmly.  
**Kakob'a'ea**, *v. t.* to tell or permit one to climb a tree with the breast against the trunk.  
**Kakobura'kea**, *v. t.* to cause to bubble up.  
**Ka'koko**, *n.* the young straight coconut leaf, not yet opened.  
**Kako'konā**, *v. t.* caus. of kokona.  
**Kako'rakai**, *v. a.* caus. of korakai, causing mental distress.  
**Kako'raka'ia**, *v. t.* to cause one to be in mental distress, or fatigue.  
**Kako'rakora**, *v. i.* caus. of korakora.  
**Kako'rakorā**, *v. t.* caus. of korakora.  
**Kako'roa**, *v. t.* to haul up a canoe: to fulfill.

- Kakoroa'ea**, *v. t.* to sail past; to pass by. (Acts 20:16.)
- Kakoroi'ku**, *v. i.* to act in a threatening way toward a weaker person or an inferior.
- Kakorob'a'ea**, *v. i.* to allow a canoe to ground in shoal water.
- Kako'robun**, *v. a.* not easily swallowed as *kabubu* made into a loaf with little moisture.
- Kako'robuñ**, *v. a.* not easily swallowed as *kabubu* made into a loaf with little moisture.
- Kakorora'oa**, *v. t.* to pay in full: to perform; to bring to pass. (Jer. 33:14.)
- Kakororo'a**, *v. t.* to make short as a skirt.
- Kako'tikota**, *v. t.* to make blunt or dull.
- Ka'kuā**, *v. t.* to weary.
- Kaku'a**, *v. i.* to cause weariness.
- Kakuana'omata**, *v. i.* to chaff unkindly or excessively.
- Kaku'anrafi**, *v. i.* to chaff unreasonably.
- Kaku'abāba**, *v. i.* to cause one to be confused or puzzled.
- Kakua'kuā**, *v. t.* to weary; to chaff.
- Kaku'ikul**, *v. i.* to cause to wince or twitch.
- Kakuiku'ia**, *v. t.* to cause to wince or twitch.
- Ka'kume**, *v. i.* caus. of kume.
- Ka'kumea**, *v. t.* caus. of kume.
- Kakuna'ina**, *a.* very many: strange; amazing.
- Kakuna'ina**, *v. t.* to amaze; to terrify.
- Kaku'nimānifia'nifia**, *v. t.* to cause one to fear or stand aghast.
- Kaku'nimānifia'nifia**, *v. a.* occasioning horror.
- Kaku'nikuna**, *v. t.* to mar or puncture wood with a sharp pointed thing.
- Kaku'ba**, *v. i.* to cause to start from fright.
- Kaku'bā**, *v. t.* to cause one to start suddenly from fright: to shock.
- Kaku'ku**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying on the back.
- Ka'kuku'a**, *v. t.* to carry on the back.
- Kaku'kune**, *v. i.* caus. of kukune.
- Kaku'kunea**, *v. t.* caus. of kukune.
- Kaku'kurei**, *v. i.* to give pleasure or gladness.
- Kakukure'ia**, *v. t.* to please.
- Kaku'rebea**, *v. t.* caus. of kurebe; to disarrange. (Joel 2:7.)
- Ka'kurā**, *v. i.* caus. of kurā.
- Kakura'ea**, *v. t.* to cause one to have small pimples.
- Ka'kurere**, *v. i.* caus. of kurere.
- Kakure'rea**, *v. t.* to terrify: to broil slightly as fish.
- Ka'kuri**, *n.* a game.
- Kaku'ritā'ta**, *v. i.* caus. of kuritata.
- Kaku'ritā'tā**, *v. t.* to hasten; to hurry.
- Ka'ra**, *a.* decrepit; aged.
- Ka'ra**, *n.* a large roll of *kabubu*: an aged person.
- Ka'rā**, *n.* soft coral strata, often occurring at the bottom of *babai* patches.
- Kā'ra**, *v. t.* to scrape; to cut with a draw knife or spoke shave; to grave or groove.
- Kara'e**, *v. i.* to keep off or sail free.
- Kara'ea**, *v. t.* to spread out to dry.
- Kara'eā**, *v. t.* to make much litter.
- Kara'eb'ari**, *n.* the half of a frond of a young cocoanut tree over the shoulder for ornament or incantation.
- Karaeb'a'ria**, *v. t.* to wear the half of a frond of a cocoanut tree tied over the shoulder.
- Ka'rai**, *n.* thread.
- Kara'ia**, *v. t.* to make flexible, as a cocoanut leaf by wilting it under the sun.
- Kara'iti**, *v. i.* to pass by a house frequently.
- Kara'itia**, *v. t.* to bring one's self into frequent view by passing and re-passing.
- Ka'rao**, *v. t.* to make (used in compounds).
- Kara'oa**, *v. t.* to make; to do; to create; to effect.
- Kara'oi**, *n.* a young cocoanut, the *onibua* well oiled for purposes of incantation.
- Kara'oioa**, *v. t.* to make good: to praise: to justify.
- Kara'oioa**, *n.* praise.
- Kara'oioi**, *n.* praise.
- Ka'rau**, *v. i.* to rain.
- Ka'rau**, *n.* rain-water; rain.
- Kara'ua**, *v. t.* to do gently; *karaua te taitae* = to make quieting

- words, *i. e.* to apologize; to explain kindly.
- Kara'uaka**, *v. t.* to satisfy with food.
- Ka'raun**, *n.* a large seine.
- Ka'raun**, *v. i.* to fish with a seine.
- Kara'unia**, *v. t.* to take fish with a seine.
- Kara'unoa**, *v. t.* to pluck a single cocoon from a bunch gently.
- Karaurō'ro**, *n.* unceasing rain.
- Kara'urau**, *v. i.* to act gently or slowly.
- Karaura'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of karaua.
- Karā'urea**, *v. t.* to separate.
- Karauta'finako**, *n.* a passing shower of large and noisy drops.
- Karautā'ria**, *v. t.* to thoroughly rinse.
- Ka'ran**, *v. i.* to be on the watch against; to stand guard.
- Ka'ran**, *n.* (Eng.) a gallon.
- Ka'rana**, *v. t.* to waylay.
- Karanea**, *v. i.* to engage in fishing for small squid by moonlight.
- Ka'raneā**, *v. t.* to fish for small squid by moonlight.
- Karane'aneā**, *v. t.* to polish.
- Ka'ranene'a**, *v. t.* to provide a way of exit through a crowd or thicket.
- Karanebo'neboa**, *v. t.* to polish; to make shine.
- Ka'rañ**, *v. i.* to engage in flattering.
- Ka'rañ**, *n.* flattery.
- Karā'ña**, *n.* a stream; a brook; a river.
- Ka'raña**, *v. t.* to flatter: to speak ill of one; to defame.
- Kara'fiā**, *v. t.* to upset.
- Kāraña'ina**, *n.* the break of day.
- Kāraña'ina**, *a.* at break of day.
- Kara'fiarañ**, *v. t.* freq. of karaña.
- Kara'fiaraña**, *v. i.* to sail with the sheet hauled well in, causing a rising of the outrigger.
- Kara'fiarañ**, *v. i.* to speak ill of; to intoxicate as liquor.
- Kara'fiarañ**, *n.* the speaking ill of.
- Kara'fiaraña**, *v. t.* to intoxicate.
- Ka'rab'a**, *v. t.* to thank; to approve.
- Ka'rab'a**, *n.* thanks.
- Ka'raba**, *v. t.* to conceal; to hide; to secrete.
- Ka'raba**, *n.* concealment; secrecy.
- Karā'babā**, *v. t.* to make broad.
- Ka'rababa**, *n.* dried pandanus fruit.
- Karābaba'ea**, *v. t.* to widen; to make broad.
- Karababa'ua**, *v. t.* to flatten out as soft food.
- Karā'bakau**, *v. i.* to conspire; to plot together; to converse together.
- Karā'bakau**, *n.* conspiracy; plot.
- Karā'baka'ua**, *v. t.* to make skillful.
- Karā'be**, *a.* steep.
- Ka'rabebe**, *a.* sloping; slanting.
- Ka'rabino**, *n.* a round spear.
- Ka'rabino'a**, *v. t.* to cause to roll; to roll.
- Ka'rabinobi'noa**, *v. t.* freq. of karabino; to cause to roll, as a ball.
- Kara'ka**, *v. t.* to increase.
- Ka'rakara**, *n.* a bird, the
- Ka'rakara**, *v. i.* to hem.
- Ka'rakara**, *v. t.* to scrape as the throat by hemming.
- Ka'raka'rakā**, *v. t.* freq. of karaka.
- Kara'karaka**, *v. i.* to engage in incantation.
- Ka'rake**, *v. i.* to engage in a certain incantation for detecting a criminal.
- Ka'rakea**, *v. t.* to cause an odor to be perceived.
- Kara'kemān**, *v. i.* to fish for *newe* with torches on the ocean reef.
- Kara'kemān**, *n.* fishing for *newe* with torches on the ocean reef.
- Kā'raki**, *v. i.* come along, often used in the imperative: to proceed without delay to one's work.
- Ka'raki**, *n.* a story.
- Kā'rakina**, *v. t.* to go without delay to one's work.
- Ka'rakina**, *v. t.* to describe; to tell; to narrate.
- Ka'rakito'ro**, *v. i.* to speak ill (see *tataebuaka*).
- Ka'rako**, *a.* little; small; few.
- Ka'rakoā**, *v. t.* to make less.
- Karāko'roa**, *v. t.* to fill almost full: to pass near to.
- Ka'rara**, *v. i.* to caw as a bird: to engage in chanting, before the performance of an incantation.
- Ka'rara**, *n.* the chanting previous to the performance of an incantation.
- Ka'rarā**, *v. i.* to perform an incantation on the occasion of the first menses.
- Ka'rarā**, *n.* the performance of an incantation on the first appearance of the menses.

- Karara'ea**, *v. t.* to make bloody; to bloody: to subject a young woman just adolescent to an incantation.
- Karara'oma**, *v. a.* causing anxiety or sorrow.
- Karara'omā**, *v. t.* to make anxious.
- Ka'rara'oma'ea**, *v. t.* to make anxious.
- Kararā'nimān**, *v. i.* to yawn.
- Ka'rarafi**, *n.* a very shallow and narrow channel on a flat, only a few inches deep.
- Kararākā**, *v. t.* freq. of karaka. (Jer. 6:4.)
- Ka'rarāti**, *v. i.* to cause a sense of fullness as food.
- Ka'rara'tia**, *v. t.* to cause a person to feel a sense of fullness from drinking much *karewe*.
- Ka'raroā**, *v. t.* to put at a distance.
- Ka'rawa**, *n.* heaven; the blue sky; the skies.
- Ka'rawame'rimeri**, *n.* the highest heaven.
- Karawā'wata**, *v. i.* to make heavy.
- Karawā'watā**, *v. t.* to make heavy.
- Karawā'wata**, *n.* a source or cause of heaviness or sorrow.
- Ka're**, *v. i.* to engage in throwing; to freshen as the wind.
- Ka'rea**, *v. t.* to cast at; to throw at; to make an offering or sacrifice to.
- Ka'rea**, *n.* a sacrifice; an offering.
- Ka'reāna**, *v. t.* to offer in sacrifice.
- Kareā'tia**, *v. t.* to induce one to go or travel.
- Kare'io**, *n.* a hypocrite; a deceiver.
- Kareu'**, *a.* rough as the sea (see *karou*).
- Kare'ua**, *v. i.* to be heedless in word or conduct when going about with others.
- Kareua'tao**, *v. a.* piled up.
- Kareua'tao**, *v. t.* to pile. (Is. 30:33.)
- Ka'rem'a**, *v. t.* to glean.
- Karem'a'ewe**, *a.* scarce; not abundant; scant.
- Ka'rem'akā'i**, *v. i.* to play a game with operculums.
- Ka'rem'akā'i**, *n.* an operculum.
- Karemā'rafa**, *v. a.* here and there one; not numerous.
- Ka'remati**, *n.* (Eng.) calamus.
- Kareme'reme**, *v. i.* to engage in appropriating to one's self improperly.
- Kareme'reme**, *n.* an improper appropriating to one's self.
- Karemo'i**, *v. i.* to engage in gathering coconuts by pelting.
- Karemo'i**, *n.* the process of gathering coconuts by pelting them.
- Karem'rem**, *v. i.* to glean. (Micah 7:1.)
- Karem'rem'a**, *v. t.* to glean.
- Ka'renā**, *v. t.* to win by kindness.
- Karē'na**, *v. t.* to stretch.
- Ka'renao**, *v. i.* to bathe in the surf, on the ocean side.
- Ka'renao**, *n.* surf bathing.
- Ka'reñiao**, *v. a.* entangled; snarled; mixed up as people of different places.
- Kareñia'oa**, *v. t.* to entangle; to mix up; to jumble together.
- Ka'reñutu**, *n.* a game in which effort is made to hit a coconut on the ground with a stick.
- Ka'reñutu**, *v. i.* to play the game of *kareñutu*.
- Kareba'na**, *v. t.* to throw at.
- Ka'reb'e**, *n.* a social meal among fishermen on the evening before the fishing excursion: the food itself.
- Ka'reb'e**, *v. i.* to partake of the *ka-reb'e*.
- Kare'b'ea**, *v. t.* to explode; to make something give forth a sharp sound.
- Kare'bea**, *v. t.* to turn up or out the lid of the eye.
- Ka'rebena'koa**, *v. t.* caus. of *rebenako*.
- Kareb'e'reb'e**, *v. i.* to pop.
- Kareb'e'reb'e**, *n.* very thick coconut molasses that pops while boiling.
- Kareb'e'reb'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kareb'ea*.
- Ka'rebo**, *v. i.* to report incorrectly or carelessly.
- Karebo'a**, *v. t.* to report incorrectly or carelessly.
- Ka'reboti**, *v. t.* to appropriate a reserved seat.
- Ka'reboti**, *n.* the appropriating of a seat or place reserved for another.
- Karebo'tia**, *v. t.* to direct one to take another's seat.
- Kare'buā**, *v. t.* caus. of *rebu*, to set to work or do: to pulverize.
- Ka'rebun**, *a.* promiscuous: from various places.
- Karebu'nia**, *v. t.* to impose a variety of work on one at a single time.
- Ka'rebutāta**, *v. i.* caus. of *rebutata*.
- Karekā'ifia**, *v. i.* to go from house to house uninvited.

- Karekã'fia**, *n.* a frequent calling or going from house to house without invitation.
- Ka'rekare**, *v. i.* to be engaged in throwing.
- Ka'rekare**, *n.* the act of throwing.
- Kareka'rea**, *v. t.* to pelt.
- Ka'reke**, *n.* an earring: a mixture of two or more preparations of *ka-bubu*.
- Kare'kea**, *v. t. caus.* of reke; to get; to obtain; to procure; to bring about; to occasion.
- Ka'rekeua'tabo**, *v. i.* to blow in such a direction as to enable a canoe to visit a place and return.
- Kare'kena**, *v. t.* to adorn the ear with an earring of any kind.
- Kare'kenãno**, *v. i.* to be interesting: to produce constipation.
- Kare'kereke**, *v. a.* not slippery, as a dry cocconut trunk when climbed.
- Kare'ketara**, *v. i.* to stare.
- Kare'ketara**, *n.* staring.
- Kare'ketona**, *n.* (Gr.) chalcedony.
- Ka'rere**, *n.* a home-made or extemporized fish-hook.
- Ka'rerea**, *v. t.* to call upon a god to inflict vengeance.
- Karereãn'ti**, *v. i.* to curse.
- Karereãn'tia**, *v. t.* to curse.
- Ka'rerei**, *n.* an ornamental girdle worn by women.
- Karere'ia**, *v. t.* to approve; to sanction; to praise.
- Ka'rerem'a**, *v. i.* to be on the move; to be astir.
- Karere'kea**, *v. t.* freq. of karekea. (Nahum 1:2.)
- Ka'rereta**, *v. t. caus.* of rereta.
- Ka'retäba**, *n.* a wash-board in the bows of a canoe.
- Ka'retabo**, *n.* a certain distribution or exchange of food in which those who are just outside the *maneaba* are served first.
- Ka'reti**, *n.* (Eng.) a caret.
- Ka'retika**, *v. i.* to play the game of *karetika*.
- Ka'retika**, *n.* a game in which a small club is thrown at a tree.
- Karetun'tun**, *v. i.* to stumble or strike or fall against. It resembles *untaba*.
- Ka'rewan**, *n.* (Eng.) a caravan.
- Ka'rewe**, *n.* the fresh sap from the cocconut bud.
- Ka'rewe**, *a.* sweet like *karowe* or sugar.
- Karewe'rewe**, *a.* freq. of karewe; very sweet.
- Kã'ri**, *n.* fishing for the *ikari*.
- Kã'ri**, *v. i.* to fish for the *ikari*.
- Ka'ri**, *n.* (Eng.) a cod.
- Ka'riã**, *v. t.* to look for as a craft to appear in the horizon.
- Karia'ia**, *v. t. caus.* of riai.
- Kariã'ua**, *v. i.* to fish for the *aua* with a seine.
- Kariã'ua**, *n.* the process of catching the *aua* with a seine.
- Kari'arã**, *a.* very large; very great.
- Kari'ara'ea**, *v. t.* to increase; to make more or larger.
- Kari'aria**, *v. t.* freq. of karia.
- Kari'aria**, *v. t.* to be on the lookout for an arrival.
- Kari'aria**, *n.* constant watchfulness for an arrival.
- Kari'era'kea**, *v. t. caus.* of rierake.
- Karietã'ta**, *v. i. caus.* of rietata.
- Karietã'ta**, *n. caus.* of rietata.
- Karietã'tã**, *v. t. caus.* of rietata.
- Ka'rio**, *v. i. caus.* of rio.
- Kario'a**, *v. t. caus.* of rio.
- Kario'rioa**, *v. t.* freq. of karioa.
- Ka'rim'a**, *v. t. caus.* of rim'a.
- Ka'rim'a**, *n. caus.* of rim'a.
- Ka'rimoa**, *n.* the eldest in a family; an older child.
- Ka'rimoã**, *v. t.* to let one depart first with an intention to follow.
- Ka'rimwi**, *n.* a younger child.
- Karimwi'a**, *v. t.* to have one follow later.
- Kari'na**, *v. t.* to cause to enter: to put on clothes.
- Ka'rina**, *v. i.* to do suddenly.
- Kari'nau**, *v. i.* to talk.
- Ka'rinãna**, *v. t. caus.* of rinan.
- Karinã'noa**, *v. t.* to humble; to make low.
- Ka'rinãba**, *n.* a large black ant: the name of a certain star.
- Ka'rinaba'ua**, *n.* a large flying black ant, the
- Ka'rinawa**, *n.* a girdle of shell-beads.
- Ka'rinea**, *v. t.* to honor; to show respect to.
- Karine'rine**, *v. i.* to show respect.
- Karine'rine**, *n.* respect.
- Karine'rinea**, *v. t.* freq. of karinea; to show one respect.

- Karinu'ka**, *n.* the second in a family of three; the middle child.
- Ka'rib'a**, *v. t.* to make crowded, to crowd.
- Kariba'ura**, *v. t.* to make red as liquor or gin.
- Ka'ribanam**, *n.* (Eng.) galbanum.
- Ka'ribāba**, *v. i.* to ride the surf.
- Ka'ribāba**, *n.* riding the surf.
- Ka'ribābā**, *v. t.* to set close together, as plants.
- Karib'a'rib'a**, *n.* the fragments of tobacco sticks in a cask of tobacco.
- Karibo'nobono**, *v. i.* caus. of ribonobono.
- Karibo'nobonoa**, *v. t.* caus. of ribonobono.
- Ka'ribu**, *n.* a sand bottom.
- Ka'ribua**, *v. t.* to strike with increased force a peg or nail.
- Karibu'ribua**, *v. t.* to daub or pelt one with *ribu*.
- Ka'rika**, *v. t.* to beget; to give existence to; to create.
- Ka'rika**, *n.* creation; the act of causing to exist.
- Karika'ua**, *v. i.* to break away as from a contract.
- Ka'rikamāte**, *a.* numb; asleep as the arm.
- Karikā'ka**, *v. t.* to cause to return, or go back: to withdraw. (Sam. 2:8.)
- Ka'rikari**, *v. i.* to throb.
- Ka'rikari**, *n.* a throb.
- Kā'rike**, *n.* (Eng.) garlic.
- Ka'riki**, *n.* a descendant.
- Ka'riki**, *v. i.* to conceive; to become pregnant.
- Kari'kimāta**, *v. t.* to begin the making of a net.
- Kari'kina'omata**, *a.* well proportioned: kind; hospitable; social.
- Kari'kina'omatā**, *v. t.* to make one kind and social.
- Kari'kinrafi**, *a.* not well proportioned: unsociable.
- Kari'kinrafiā**, *v. t.* to make one feel discomfort by unsociability.
- Kari'kintoa**, *a.* of massive frame.
- Kari'kibuaka**, *a.* deformed.
- Kari'kira**, *a.* not well formed as a child.
- Kari'kiriki**, *n.* a new village: a new *babai* pit.
- Ka'rikoa**, *v. t.* to gather.
- Kariko'rikoa**, *v. t.* freq. of *karikoa*.
- Kā'riraka**, *v. t.* to straighten, as the spinal-column.
- Kā'riraki**, *a.* erect, straight as the back. (Phys. p. 11.)
- Kā'riri**, *a.* famous through prosperity.
- Kari'ri**, *v. i.* to engage in tempting.
- Kariri'a**, *v. t.* to tempt; to solicit.
- Kari'rimātā**, *v. t.* to select a wife for one's son.
- Kari'rina**, *v. t.* freq. of *karina*.
- Ka'ririfa**, *v. i.* to wait for sunshine.
- Kari'rika**, *v. t.* to cause wakefulness.
- Kari'rikana**, *v. i.* to cause capriciousness of appetite.
- Ka'ritei**, *v. i.* to be disobedient; not to heed.
- Karite'irake**, *v. a.* increasing in severity as sickness; increasing in ugly manners.
- Ka'ro**, *n.* a parent.
- Ka'rō**, *n.* very deep water; water dark because deep.
- Karo'a**, *v. i.* to fish for the *inai*.
- Karo'ā**, *v. t.* to carry a child astride on the shoulders.
- Karō'a**, *v. t.* to wait until dark: to darken.
- Karo'aroā**, *v. t.* freq. of *karoa*; to carry frequently as a child on the shoulder.
- Karo'aroa**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying a child on the shoulder.
- Kā'rou**, *v. i.* to fish for *rou*.
- Kā'rou**, *n.* fishing for *rou*.
- Ka'rou**, *a.* rough as the sea.
- Karoua'tao**, *v. a.* (see *kareuatao*). (Phys. p. 80.)
- Ka'ron**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ka'rona**, *v. t.* to massage a boil.
- Ka'rone**, *n.* (Eng.) a colony.
- Ka'roño**, *a.* stale, as coconut which has been long in a scraped condition.
- Kā'roño**, *n.* a ringing in the ear.
- Karo'ñoa**, *v. i.* to make a noise.
- Karo'ñoa**, *n.* a disturbing noise.
- Karo'fioroño**, *a.* freq. of *karoño*.
- Karoba'roba**, *v. t.* to make a sail shake in the wind.
- Karoba'roba**, *n.* the shaking of a sail in the wind.
- Ka'rokaro**, *v. i.* to care for one's parents.
- Ka'rokaro**, *n.* the sense or power of sight.
- Karo'koa**, *v. t.* to cause to arrive; to wait for a person or a thing to arrive.



- Ka'roro**, *n.* the iris (Phys. p. 81): a girdle worn by women.
- Ka'roro**, *v. i.* to act as pilot.
- Ka'roroa**, *v. t.* to pilot a craft.
- Karō'rōa**, *v. t.* to wait until darker: to wait until a vessel has anchored before visiting it.
- Ka'roron**, *n.* a game slightly resembling ten-pins.
- Ka'roron**, *v. i.* to play the game of *karoron*.
- Karoto'fitofia**, *v. t.* to make very dark.
- Ka'rotu**, *v. i.* to approach with hostile intent: to engage in fishing by prying open holes in the rocks where fishes hide.
- Ka'rotu**, *n.* a hostile approach; a mode of fishing (see *v. i. karotu*).
- Karō'tua**, *v. t.* to dull; to blunt: to visit with hostile intent: to pry open a hole in the reef in search of fish.
- Ka'rotun**, *v. i.* to be stubbed as the toe: to stagger after stubbing the toe.
- Karotun'tun**, *v. i.* freq. of *karotun*.
- Ka'ru**, *v. i.* to sound; to make a noise by collision.
- Ka'ruā**, *v. t.* to miss as a day: to change.
- Karu'anāno**, *v. a.* causing nausea; distressed because of bad dreams.
- Karu'arua**, *v. t.* freq. of *karua*.
- Ka'ruoa**, *v. t.* to make descend; to take down.
- Karu'ia**, *v. i.* to prepare for the *ruoia* by incantation; to start *ruoia*.
- Karu'ia**, *n.* an incantation in preparation for *ruoia*; the starting of *ruoia*.
- Karu'onako**, *a.* abundant, plenteous, great.
- Karuona'koa**, *v. t.* to make abundant.
- Karu'oruo**, *n.* fresh sap of the cocconut tree; fresh *karewe*.
- Karu'oruo**, *v. t.* to alternate.
- Karu'ruoa**, *v. t.* to perform by turns.
- Karuotā'ria**, *v. t.* to release one by incantation from a taboo imposed.
- Karuotu'ā**, *v. i.* to gamble; to bet.
- Karuotu'ā**, *n.* gambling; betting.
- Ka'rume**, *v. i.* to shine as the sun when somewhat obscured.
- Karume'rume**, *v. i.* to be somewhat obscured as the sun.
- Ka'ruā**, *v. t.* to collect; to assemble.
- Ka'rubea**, *v. t.* to cause to wink; to wink.
- Karu'benāno**, *v. i.* See *kaikewi*, and *kamarike*.
- Karube'rube**, *v. i.* to wink.
- Karube'rubea**, *v. t.* to wink.
- Ka'rukaru**, *v. i.* freq. of *karu*, to make a noise like a rat nibbling.
- Ka'ruru**, *n.* a fringed ornament for the fingers in the *ruoia*.
- Karu'rua**, *v. t.* to cause to tremble or quiver, as a finger or foot or stick, etc.
- Karurube'nebene**, *v. i.* to cause to shiver.
- Karu'rubenebe'nea**, *v. t.* to make shiver.
- Kata'**, *v. t.* to try.
- Ka'tae**, *v. i.* to engage in hospitality.
- Ka'tae**, *n.* hospitality; kindness to a stranger.
- Kata'ea**, *v. t.* to overcome; to conquer: to treat a stranger with gifts of food.
- Kata'āa**, *v. t.* to split; to crack.
- Kata'eare**, *v. a.* not easily trained or taught good behavior.
- Kataea'rea**, *v. t.* to disregard one teaching good manners.
- Kata'enāno**, *v. a.* troublesome; causing discomfort by ill behavior.
- Kata'enāno**, *n.* troublesomeness.
- Kata'enā'noa**, *v. t.* to weary one by ill behavior.
- Kata'enānā**, *v. i.* to make ready.
- Kata'ere**, *v. i.* to engage in lashing: to engage in fishing by *kataere*.
- Kata'ere**, *n.* fishing for small fish in the early morning twilight on the weather side.
- Kata'erea**, *v. t.* to scourge; to whip; to lash; to chastise.
- Kataerieri**, *v. i.* to cause to smart.
- Kata'erinā**, *v. t.* to hasten work.
- Kata'etae**, *v. i.* to engage in tying coconuts together in twos.
- Kataeta'ea**, *v. t.* to address; to accost.
- Ka'tai**, *n.* a *babai* patch or pit just excavated.
- Kata'ia**, *v. t.* to excavate as a *rua*.
- Kata'imara'ua**, *v. t.* to wait for the middle of the afternoon.
- Kata'irikia**, *v. t.* to wait until evening; to finish the day.

- Kata'itai**, *v. i.* to engage in trying or testing.
- Kata'oa**, *v. t.* to make even full.
- Kata'oatu**, *v. i.* to travel.
- Kata'oa'tua**, *v. t.* to challenge from a distance.
- Kata'omāta**, *v. i.* to sleep; to take a refreshing nap after much watching.
- Kata'ob'airi**, *v. i.* to wade in the salt water, bending over till the water reaches the chin.
- Kata'orā'baba**, *v. t.* to circulate as a story or gossip.
- Ka'tau**, *n.* a double shell-bead girdle.
- Kata'ū**, *v. i.* to prospect as for a school of fish.
- Kata'ū**, *n.* a prospecting for a school of fish.
- Kata'u**, *v. i.* to make preparation.
- Kata'ua**, *v. t.* to pronounce sufficient or enough.
- Kata'uanea**, *v. t.* to provoke to jealousy.
- Katauna'ra**, *v. t.* to compare; to contrast.
- Katauna'ri**, *v. i.* to engage in comparing or contrasting.
- Kata'unāta**, *v. t.* to contrast; to compare.
- Kata'unāti**, *v. i.* to engage in contrasting.
- Kata'unāti**, *n.* the act of contrasting.
- Katā'ufiā**, *v. t.* to draw a crowd.
- Katā'ufiā**, *n.* a slave; a servant; a serf.
- Katāufiā'ea**, *v. t.* to make a slave or servant of one.
- Katā'ufiāna**, *v. t.* to hold in serfdom.
- Kataura'oa**, *v. t.* to make ready; to prepare.
- Kataura'oi**, *v. i.* to engage in making preparation; to prepare.
- Kata'urake**, *v. i.* to draw near as a school of fish.
- Kata'urakea**, *v. t.* to approach shoal water as a school of fish.
- Kata'utau**, *v. i.* freq. of katau.
- Katauta'ua**, *v. t.* to aim.
- Kata'm'a**, *n.* a cat.
- Kata'm'a**, *v. i.* to fish for *onauti* with a fish-hook.
- Katam'an'ti**, *a.* wild as a cat.
- Katam'an'ti**, *n.* a wild cat.
- Katama'roā**, *v. t.* to make beautiful.
- Kata'm'atam'ā**, *v. t.* to allow or make one to climb.
- Katāmwe'mwea**, *v. t.* to cut unevenly the eaves of a house.
- Ka'tān**, *n.* (Eng.) cotton.
- Ka'tān**, *v. i.* to go into the lee of; to take shelter under the lee.
- Katā'na**, *v. t.* to conceal one's self as behind another: to place under the lee.
- Katā'nea**, *v. t.* to mark for a guide, as with a pencil: to follow up or trace out foot-paths. (Sam. 4:13.)
- Katā'neiā**, *v. t.* to accustom; to habituate.
- Katā'nina**, *v. t.* to gather to one side in order to make room.
- Katā'nifamarau**, *v. i.* to cause to be industrious.
- Katā'nifamara'ua**, *v. t.* to make industrious.
- Katā'nifiaroti**, *v. i.* caus. of tani-fiaroti.
- Katā'nifiaro'tia**, *v. t.* caus. of tani-fiaroti.
- Katā'nifioa**, *v. t.* to hide with a view to preserve.
- Katā'nibāba**, *v. t.* to make crowded with stuff or trash.
- Katā'noata**, *v. t.* to publish abroad.
- Katan'nakoa**, *v. t.* to turn away; to make to face from.
- Katān'tan**, *v. i.* freq. of katan.
- Ka'tañ**, *v. i.* to signalize by loud whistling.
- Ka'tañ**, *n.* a loud whistle as a signal: a portion of a cocconut leaf to be inserted in the mouth of a fish trap to prevent escape.
- Kata'ña**, *v. t.* to make to cry as a child; to make to sing as a bird; to play upon an instrument.
- Kataña'ña**, *v. t.* to spread out as the hands and fingers in fear (used in the plural).
- Katañaña'ñanā**, *v. t.* to slash.
- Kata'ñibino**, *n.* a certain incantation: a summons.
- Kata'ñibino**, *v. i.* to summon; to call; to invite.
- Kata'ñitafi**, *v. i.* to cause to cry; or to sing repeatedly as a bird.
- Kata'ñitafi**, *n.* the cause or occasion of crying; of instrumental music or bird singing.
- Kata'ñitafiā**, *v. t.* to make cry frequently.
- Ka'tabā**, *v. t.* to give way; to turn aside in order to let another pass.

- Kataba'nin**, *v. i.* to go around; to engage in encircling.  
**Kataba'nina**, *v. t.* to go around; to surround; to encircle.  
**Kataba'nurā**, *v. t.* to partially bind the remaining half of the *ari*.  
**Kata'baba**, *v. i.* to fish for the *tababa*.  
**Kata'baba**, *n.* fishing for the *tababa*.  
**Katababaea**, *v. t.* to dishevel; to disarrange.  
**Kata'b'ara**, *v. t.* to part the legs.  
**Katabā'reka**, *n.* a servant; a slave; a vassal.  
**Kata'batabā**, *v. t.* to call a bird for ensnaring.  
**Katā'be**, *n.* the entrance to a *ma*.  
**Katā'bea**, *v. t.* to fish for; to divert one from what he is doing; to interrupt.  
**Katabea'iaña**, *v. i.* to make full of care.  
**Katabea'iañā**, *v. t.* to make full of care.  
**Katā'biro**, *n.* a movable shed.  
**Ka'tabun**, *v. a.* not provided, as a canoe, with a success-giving incantation (Jer. 8:6.)  
**Kata'buka**, *v. t.* to make into ridges or mounds.  
**Kata'buki**, *a.* having ridges or mounds.  
**Ka'tabwe'na**, *n.* long streaks of light bottom.  
**Ka'tabwe'na**, *v. t.* to split; to crack.  
**Ka'tabwena'uā**, *v. t.* to break or split into two parts.  
**Ka'tabwe'nabwena**, *v. t.* to split into pieces.  
**Ka'takala'ia**, *v. i.* to make to shiver or chatter as the jaws.  
**Ka'takaura'urā**, *v. t.* caus. of *takauraura*.  
**Ka'takamaina'inā**, *v. t.* caus. of *takamainaina*.  
**Katakami'nomino**, *v. i.* caus. of *takaminomino*.  
**Kata'kaminomi'noa**, *v. t.* caus. of *takaminomino*.  
**Kata'kanāna**, *v. i.* caus. of *takanana*.  
**Kata'kanana'ea**, *v. t.* caus. of *takanana*.  
**Katakane'inea**, *v. t.* caus. of *takaneinei*.  
**Katakane'inei**, *v. i.* caus. of *takaneinei*.  
**Kataka'karoa**, *v. t.* caus. of *takakaro*.  
**Kata'karoro**, *v. i.* caus. of *takaroro*.  
**Katakaro'roa**, *v. t.* caus. of *takaroro*.  
**Kata'karuru'a**, *v. t.* to rattle.  
**Ka'tarai**, *n.* a form of incantation.  
**Katara'ia**, *v. t.* to strip off a cocoanut leaflet for a little space.  
**Katā'rabu**, *v. i.* to cause to be indisposed to work.  
**Katā'rabua**, *v. t.* to make one indisposed to work.  
**Kata'ratara**, *v. i.* to engage in watching by night; to keep awake.  
**Kata'ratara**, *n.* watching by night.  
**Kata'ratarā**, *v. t.* to inspect or watch in order to recognize as a vessel.  
**Katā're**, *v. a.* exhausted in supply; not in stock.  
**Katā'rea**, *v. t.* to pay out all of one's fish-line.  
**Katā'rerea**, *v. t.* to bring into clear view.  
**Katā'rerea**, *v. t.* to make to rove about.  
**Katā'rin**, *v. i.* to engage in removing the kernel of a cocoanut.  
**Katā'rina**, *v. t.* to remove the kernel of a cocoanut.  
**Katā'riba**, *v. t.* to break or slice off a piece, as of *babai*.  
**Katā'rib'ab'a**, *v. t.* caus. of *tarib'ab'a*.  
**Katā'ribono**, *v. i.* caus. of *taribono*; to cause constipation.  
**Katā'ribo'noa**, *v. t.* caus. of *taribono*; to make one constipated.  
**Katā'rikeke**, *v. i.* caus. of *tarikeke*; to walk or step on the fore part of the sole.  
**Katā'rikekea**, *v. t.* caus. of *tarikeke*; to cut obliquely.  
**Kataro'ua**, *v. t.* to pour out a portion of the contents of a cocoanut shell of *karewe*.  
**Ka'tāta**, *v. i.* caus. of *tata*; to play at skipping stones over the water.  
**Ka'tāta**, *n.* the game of skipping stones.  
**Ka'tātā**, *v. t.* to utter rapidly; to cause to vibrate, as hand or tongue; to skip a stone over water.  
**Katata'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kataēa*, to crack.  
**Ka'tatal**, *v. i.* to engage in taking in a noose or a snare.  
**Katata'ia**, *v. t.* to take in a snare or noose.  
**Katā'ti**, *n.* a shell-knife; a knife for cutting *karewe*.

- Katā'ti**, *a.* having bold water; deep close to shore.
- Katā'wa**, *n.* a fish, the
- Katawa'ea**, *v. t.* to wait for fruit until ripe.
- Kata'wanou**, *v. i.* to recut the cocconut spathe at noon, in order to increase the flow of sap.
- Kata'wanou**, *n.* the act or work of cutting the cocconut spathe at noon.
- Katawano'ua**, *v. t.* to wait until noon.
- Kata'watawa**, *v. i.* to fish for *tawatawa*.
- Katawawa'ea**, *v. t.* to spread out to dry briefly as fish soon to be eaten raw.
- Kate'a**, *v. t.* to make stand up; to set up; to build.
- Kate'a**, *n.* erection; the leeward side of a canoe.
- Kate'i**, *v. i.* to set sail.
- Kate'i**, *n.* a mode; a method; a way; a sect; a denomination.
- Kateim'a'ie**, *v. i.* to start worldly games.
- Kateimā'toa**, *v. t.* to make to stand firm.
- Kate'inafi**, *a.* very cruel.
- Kateiba'obao**, *v. i.* to engage in making a drying platform: to beg for mercy when not armed.
- Kateib'ā'b'ai**, *v. i.* to stand with the head and shoulders bowed quite low.
- Kateib'ā'b'ai**, *n.* a mode of standing on the part of females in urinating.
- Kate'ib'ab'ai**, *v. i.* to engage in planting *babat*.
- Kate'ibuaka**, *v. i.* to be ungrateful or indifferent to parents.
- Kate'ikai**, *v. i.* to enjoin a prohibition.
- Kate'ikai**, *n.* the injunction of prohibition.
- Kate'ikol'fira**, *n.* an incantation.
- Kate'ikol'fira**, *v. i.* to engage in performing the incantation *kateikofira*.
- Kate'irā**, *v. i.* to engage in hunting lice by lifting up the hair for examination.
- Kateira**, *n.* hunting lice by lifting up the hair.
- Kate'irā**, *v. i.* to disregard orders.
- Kate'irafia**, *v. i.* to elevate the knees when lying down.
- Kate'irafia**, *n.* the elevation of the knees when lying down.
- Kate'irakea**, *v. t.* to cause to stand up.
- Kateiria'ria**, *v. i.* to engage in performing a *kateiriaria*.
- Kateiria'ria**, *n.* a certain incantation.
- Kate'iriki**, *v. i.* to engage in tracing one's pedigree.
- Kate'iriki**, *n.* a pedigree.
- Kate'irufia**, *v. i.* to start or set on foot as certain pastimes.
- Kate'irufia**, *n.* the starting of or assembling for certain pastimes.
- Kate'itei**, *n.* a small sheath-knife.
- Kate'itea**, *v. t.* to raise the hand repeatedly; to cause a little child to stand much on its feet.
- Kate'me**, *v. i.* to smack as the lips in calling a dog.
- Kate'me**, *n.* a mode of fishing in which the line is often lifted by the rod.
- Kate'mea**, *v. t.* to call a dog by smacking the lips; to smack the lips.
- Kate'na**, *v. i.* caus. of *tēna*.
- Kate'nā**, *v. t.* to apply a caustic; to make two planks join; to cause to bite.
- Katenara'oa**, *v. t.* caus. of *tēnaraoi*.
- Katenu'a**, *a.* the third.
- Kate'nuua**, *v. t.* to render grammatical and euphonius.
- Kateñete'fēa**, *v. t.* to expose the person; to go unclad.
- Kate'be**, *v. i.* to ensnare.
- Kate'be**, *n.* the ensnaring with a springing stick and noose.
- Kate'bea**, *v. t.* to snap; to spring; to shoot from a bow; to prick open as the head of a boil.
- Kate'betebe**, *v. i.* to nibble as a fish at a bait; to peck as a fowl.
- Kate'bete'bea**, *v. t.* to nibble a bait; to peck to pieces.
- Ka'teboa**, *v. t.* to immerse; to plunge under.
- Katebote'boa**, *v. t.* freq. of *kateboa*.
- Kate'bururu**, *v. i.* caus. of *tebururu*.
- Kateburu'rua**, *v. t.* caus. of *tebururu*.
- Kate'katekā**, *v. t.* to seat.
- Kate'ke**, *a.* very nice, well executed;

- first rate; well fitted as a fish-hook to take fish.
- Kate'ke**, *n.* nice execution: a certain plank of a canoe near one of the ends.
- Kate'kea**, *v. t.* to stick in; to pierce; to secure by sticking in.
- Kateke'ria**, *a.* agreeable as certain kinds of work.
- Kate'keteke**, *v. a.* sharp; pricking, prickly.
- Kate'keteke**, *n.* prickliness; pointedness; sharpness.
- Kā'tere**, *n.* (Eng.) a castle.
- Kate'rea**, *v. t.* to let one see or inspect.
- Kate'rerea**, *v. t.* to bring out into clearer vision.
- Katerete'rea**, *v. t.* to bring out clearly to view.
- Kate'roa**, *v. t.* to set down as a vessel containing fluid.
- Kate'te**, *v. i.* to engage in scalding *karewe* against fermentation.
- Kate'te**, *n.* *karewe* partially scalded, to prevent fermentation.
- Katete'a**, *v. t.* to heat or scald *karewe* in order to prevent fermentation.
- Katete'nāno**, *v. a.* exceedingly provoking.
- Kate'teke**, *v. i.* to make for directly.
- Katete'kea**, *v. t.* to make for or sail for a place directly.
- Ka'ti**, *n.* a gun; a musket.
- Ka'ti**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the
- Kā'ti**, *n.* a tierce of tobacco.
- Kā'ti**, *v. i.* to play cards.
- Kati'a**, *v. t.* to shoot.
- Kā'tia**, *v. t.* to increase the quantity; to make more or larger.
- Ka'tiā**, *v. t.* to finish; to complete; to let one finish first what he is doing.
- Kā'tia**, *n.* (Eng.) cassia.
- Ka'tia**, *a.* happy because favored.
- Katiā'tia**, *v. i.* to give way; to be faint-hearted: to finish.
- Ka'tio**, *n.* a coconut-shell bottle carried by a loop in two holes: a carrying to persons portions of food assigned to them.
- Ka'tio**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying portions of food.
- Katio'a**, *v. t.* to turn a grindstone: to distribute by taking to the recipient.
- Katio'buki**, *v. i.* to fall.
- Katio'riri**, *v. i.* to walk so as to swing the fringe of a *riri* in walking, so as to arrest attention.
- Kati'otio'a**, *v. t.* freq. of *katioa*.
- Katimā'ran**, *a.* smooth chinmed; beardless.
- Katimā'ran**, *n.* a man destitute of a beard; a beardless man.
- Katimo'ia**, *v. t.* to make round: to make a knot.
- Ka'timoi**, *n.* a knot.
- Ka'timoimo'ia**, *v. t.* to make round: to make a knot.
- Katim'tima**, *v. t.* to sprinkle.
- Kati'nakoa**, *v. t.* to cause to spurt.
- Kati'ne**, *n.* a certain branch of the *pandanus*.
- Kati'ne**, *v. i.* to engage in weighing; to engage in hanging up as clothes.
- Kati'nea**, *v. t.* to hang up.
- Kā'tineti**, *n.* (Eng.) a castanet. (II Sam. 6:5.)
- Katineti'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of *katinea*, to hang as clothes.
- Ka'tibāna**, *n.* a metal coat of mail.
- Katibana'koa**, *v. t.* to turn off from: to disregard as a request.
- Katiba'bu**, *interj.* a word repeated by one when a job has been begun, equivalent to "it's being done, it's being done."
- Katibara'ea**, *v. t.* to cause to go beyond its proper place.
- Katibā'tiba**, *v. t.* not to handle skillfully as an adze; to bungle with; to deal ineffective blows.
- Kati'buā**, *v. t.* to cause to swell as a sponge with water.
- Katibwe'tibwe**, *v. i.* to squat in a certain way.
- Ka'tika**, *v. t.* to jerk; to pull with a jerk; to pull; to haul; to haul taut.
- Kati'keke**, *v. i.* to glide rapidly along as a canoe.
- Ka'tiki**, *v. i.* to pace to and fro.
- Ka'tiki**, *n.* a pacing to and fro.
- Kā'tiki**, *n.* a certain game.
- Katikino'noa**, *v. t.* caus. of *tikinono*.
- Kati'kintaka'ea**, *v. t.* to haul taut.
- Kati'kitika**, *v. t.* freq. of *katika*.
- Kati'kitiki**, *v. i.* to tow as in a canal: to have paroxysms.
- Katiku'ruoa**, *v. t.* to make sit down on a mat or floor.
- Ka'tirā**, *v. t.* to iron as clothes.
- Ka'tira**, *v. i.* to engage in ironing or in smoothing.

- Ka'tira**, *n.* the process of ironing.  
**Kati'ribañe**, *v. i.* to rest the chin upon.  
**Kati'ribo**, *v. i.* to thrash about.  
**Kati'ribo'a**, *v. t.* to thrash or strike with the tail as a fish.  
**Kati'rona**, *v. t.* to roll; to trundle.  
**Kati'ti**, *v. i.* to repeat the interjection "ti"; to hiss.  
**Kati'ti**, *n.* an eye-tooth.  
**Kati'ta**, *v. t.* freq. of *katia*, to shoot: to squirt.  
**Kati'tibefia'ua**, *v. t.* caus. of *titibefiaua*.  
**Kati'tuara'oa**, *v. t.* to speak of one or to call one generous, hence to thank.  
**Kati'tuara'oi**, *v. i.* to engage in thanking.  
**Kati'tuara'oi**, *n.* thanksgiving; praise for liberality.  
**Kato'a**, *v. t.* to furnish with a full complement; to furnish all hands with. *Katoa te boñ ae koraki* = do daily.  
**Kato'amau**, *v. i.* caus. of *toamau*.  
**Katoama'ua**, *v. t.* caus. of *toamau*.  
**Kato'ara**, *v. i.* to fish alone in a canoe: to act alone in work usually done by two.  
**Kato'ara**, *n.* a single-handed doing of work usually performed by two.  
**Katoara'ea**, *v. i.* caus. of *toara*.  
**Kato'atoa**, *v. t.* freq. of *katoa*.  
**Katouto'ua**, *v. t.* to repeatedly nod the head. (Jer. 18:16.)  
**Ka'tomā**, *v. t.* caus. of *toma*.  
**Kato'mām**, *n.* taste.  
**Kato'mām**, *v. i.* to taste.  
**Kato'nua**, *v. t.* to render euphonious. This word is also written *katenua*.  
**Katonua'nara**, *n.* a feast in honor of one's having changed his name.  
**Kato'nuara**, *v. i.* to feast in honor of one's having changed his name.  
**Katoñ**, *v. i.* caus. of *toñ*.  
**Kato'ña**, *v. t.* to taste of.  
**Katoñatofia**, *n.* joy; happiness; pleasure.  
**Kato'ñitofñ**, *v. i.* to deafen by a loud report.  
**Kato'bibi**, *n.* a deep wooden tray shorter than a *kumete*.  
**Kato'bibia**, *v. t.* to go around.  
**Ka'tokā**, *v. t.* to put or place up; to make victorious.  
**Kato'ka**, *v. t.* to stop.
- Kato'kaimu'nai**, *v. i.* to fish for the *imunai*.  
**Kato'kaimu'nai**, *n.* the fishing for *imunai*.  
**Kato'kanikai**, *v. i.* caus. of *tokanikai*.  
**Kato'kanika'ia**, *v. t.* caus. of *tokanikai*.  
**Kato'kabeti**, *v. i.* caus. of *tokabeti*.  
**Katokabe'tia**, *v. t.* caus. of *tokabeti*.  
**Katokara'kea**, *v. t.* caus. of *tokarake*.  
**Kato'katoka**, *v. i.* to play at a game of ball in which the ball is constantly knocked upwards.  
**Kato'kināno**, *v. a.* discouraging.  
**Kato'kitofñ**, *a.* bold; unflinching; arduous.  
**Kato'kitoka**, *v. t.* to make to cease; to put a stop to.  
**Kato'ko**, *v. i.* to engage in daubing a bad perfume on the nose of another with the finger.  
**Kato'ko**, *n.* the trick of daubing a bad odor on the nose of another with the finger.  
**Kato'koa**, *v. t.* to daub one with the finger.  
**Katokono'no**, *v. i.* caus. of *tokenono*.  
**Katokono'noa**, *v. t.* caus. of *tokenono*.  
**Kato'korua**, *v. i.* caus. of *tokorua*.  
**Kato'koruā**, *v. t.* caus. of *tokorua*.  
**Ka'toro**, *v. i.* to act on the bowels: to trade.  
**Ka'toro**, *n.* trade; barter.  
**Kato'roa**, *v. t.* to set down.  
**Kato'ronrañ**, *v. i.* caus. of *toronrañ*.  
**Kato'ronra'fia**, *v. t.* caus. of *toronrañ*.  
**Katoroba'kara**, *v. t.* to charge with untidiness.  
**Kato'robu'aka**, *v. i.* to encamp in anticipation of war.  
**Kato'robu'aka**, *v. i.* to use scurrilous language.  
**Katorobu'buā**, *v. i.* to kneel.  
**Katorobu'buā**, *n.* kneeling.  
**Kato'roti'b'a**, *v. i.* to engage in distributing or dividing portions of food for one's neighbors.  
**Kato'roti'b'a**, *n.* the distribution of food among neighbors.  
**Kato'rotoro**, *v. i.* to have diarrhoea, or frequent movements of the bowels.  
**Kato'rotoro**, *n.* looseness of the bowels; diarrhoea.  
**Kato'to**, *v. i.* to engage in imitating or mimicking.

- Katō'to**, *n.* the act of imitating or mimicking.
- Ka'toto**, *a.* lazy; indisposed to effort.
- Katōtō'a**, *v. t.* to imitate or mimic.
- Katōtō'ña**, *v. t.* to imitate.
- Katōtō'ña**, *n.* a likeness.
- Kato'tokā**, *v. t.* freq. of *katokā*.
- Ka'tuā**, *v. t.* to give a wide berth to: to make of medium size.
- Katu'a**, *v. t.* to test a cocoanut spathe as to the amount of its sap.
- Ka'tua**, *v. i.* to play the game of *katua*.
- Ka'tua**, *n.* a game in which the missile is thrown so as to glance over a rail.
- Katua'ea**, *v. t.* to fine; to impose a penalty on.
- Katuana'koa**, *v. t.* to refuse compliance with.
- Katu'atāra**, *v. i.* to engage in throwing spears.
- Katu'atua**, *v. t.* to make an outrigger ride over the waves.
- Kātuia'ia**, *n.* a sea-urchin.
- Katuma'ua**, *v. t.* to make great as one's crying; to give utterance to much grief; "e aera teuacī ākae e a bon *katumaua te taā?*"
- Ka'tunā**, *v. t.* to urge one's daughter to accept an offer.
- Katu'ka**, *v. t.* to leave behind; to cause to remain.
- Katu'kua**, *v. t.* to leave behind (*katuka* becomes *katuku* when followed by the suffix pronoun *a*).
- Katukuru'oa**, *v. t.* See *katikuruoa*.
- Katū'rā**, *v. t.* to slide along.
- Ka'tura**, *n.* a very small bivalvular shell-fish bait for the *ninimai*.
- Katu'rabeau**, *v. i.* to wear out through heavy work.
- Katurabea'ua**, *v. t.* to wear out through heavy usage as a canoe.
- Ka'turu**, *v. i.* to engage in softening fish to be eaten raw.
- Ka'turu**, *n.* fish prepared to be eaten raw by squeezing.
- Katu'rua**, *v. t.* to increase in tint or odor: to break in small pieces as a nut: to soften by pressure a fish to be eaten raw.
- Katurutu'rua**, *v. t.* to soften by repeated pressure a fish to be eaten raw.
- Kātu'tu**, *n.* the root of young *babai*.
- Kātu'tu**, *v. i.* to engage in digging up *katutu*.
- Kātutu'a**, *v. t.* to dig up *katutu*.
- Ka'wa**, *v. i.* to creep (see *kawakawa*).
- Kā'wa**, *n.* a village; a town; a city.
- Ka'wa**, *v. a.* causing sorrow when lost.
- Ka'wā**, *v. i.* to move along in a company or flock or shoal.
- Kawa'emwere**, *v. i.* to cause to go slow.
- Kawaemwe'rea**, *v. t.* to cause one to go slow.
- Kawa'erake**, *n.* trousers.
- Kawa'erakea**, *v. t.* to cause to go up as on to the land.
- Kawa'eremwe**, *v. i.* to go slowly; to cause to go slow.
- Kawa'eremwea**, *v. t.* to make one to go slow.
- Kawa'eribono**, *v. i.* to engage in taking short steps.
- Kawa'eribo'noa**, *v. t.* to make one take short steps.
- Kawa'etata**, *v. i.* to walk rapidly.
- Kawa'etata**, *v. t.* to make one's self walk rapidly.
- Kawa'etatawe**, *v. i.* to walk rapidly.
- Kawaetata'wea**, *v. t.* to make one's self walk rapidly.
- Ka'wai**, *n.* a path; a way; a road; a street.
- Ka'wai**, *v. i.* to engage in performing an incantation in order to make the beard grow.
- Kawa'ia**, *v. t.* to subject one to sorcery for making his beard grow.
- Kawa'inimone**, *v. t.* to go one at a time.
- Kawaini'kiran'roro**, *v. i.* not to be on hand in time to receive a portion of food which has just been distributed.
- Kawa'irioa**, *v. t.* to cause one or something to go down toward the west.
- Kawa'irinān**, *v. i.* to march in a procession.
- Kawa'irinā'na**, *v. t.* to arrange people in single file or in a procession.
- Kawa'iwai**, *n.* pandanus fruit preserved in a powdered form; a variety of *kabubu*.
- Kawa'iwai**, *v. i.* to engage in preserving *kawaiwai*.
- Kawana'koa**, *v. t.* to permit a child to creep.

- Kawa'nawana**, *v. i.* to make intelligent.
- Kawa'nawanā**, *v. t.* to make one intelligent; to enlighten.
- Kawane'inea**, *v. t.* to make too watery.
- Kawa'nikai**, *a.* deserving of praise or note: in jeopardy.
- Kawanu'a**, *a.* the eighth.
- Kawa'fia**, *v. a.* wearisome; especially if fruitless or distasteful.
- Kawa'fia**, *n.* wearisomeness.
- Kawa'fiaroro**, *v. a.* very wearisome.
- Kawa'fiawafia**, *v. a.* freq. of kawafia; constantly wearisome.
- Kawa'fiawafia**, *v. t.* to weary one, as constant employment.
- Ka'wakawa**, *v. i.* to creep.
- Ka'wakawa**, *n. a.* creeping: especially a creeping into silly women's houses.
- Kawā'ki**, *v. i.* to go on; to move on; to proceed.
- Kā'waki**, *a.* precious; valuable.
- Kawaki'na**, *v. t.* to take care of, to care for.
- Kawa'ra**, *v. t.* to go to see; to visit.
- Kawa'ra**, *n.* a visitation.
- Ka'warā**, *n.* a break in the line of coconut trees.
- Kawa'rawara**, *v. t.* to separate as pickets.
- Kawa'rawara**, *n.* an opening in the line of coconut trees.
- Kawa'rebwea**, *v. t.* to make roomy or large.
- Kawa'rika**, *v. t.* to make narrow.
- Kawa'riki**, *n.* a fish, the
- Kawa'riki**, *v. i.* to fish for *kawariki*.
- Kawa'wa**, *v. i.* to engage in collecting dripping rain water.
- Kawa'wa**, *n.* the going of a company to kill fugitives from a battle or to engage in robbery.
- Kawawa'ea**, *v. t.* to collect dripping rain water.
- Ka'weāna**, *a.* unsuccessful as a fisherman.
- Ka'weāna**, *n.* a species of crab, the
- Ka'weaki**, *a.* good and favorable, as a wind for sailing.
- Ka'wene**, *v. i.* to fish for *ikari* by letting the fish-line lie along the bottom.
- Ka'wene**, *n.* a mode of fishing for *ikari*.
- Kawe'nea**, *v. t.* to lay down.
- Kawenera'oa**, *v. t.* to make to lie properly or comfortably.
- Ka'wekawe**, *v. i.* to engage in swinging a person with a rope attached to the swing.
- Ka'wekawe**, *n.* a rope attached to a rope for swinging it.
- Kaweka'wea**, *v. t.* to swing a person in a swing with a *kawekawe*.
- Ka'wete**, *n.* a bayonet; a sting as of a scorpion or bee.
- Ka'wete**, *v. i.* to start to grow as a new branch of the pandanus.
- Kawewe'nea**, *v. t.* freq. of kawenea.
- Ka'wi**, *n.* a long coconut-shell bottle used in incantations.
- Kawi'a**, *v. t.* to go to meet.
- Kawi'abuaka**, *v. i.* to miss meeting one.
- Kawi'araoi**, *v. i.* to meet in good time.
- Kawi'matoā**, *v. t.* to persist in one's statement; to make one's self persist in a statement.
- Kawi'remwe**, *v. i.* to speak slowly.
- Kawi'remwea**, *v. t.* to cause one to speak slowly.
- Kawi'tata**, *v. i.* to speak rapidly.
- Kawi'tatā**, *v. t.* to make one's self speak rapidly.
- Kawi'teke**, *v. i.* to be fluent, forcible, and to the point without fear.
- Kawite'kea**, *v. t.* to make one's self very fluent, forcible, and to the point.
- Kawite'keke**, *v. i.* freq. of kawiteke.
- Kawi'tekete'kea**, *v. t.* freq. of kawiteke.
- Kawi'toka**, *v. i.* caus. of witoka.
- Kawi'tokā**, *v. t.* caus. of witoka.
- Kawito'katokā**, *v. t.* caus. of witokatoka.
- Ke**, *conj.* or.
- Ke**, *v. a.* hoarse.
- Ke**, *v. t.* let (used in the imperative).
- Ke**, *v. i.* to utter the interjection *keke*: to go; "*ke wati*" = get away: to come, "*ke mai*" = come here.
- K'e**, *v. i.* to decrease.
- Ke'a**, *v. i.* to utter an exclamation when hurt.
- Ke'afi**, *n.* a variety of seaweed.
- Ke'finima'kin**, *n.* a vine, the
- Ke'akea**, *v. i.* to utter a sharp cry or sound, as in the *ruoia*.
- Ke'akea**, *n.* the utterance of a sharp shout in *ruoia*.
- Keen'na**, *n.* (Eng.) Gehenna; hell.
- Ke'iaki**, *v. t.* to be stirred up; to be aroused.



- Ke'iaki**, *n.* a bestirring of one's self; activity; excitement.  
**Ke'iakina**, *v. t.* to rouse; to bestir.  
**Keinä'noa**, *v. t.* to have much in mind in order to obtain.  
**Kemi'rian**, *n.* (Eng.) the chameleon.  
**Ke'na**, *v. t.* to dig.  
**K'e'nako**, *v. i.* to decrease; to move; to be removed.  
**Kene're**, *n.* (Eng.) a canary.  
**Ke'niken**, *v. i.* to dig.  
**Ke'niken**, *n.* the work of digging.  
**Keñ**, *adv.* Is it not so? It is used to indicate a wish for an expression of assent or approbation from the person addressed.  
**Ke'bo**, *v. a.* foundered, swamped.  
**Ke'buti**, *v. i.* to crowd.  
**Ke'buti**, *n.* a crowding against.  
**Kebu'tia**, *v. t.* to crowd against.  
**Ké'ke**, *v. i.* freq. of *ke*, to shout in triumph: to move a little.  
**Ke'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) cake.  
**Ké'ké**, *v. i.* to rattle, as iron with iron.  
**Ke'ke**, *n.* a cape of land.  
**Keke'akea**, *v. t.* freq. of *keakea*, to utter a sharp cry or sound.  
**Keke'iaki**, *v. i.* freq. of *keiaki*, to rouse one's self.  
**Keke'iaki**, *n.* freq. of *keiaki*.  
**Keke'iakina**, *v. t.* freq. of *keiakina*.  
**Keke'ke**, *interj.* a shout of victory.  
**Ké'kékéké**, *v. i.* freq. of *ké'ké*.  
**Ke'kera**, *v. t.* to search out; to follow up as a rumor.  
**Keke'rake**, *v. i.* freq. of *kerake*, to draw nearer.  
**Keke'rika'ki**, *v. i.* freq. of *kerikaki*, to draw back; to withdraw.  
**Keke'rika'ki**, *n.* freq. of *kerikaki*.  
**Kekeruā'tai**, *v. i.* to gnash.  
**Kekeruā'tai**, *n.* gnashing of teeth.  
**Ke'keti**, *n.* a dragon-fly.  
**Ke'ketinimā'tai**, *n.* a large species of dragon-fly, the  
**Ké'ko**, *n.* (Eng.) a gecko.  
**Ke'rake**, *v. i.* to draw nearer.  
**Kerā'ki**, *n.* a variety of the soldier crab.  
**Kerā'ki**, *v. i.* to carry a load on the back, in a basket slung on the shoulders.  
**Kera'tio**, *n.* (Gr.) the carob tree. (Luke 15:16.)  
**Kerem'ron**, *n.* a carved image of wood.  
**Ke'rentāri**, *n.* a species of devil-fish, or stingaree, the
- Ke'reboki**, *n.* a sea-slug, *beohe de Mer*; pandanus paste dried in thick, small cakes.  
**Ke'reboki**, *v. i.* to engage in drying pandanus paste in thick, small cakes.  
**Kerebo'kia**, *v. t.* to make pandanus paste into thick, small cakes to dry.  
**Kerekā'ka**, *n.* a shell-fish, the  
**Ke'rikāki**, *v. i.* to draw back; to withdraw.  
**Ke'rikāki**, *n.* a drawing back; a withdrawal.  
**Ke'ru**, *v. a.* prevalent as thieving; noisy in gnawing.  
**Ke'ru**, *n.* a gnawing; theft: a variety of eel, the  
**Ke'rubim**, *n.* (Heb.) cherubim; a cherub.  
**Keru'torito**, *n.* (Gr.) chrysolite.  
**Ke'ta**, *v. i.* to grunt, as when punched in the side.  
**Ke'ta**, *n.* this word is very idiomatic. It follows *boa*; equivalent to dash in pieces (see Ps. 137:9).  
**Ke'taketa**, *v. i.* freq. of *keta*.  
**Ke'tekete**, *n.* a covered basket; a small sized *baene*.  
**Kete're**, *n.* (Eng.) a gazelle.  
**Ké'tere**, *n.* (Eng.) a kettle.  
**Ke'ti**, *n.* a flying fish.  
**Ke'tita**, *n.* (Heb.) a piece of money. (Joshua 24:32.)  
**Ke'toā**, *n.* a bivalvular shell, the  
**Ke'we**, *v. i.* to lie; to falsify.  
**Ke'we**, *n.* a lie.  
**Ke'we**, *n.* a porpoise: a bird, the  
**Ké'wē**, *a.* not well furnished or provided or finished off; in bad taste.  
**Ke'wekewe**, *v. i.* freq. of *kewe*, to lie.  
**Keweta'ia**, *v. i.* to lie.  
**Ki**, *n.* the anus: keel.  
**Ki**, *v. i.* to go, "*ki wati*" = stand away; give place (Isai. 49:20), to come, *ki mai* = come here.  
**Ki'a**, *v. i.* to throng about.  
**Ki'a**, *n.* (Eng.) a gier.  
**Kia'iai**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Kia'ou**, *n.* a creeping vine, the  
**Kianā'na**, *n.* the droppings of insects which infest *karewe*.  
**Kianā'na**, *v. a.* defiled by *kianana*.  
**Kia'nañ**, *a.* active; wide awake; alert.  
**Ki'akia**, *n.* name of a bird.  
**Ki'akia**, *v. i.* to throng about; to pour forth with fullness as an odor: to

- scatter in fright as a school of fish when attacked.
- Kiā'kiāra**, *v. t.* freq. of *kiara*.
- Ki'ara**, *v. t.* to throng.
- Ki'aro**, *n.* a stick uniting the outrigger to a canoe.
- Kiaromā'tua**, *n.* the middle rafter.
- Kia'romōti**, *n.* a joist or sleeper on which the deck of a canoe rests.
- Kia'ronimā'i**, *n.* a large canoe having five poles or sticks to the outrigger.
- Kia'rotēn'ai**, *n.* a canoe with three sticks attaching the outrigger.
- Ki'e**, *n.* a mat of pandanus leaves split.
- Kie'a**, *v. t.* to pass through a channel nearer to one side than the other.
- Ki'enika'rab'a**, *v. i.* to cover over the shoulders with a mat.
- Ki'ebu**, *n.* a lily.
- Ki'ebu**, *v. a.* abounding in lily buds and blossoms.
- Ki'ekie**, *v. i.* to limp as with the spring halt.
- Ki'oi**, *v. i.* to burn furiously with leaping flames.
- Kiō'i**, *interj.* it is well; it is sufficient.
- Kiō'ina**, *conj.* since; because.
- Ki'okio**, *n.* a chicken somewhat grown.
- Kiū'bi**, *n.* (Eng.) a cube.
- Kiura'ura**, *a.* easily offended.
- Kiura'ura**, *n.* the easy taking of offense.
- Kim**, *v. a.* assembled.
- Ki'ma**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the
- Ki'm'a**, *a.* sharp; keen.
- Ki'mai**, *v. i.* to come near.
- Ki'm'ai**, *a.* slow in learning to walk.
- Ki'm'ai**, *n.* a child who is slow in learning to walk.
- Kim'ā'uau**, *v. i.* improvident; wasteful.
- Ki'mamā'ku**, *a.* freq. of *kimaku*, afraid; cowardly; timid.
- Ki'mamā'ku**, *n.* freq. of *kimaku*.
- Ki'mamā'ra**, *a.* weak.
- Ki'mamā'ra**, *n.* weakness: a weak person.
- Kimā'fai**, *n.* a post of a *bata* or native house.
- Kima'fiamafia**, *a.* having small buttocks.
- Kima'fiamafia**, *n.* a person with small buttocks.
- Kim'ā'fū**, *v. a.* improvident, by eating more than is necessary.
- Kim'ā'fū**, *n.* an improvident consumption of food.
- Ki'm'akim'a**, *a.* sharp; keen.
- Ki'māku**, *n.* cowardice.
- Ki'māku**, *a.* cowardly.
- Kimā'rawa**, *n.* a long, branching coral, red, dark or white.
- Kim'are'irei**, *v. i.* to exult; to rejoice; to joy.
- Kim'are'irei**, *n.* exultation; great joy.
- Kimā'rimāri**, *v. a.* abounding in food.
- Ki'mātoa**, *a.* stiff jointed in the hips in *ruoia*, hence unable to *kabuti* well.
- Ki'mātoa**, *n.* a person with stiffness of joints in *ruoia*.
- Kimeā'ta**, *a.* reddish, as foliage in a dry season.
- Kimo'a**, *v. i.* to steal.
- Kimo'a**, *n.* a thief: a rat: a fish, the
- Kimo'aro'ro**, *v. a.* given to much thieving; thievish.
- Kimo'ato**, *v. a.* thievish.
- Kimo'ato**, *n.* a thief.
- Kimoato'rara**, *n.* a great thief.
- Kimoato'to**, *n.* a small rat.
- Kimoia'ue**, *a.* easily frightened.
- Kimoia'ue**, *n.* an easy fright: one easily frightened.
- Kimo'kimo**, *n.* a fish, the
- Kimoto'itol**, *a.* very short.
- Kimo'toto**, *a.* short.
- Kim'ri**, *v. a.* assembled; closely packed.
- Ki'nā**, *v. t.* to recognize; to know.
- Ki'na**, *v. a.* nicked; marred; defaced.
- Kina'uere**, *v. a.* dying, as leaves.
- Kina'uti**, *n.* a triangle.
- Kinā'no**, *v. i.* to be in love.
- Kinā'no**, *n.* a sweetheart.
- Kinā'noa**, *v. t.* to fall in love with.
- Kinā'nona**, *v. t.* same as *kinanoa*.
- Kinā'nonāno**, *v. i.* to utter suspicious charges, as when jealous.
- Kinā'nonāno**, *n.* a suspicion of unfaithfulness in one's spouse.
- Kina'ka**, *n.* a disease of the skin, the
- Kina'ka**, *v. a.* afflicted with the *kinaka*.
- Kina'kanaka**, *v. a.* freq. of *kinaka*.
- Kina'kanimā'tafi**, *n.* a foreign skin disease.
- Kina'kanimā'tafi**, *v. a.* afflicted with a certain skin disease from a foreign land.
- Kina'kato**, *n.* a certain skin disease.

- Kina'kato**, *v. a.* afflicted with the foolish through pride in one's child's smartness.  
*kinakato*.
- Ki'nakina**, *v. a.* defaced; disfigured; marred.
- Ki'nako**, *v. i.* to go away.
- Kinā'ra**, *n.* a pandanus log.
- Kinā'rebwe**, *n.* a dark spot in the skin; a mole.
- Kinā'rebwe**, *a.* having a dark spot in the skin.
- Kinā'ti**, *n.* the name of a bone of the leg above the *koronikas*, according to Kaure: the youngest leaf of a coconut tree.
- Ki'nātoa**, *v. a.* scarred from climbing.
- Kina'wanān'ti**, *a.* having dark spots, as scars of a skin disease.
- Kina'wanawa**, *a.* spotted.
- Kina'wanawa**, *n.* a spotted appearance.
- Ki'nerāfi**, *n.* the smallest in size among brothers.
- Ki'nika**, *v. t.* to nip.
- Kinika'ue**, *v. i.* to pick flowers.
- Kinika'ue**, *n.* the picking and gathering of flowers.
- Ki'nikin**, *n.* a small reddish insect, the
- Ki'nikin**, *v. a.* abounding in the insect *kinikin*.
- Kiniki'nika**, *v. t.* freq. of kinika.
- Ki'no**, *n.* a game of tag.
- Ki'no**, *v. i.* to play the game of *kino*: to run very swiftly.
- Kino'uta**, *v. t.* to exploit a person for lice to be eaten.
- Kino'uti**, *v. i.* to hunt for lice.
- Kino'uti**, *n.* hunting for lice.
- Kino'no**, *n.* a pit: the center of a whirlpool.
- Kino'nō**, *a.* very deep.
- Kino'nonako**, *v. i.* to swamp in a whirlpool.
- Kino'norio**, *a.* very deep, as a pit.
- Ki'noño**, *n.* an ant.
- Ki'noño**, *v. a.* covered with ants.
- Ki'noñorara'ño**, *n.* a large species of ant.
- Ki'noñorara'ño**, *v. a.* covered with *kinoforaraño*.
- Ki'nokino**, *adv.* an adverbial intensive.
- Kino'kunoku**, *a.* habitually miffed.
- Kino'kunoku**, *n.* habitual miff.
- Kin'rafi**, *a.* deformed, as some part of the body, as by rheumatism: made
- Kin'rafi**, *n.* deformity as through rheumatism: foolish pride in a child's precosity.
- Kifi**, *n.* (Eng.) a king.
- Kifi**, *n.* (Eng.) a key.
- Kifi'ina**, *v. t.* to lock.
- Kifi'kifi**, *n.* a slim pandanus nut.
- Kifi'kifi**, *a.* slim as a pandanus nut.
- Kifi'tam**, *n.* (Eng.) a kingdom. (Geog. p. 20.)
- Ki'ba**, *v. i.* to fly.
- Ki'ba**, *n.* a stroke of the arms in diving.
- Kib'a'i**, *n.* care of one's property.
- Kib'a'i**, *a.* careful of one's property.
- Kib'a'o**, *v. a.* standing or walking with the body inclining forward without much bending of the back.
- Kib'a'o**, *n.* a covered brace.
- Kib'a'na**, *a.* shiftless; making no provision against want.
- Kib'a'na**, *n.* shiftlessness; improvidence.
- Kib'a'fiab'afia**, *n.* a small *makesi*.
- Kib'a'kib'a**, *v. i.* to fish with a rod and line.
- Kib'a'kib'a**, *n.* fishing with a rod and line.
- Kibā'kiba**, *v. i.* to fly.
- Kibā'kiba**, *n.* the act of flying: a fish, the
- Kibā'kibāki**, *v. a.* often craving food.
- Kibā'kibāki**, *n.* a frequent craving of food.
- Kib'a'ra**, *v. a.* sailing slowly.
- Kib'a'ra**, *n.* slow sailing; a lack of speed in a canoe.
- Kibā'ti**, *v. i.* to excel in throwing.
- Kibā'ti**, *n.* excellence in throwing.
- Kibē**, *v. i.* to fish at night on flats with a torch and scoop-net.
- Kibē**, *n.* fishing at night on the flats with scoop-net and torch.
- Kibe'a**, *v. t.* to take fish at night on the flats with a scoop-net by torch-light.
- Kibe'uri**, *v. i.* to scratch as fowls: to disarrange coarse gravel, as children at play.
- Kibe'uri**, *n.* a disarrangement of coarse gravel, as by the play of children.
- Kibe'uria**, *v. t.* to scratch away the soil as a fowl.
- Kibe'na**, *n.* a small seine.

- Kibe'kibe**, *v. i.* to shovel; to scratch as fowls.
- Kibe'kibe**, *n.* a shovel.
- Kibe'kibera**, *v. t.* freq. of kibera.
- Kibe'ra**, *v. t.* to stir, as food.
- Kibi'bi**, *d.* very cowardly (see *ki-bubu*).
- Kibo'a**, *v. a.* abounding in trees.
- Kibo'a**, *n.* a fish, the
- Kibo'iboi**, *a.* unsuccessful in fishing.
- Kibo'iboi**, *n.* a want of success in fishing.
- Ki'bono**, *n.* a virgin.
- Ki'bono**, *v. a.* clogged as the stem of a pipe.
- Kibo'kibo**, *a.* planted close together; thick as a grove.
- Kibo'kibo**, *n.* a thick cluster of trees or shrubs.
- Kiboriā'na**, *a.* having small limbs and buttocks but a large abdomen.
- Kiboriā'na**, *n.* a person having small limbs and buttocks but a large abdomen.
- Ki'bu**, *n.* a verse; a stanza.
- Kibu'bu**, *a.* cowardly.
- Kibu'bu**, *n.* cowardice.
- Kibu'bura**, *a.* stingy (a Makin word).
- Kibu'bura**, *n.* stinginess.
- Ki'bwi**, *n.* a bird, the
- Ki'ka**, *n.* a large squid.
- Ki'ka**, *v. i.* to fish for the kika.
- Kika'o**, *n.* a small squid.
- Kika'o**, *v. i.* to fish for the *kikao*.
- Kiki'a**, *v. t.* to take out the contents of a bivalvular shell.
- Ki'kim'are'rei**, *v. i.* freq. of kima-reirei, to rejoice.
- Ki'kimoa**, *v. i.* freq. of kimoa, to steal.
- Kikimo'toto**, *a.* freq. of kimototo, short.
- Kiki'na**, *v. t.* freq. of kina, to recognize; to know.
- Kiki'nāno**, *v. i.* freq. of kinano, to be in love.
- Kikinā'nonāno**, *v. i.* freq. of kinano, to utter suspicious charges.
- Kiki'nako**, *v. i.* freq. of kinako, to go away.
- Kiki'nika**, *v. t.* freq. of kinika, to pinch; to pick, to nip.
- Kikinika'ue**, *v. i.* freq. of kinikaue, to pick flowers.
- Kikiniki'nika**, *v. t.* freq. of kini-kinika.
- Kiki'b'ara**, *v. a.* freq. of kibara, sailing slowly.
- Kiki'bāti**, *v. a.* freq. of kibati, to excel in throwing.
- Ki'kibe**, *v. i.* freq. of kibe, to fish at night on the flats with a scoop-net.
- Kikibe'a**, *v. t.* freq. of kibe; to take fish at night on the flats with a scoop-net by torchlight.
- Kikibe'kibe**, *v. i.* freq. of kibekibe, to shovel; to scratch as fowls.
- Ki'kibekibe'ra**, *v. t.* freq. of kibekibera.
- Kikira'oki**, *v. a.* freq. of kiraoki, drunk on liquor.
- Kiki'rīma**, *v. a.* acting strangely.
- Kiki'rīb'are**, *v. i.* to make love; to put on amorous looks.
- Kiki'tāna**, *v. t.* freq. of kitana.
- Ki'ko**, *v. a.* entangled as the feather in a line in the game of *kabane*.
- Ki'ko**, *n.* an organ in a female.
- Ki'konafi**, *n.* a toy leaf windmill, a windmill; a star fish.
- Ki'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) a gerah.
- Kira'oki**, *n.* (Eng.) distilled liquor; rum; whisky, etc.; grog.
- Kira'oki**, *a.* drunk on distilled liquor.
- Ki'rarā**, *a.* red haired.
- Ki'rarā**, *n.* a person with red hair.
- Ki'rarafi**, *n.* See *kakanikara* and *nī-kirā*. In use at Butaritari.
- Ki'rarewa**, *a.* far away; distant (mainly in use at the South).
- Ki'raroa**, *a.* far away.
- Kirā'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) glass.
- Ki're**, *a.* weak.
- Ki're**, *n.* a weak person.
- Kire'i**, *v. a.* proud; putting on airs; practicing tricks.
- Kire'i**, *n.* uncomfortable conduct; mischievous or annoying behavior.
- Kirē're**, *v. a.* limping.
- Kire'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a glade.
- Ki'rewe**, *v. a.* putting on airs; assuming to be attractive: flirting.
- Kirewe'to**, *v. a.* putting on airs, assuming to be attractive; flirting.
- Kirewe'to**, *n.* seductive airs.
- Ki'ri**, *n.* a dog.
- Ki'ri**, *v. i.* to beg by looks or words for food.
- Ki'ria**, *n.* estrangement; a keeping at a distance; "*e tauaki kiriana*."
- Ki'riari'a**, *a.* far off, or distant in future time.
- Kiria'wa**, *n.* a banyan. (There was

- once a large one at Ewena, Apai-ang.)
- Kirio'fiofi**, *a.* faint from want of food.
- Kirio'fiofi**, *n.* faintness from want of food.
- Ki'rim'anifia'nifia**, *v. a.* bewildered.
- Kirima'fiamaña**, *a.* having many branches.
- Kirima'fiamaña**, *n.* a tree with many branches.
- Kirim'afia'fia**, *a.* having many branches.
- Kirim'to**, *a.* gathered in a cluster; abounding in much fruit on a stem or branch.
- Ki'rine**, *n.* (Eng.) a kidney.
- Ki'ribanin'nin**, *a.* lumpy.
- Kirib'a're**, *v. i.* to gaze at with loving looks.
- Kiribe'ubeu**, *v. a.* not idiomatical: stumbling in walking or talking.
- Kiribe'ubeu**, *n.* a stumbling in walking or speech.
- Kiribwe'bwę**, *v. i.* to walk side by side.
- Ki'rikiri**, *n.* fine gravel.
- Ki'riri**, *n.* a bird, the
- Kirita'uoro'ro**, *n.* a small, round pebble.
- Kiritān'tān**, *a.* having whitish spots on the skin.
- Kiritān'tān**, *n.* white spots on the skin.
- Ki'ritabalo're**, *v. i.* to report incorrectly.
- Kiritab'a'nib'an**, *v. i.* to steer carelessly.
- Kirita'bataba**, *v. i.* to stagger.
- Kirita'bataba**, *n.* staggering.
- Kiri'tata**, *v. i.* to servilely beg as one's food.
- Kirito'fitofi**, *v. a.* stunned as by a blow or fall.
- Kirito'fitofi**, *n.* a stunning.
- Kiriwa'ka**, *a.* very fibrous or stringy as undesirous pandanus fruit.
- Kiriwa'ka**, *n.* fibrousness; stringiness.
- Kiriwa'kawaka**, *a.* stringy, fibrous, as pandanus fruit.
- Ki'riwe**, *v. a.* disturbed: excited.
- Ki'riwe**, *n.* a tumult; a row.
- Kiriwe'we**, *v. i.* to engage in kicking the legs and shaking the arms as a child in a passion.
- Ki'ro**, *v. a.* sound asleep.
- Ki'ro**, *n.* sound sleep.
- Ki'rokiro**, *v. a.* sleeping very soundly.
- Kiro'kirona'ko**, *v. a.* gone into a deep sleep.
- Kirō'ro**, *n.* the ocean near the horizon as seen from the land.
- Kirō'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a gross.
- Kiru'titaro**, *n.* (Eng.) a crystal.
- Kita'na**, *v. t.* to leave; to forsake.
- Kita'na**, *n.* a forsaking; a leaving.
- Kite'a**, *v. t.* to fix upon a house as a suitable place for a sick person by means of the *kaiwa*.
- Kite'kitea**, *v. t.* freq. of kitea.
- Ki'tib'a**, *n.* a bird, the —: a variety of snipe or sand piper.
- Kitib'a'kua**, *n.* a bird, the
- Kitib'a'kun**, *n.* a bird, the
- Kitib'a'rano**, *n.* a bird, the
- Kito'fotofio**, *a.* handsome.
- Ki'toko**, *n.* a small shrub: the droppings of rats.
- Ki'toko**, *v. a.* damaged as food by the presence of rat droppings.
- Ki'wati**, *v. i.* stand away; stand one side; used in the imperative.
- Ko**, *pron.* thou; you (always followed by the predicate): thee, when used as a suffix to a transitive verb, often united to the verbal root by *i*.
- Ko**, *v. a.* being bleached as a girl shut up for bleaching: firmly bound.
- Ko**, *n.* a girl undergoing the bleaching process.
- Ko'a**, *n.* an insect.
- Ko'a**, *v. t.* to scrape a nut with a shell.
- Ko'aua**, *a.* true.
- Ko'aua**, *n.* the truth.
- Ko'ariako**, *v. i.* to increase in size as a rent.
- Ko'akoa**, *v. i.* to give forth a harsh sound as in sawing, or scraping coconut with a shell.
- Ko'akoa**, *n.* a harsh sound as in filing a saw or scraping.
- Koe'**, *v. i.* to decrease (see *ke* and *kwe*).
- Koe'**, *a.* hoarse.
- Ko'i**, *a.* not fully grown.
- Ko'i**, *n.* a very young coconut.
- Ko'inawa**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ko'inawa'ba**, *n.* a fish, the
- Koi'fira**, *n.* an incantation.
- Ko'ikoi**, *n.* a bivalvular shell, used in scraping out food.
- Ko'ikoi**, *v. i.* to engage in scraping a coconut kernel with a shell.
- Ko'ikoim'a'ere**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the

- Ko'ikoinān'ti**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the
- Koiko'iniben**, *n.* curdled cocoanut sap.
- Koiko'iniben**, *a.* curdled, as cocoanut sap.
- Koiko'intā'rawa**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the
- Koi'riā**, *v. t.* to follow one constantly.
- Ko'iriki**, *n.* a cocoanut scraper.
- Ko'irikintā'ri**, *n.* a shell used for scraping *babai*.
- Ko'u**, *v. a.* excited, stirred up; agitated: warped.
- Ko'u**, *v. i.* to retch: to come out as the central germ of a cocoanut tree.
- Kō'ua**, *n.* a certain game.
- Koum'ā'i**, *n.* a bivalvular shell-fish, the
- Ko'm'āu**, *n.* a person who takes great care not to open up or display his treasures.
- Ko'um'añai**, *v. i.* to engage in extracting double teeth from corpses after battle.
- Ko'um'añai**, *n.* the extraction of double teeth from the slain after battle.
- Koum'añai'a**, *v. t.* to strip a corpse of the teeth.
- Ko'ukou**, *v. i.* to retch.
- Ko'uta**, *v. t.* to extract.
- Ko'uti**, *n.* a small mat worn about the shoulders.
- Kom**, *v. a.* falling short: too short, as a beam.
- Kōm**, *n.* (Eng.) a comb.
- Ko'ma**, *n.* (Eng.) a comma.
- Ko'māki**, *v. a.* closed together as the two sides of a thin basket.
- Komatañ'itañ**, *a.* See *tatabui*. In use at Nonouti.
- Ko'morante**, *n.* (Eng.) a cormorant.
- Ko'mua**, *v. t.* to comb.
- Kom'kom**, *v. a.* slipping off from, as the finger nails from a short sliver.
- Kon**, *v. i.* to subside; to keep still, when chided, through shame.
- Kō'na**, *v. t.* to squeeze; to compress.
- Ko'na**, *v. i.* can; to be able.
- Ko'nā**, *v. t.* to be able to do. It takes the passive form when followed by a passive verb with *ni*.
- Ko'na**, *n.* a cord or twine made of cocoanut fiber.
- Ko'na**, *v. a.* closely fitting; well matched, as two boards.
- Ko'namaki**, *v. a.* disposed to action; ready for; prompt.
- Kona'kona**, *v. a.* habitually successful as in fishing.
- Ko'ne**, *n.* (Eng.) a coney.
- Ko'ne**, *n.* a scaly disease of the skin (see *kunikone*).
- Ko'nete**, *n.* (Eng.) a cornet.
- Ko'nin**, *v. i.* to shrink up; to draw up; to contract, as cloth.
- Kō'nin**, *a.* stiff or drawn up through cold.
- Ko'nono**, *a.* provident: tightly bound.
- Kon'nako**, *v. a.* keeping quiet after a rebuke; slinking mentally.
- Kō'b'a**, *v. i.* to climb by hugging the trunk of the tree.
- Ko'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) a gopher.
- Kōb'a'ea**, *v. t.* to climb a tree or pole by hugging it.
- Koba'koba**, *v. a.* experiencing a sense of abdominal depression or "giveness."
- Kō'be**, *n.* (Eng.) coffee.
- Ko'be**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ko'bukobu**, *v. i.* to bubble up as water beginning to boil: to gush up.
- Ko'burake**, *v. i.* to gush up; to spring up.
- Ko'ka**, *v. t.* to beach: to launch.
- Ko'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) a cook.
- Ko'ki**, *v. i.* to cook.
- Ko'ko**, *a.* stingy.
- Ko'ko**, *n.* stinginess.
- Kō'kō**, *a.* jealous.
- Kō'kō**, *n.* jealousy, especially conjugal jealousy.
- Ko'ko**, *n.* (Eng.) cacao: cocoa.
- Kōko'a**, *v. t.* to scrape a cocoanut kernel with a *koiko*.
- Ko'koā**, *v. t.* to rumble; to rattle.
- Ko'koī**, *v. i.* to flow as an ocean current.
- Koko'iriki**, *a.* having many sharp-pointed teeth.
- Koko'uea**, *v. i.* to sway hither and thither, as a crowd.
- Ko'kona**, *n.* a catch of fish.
- Ko'kona**, *v. a.* successful, as in fishing.
- Kokonā'ki**, *v. a.* influenced; persuaded.
- Ko'koro**, *a.* winning success: "e *ko-koro arona*" (used in praise).
- Koko'roboki**, *v. i.* freq. of koroboki.
- Koko'robuai**, *v. i.* freq. of korobuai.

- Koko/rokarewe**, *v. i.* freq. of koro-karewe.
- Kokoroko/rea**, *v. t.* freq. of koroko-rea.
- Kōkō'ta**, *v. t.* to be jealous of.
- Ko'koti**, *n.* a shell-fish, the
- Ko'ra**, *n.* cocconut fiber cord.
- Ko'ra**, *a* suffix used in numbering baskets.
- Kō'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) gold.
- Korā** *n.* seeds of the jackfruit.
- Ko'ramā'ra**, *a.* stout; corpulent to a degree.
- Kō'ran**, *n.* (Eng.) a colon.
- Ko'ran**, *n.* a thread or fiber of a cocconut husk.
- Ko'rana**, *a.* stout; corpulent to a degree.
- Kō'raka**, *n.* (Gr.) a raven.
- Koraka'i**, *adv.* exceedingly (preceded by *ni*). (Mat. 26:75.)
- Ko'raki**, *n.* a company.
- Ko'raki**, *a.* continuous; *katoa te boā ae koraki* = to do daily.
- Ko'rakora**, *a.* powerful; strong; mighty; large and tall as a man.
- Ko'rakora**, *n.* strength; might; power.
- Ko're**, *n.* (Eng.) a cor.
- Ko'rea**, *v. t.* to cut.
- Koreā'riri**, *n.* tattooing on the backs of the legs of females.
- Ko'reban**, *n.* (Heb.) corban.
- Korian'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) a coriander.
- Ko'riā**, *n.* a portion of food reserved for another.
- Kori'āia** *v. t.* to treat a person before his arrival, i.e. to reserve a portion of food for him against his arrival.
- Ko'rikori**, *v. i.* to scratch.
- Koriko'rita**, *v. t.* freq. of korita.
- Ko'riri**, *n.* the extreme portion of a cocconut leaf used in incantation.
- Kori'ta**, *v. t.* to scratch.
- Ko'ro**, *n.* a stick for husking cocconuts; a javelin.
- Ko'ro**, *v. a.* aground; stranded: finished.
- Kō'ro**, *n.* (Eng.) coal.
- Ko'roa**, *a.* nearly full: nearly completed as time.
- Koroā'tu**, *v. i.* to engage in hair cutting.
- Koro'kabi**, *a.* nearly ripe as pandanus fruit.
- Koro'kabita'banin**, *a.* very nearly ripe as pandanus fruit.
- Korou'a**, *v. t.* to cut in twain.
- Ko'roua'boā**, *n.* midnight.
- Korou'bu**, *a.* unripe. (Phys. p. 25.)
- Korou'buā**, *v. t.* to outsail.
- Korou'tu**, *v. a.* divided as family against family.
- Korou'tu**, *n.* family or tribal estrangement or division.
- Ko'roma**, *v. t.* to husk.
- Korom'a'neaba**, *n.* a house warming.
- Korom'a'neaba**, *v. i.* to engage in house warming.
- Korom'a'neka**, *v. i.* to cut steps in a cocconut tree.
- Ko'rom'aka**, *n.* scented boiled cocconut oil.
- Ko'romātafi**, *n.* a dart; a javelin.
- Ko'rona'nai**, *v. a.* separated or divided, as two flocks.
- Koro'nibai**, *n.* the wrist. (Phys. p. 92)
- Koro'nikate'i**, *n.* a sharp pointed *āea* stick set in the ground on which to husk cocconuts.
- Koro'nikate'ia**, *v. t.* to husk a cocconut on a sharp pointed stick set in the ground.
- Koro'niwae**, *n.* the lower part of the leg. (Phys. p. 91.)
- Ko'ronrihā'na**, *n.* a wooden spade for cultivating.
- Koron'teba**, *n.* a thunder-bolt.
- Ko'rob'a** *v. a.* partially stranded, as fish or a canoe in shoal water.
- Ko'roba**, *v. i.* to cut leaves.
- Koro'b'a**, *n.* (Eng.) a crowbar.
- Ko'robai**, *v. i.* to cut the fastenings of cocconuts tied together.
- Ko'robai**, *n.* the work of cutting the fastenings of cocconuts tied together.
- Koroba'ia**, *v. t.* to cut the fastenings of cocconuts tied together.
- Koroba'uta**, *v. a.* cut, as the lashings of an outrigger.
- Koroba'uta**, *v. i.* to cut the lashings of an outrigger.
- Ko'rob'aro**, *n.* a bird, the
- Ko'rob'aro**, *v. i.* to have the hair cut across the forehead.
- Korobi'tia**, *v. t.* to cut in pieces.
- Ko'robobo'fia**, *v. a.* completed; finished.
- Ko'roboki**, *v. t.* to write.
- Ko'roboki**, *n.* writing.
- Korobo'kia**, *v. t.* to write.
- Ko'robuā**, *v. a.* shaved as the head.
- Ko'robuā**, *v. t.* to shave the head.

- Ko'robua'i**, *v. i.* to shave.  
**Ko'robua'i**, *n.* shaving.  
**Ko'robua'ia**, *v. t.* to shave.  
**Ko'robua'ka**, *v. a.* unevenly cut.  
**Ko'robua'kā**, *v. t.* to cut unevenly as the hair.  
**Korobu'atau**, *v. i.* to have the hair of the head cut very short.  
**Korobu'atau**, *n.* the custom of cutting the hair very short.  
**Ko'robuata'ua**, *v. t.* to cut the hair very short.  
**Ko'robuati'fitiñ**, *v. i.* to cut the hair exceedingly short.  
**Ko'robun**, *v. i.* to choke with food: to be without appetite from pain.  
**Ko'robun**, *n.* choking with food: loss of appetite through pain.  
**Ko'robuñ**, *v. i.* to choke with food: to be without appetite.  
**Ko'robuñ**, *n.* choking with food: loss of appetite through pain.  
**Ko'rokai**, *v. i.* to cut wood.  
**Ko'rokai**, *n.* wood cutting.  
**Koroka'ia**, *v. t.* to denude more or less a land of its wood.  
**Ko'roka'rewe**, *v. i.* to cut for *Karewe*.  
**Ko'roka'rewe**, *n.* the process of securing *karewe* from the bud of a cocconut tree.  
**Ko'rokarewe'a**, *v. t.* to serve a person by cutting and gathering *karewe* for him.  
**Koroko'rea**, *v. t.* freq. of *korea*, to cut.  
**Ko'rokoro**, *n.* pulverized pandanus fruit mixed with water and formed into a loaf.  
**Ko'rokoro**, *v. i.* to engage in cutting.  
**Ko'rorā**, *v. a.* cut bias.  
**Korora'ea**, *v. t.* to cut bias.  
**Korora'ia**, *v. t.* to cut the fastenings of canoe planks.  
**Kororā'b'aro**, *v. i.* to cut the hair short just above the forehead.  
**Kororā'b'aro**, *n.* the fashion of cutting or cropping the hair just above the forehead.  
**Kororāb'a'roa**, *v. t.* to treat the head to a short cutting of the hair just above the forehead.  
**Ko'rorara'i**, *v. i.* to come to grieve from a wound with a spear.  
**Ko'rorinā'nia**, *v. t.* to line; to place in ranks or files.  
**Ko'roro**, *v. a.* cut too short as a skirt, or trousers: deformed, as a person born with one hand.  
**Ko'rota**, *n.* tattooing.  
**Ko'rotabo**, *v. i.* to engage in false accusation.  
**Korota'boa**, *v. t.* to accuse falsely.  
**Ko'rotel**, *n.* a short canoe with a curved keel.  
**Koroto'bibi**, *v. i.* to cut around.  
**Koroto'bibi**, *n.* circumcision.  
**Koroto'bibia**, *v. t.* to circumcise; to cut around.  
**Korowa'wa**, *v. a.* greatly intoxicated.  
**Ko'ta**, *v. a.* hit, as in the face with a ball.  
**Kō'ta**, *v. t.* to dislike or hate one because of alienating a spouse.  
**Kote'a**, *v. t.* to point at; to point out.  
**Kotā'tian**, *n.* (Eng.) quotation points.  
**Ko'ti**, *a.* dull pointed; blunt; not sharp.  
**Kō'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a goat: a coat.  
**Ko'tinere**, *n.* (Eng.) cochineal.  
**Ko'to**, *n.* any weapon: arms.  
**Ko'tomoro**, *v. a.* not continuing long at sitting, or at work, but soon taking one's departure.  
**Koto'kotea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kotea*.  
**Koto'koto**, *v. i.* to keep pointing at: to dip as a sop.  
**Ku**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ku'a**, *a.* weary.  
**Ku'a**, *v. t.* to care for; to nurse; to wait on.  
**Ku'a**, *n.* a whale.  
**Kua'ea**, *n.* (Eng.) a quire.  
**Kua'u**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Kua'u**, *v. i.* to fish for the *kua*.  
**Kua'untā'rawa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Kuaubā'ni**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Kua'ubwi**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Kua'urañ**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Kua'ma**, *a.* weary.  
**Ku'an**, *n.* a kind of scoop-net.  
**Ku'an**, *v. i.* to fish with a *kuan*.  
**Kuanā'ko**, *n.* (Eng.) a guanaco.  
**Kuā'no**, *n.* (Eng.) guano.  
**Ku'abābā**, *v. t.* to sort and arrange.  
**Ku'abābā**, *a.* foolish.  
**Ku'abābā**, *n.* sorting and arranging: foolishness: a fool.  
**Ku'akuā**, *v. t.* freq. of *kua*, to nurse.  
**Ku'akua**, *v. i.* to fish for the *kua*.  
**Ku'aroun**, *n.* a basket made of cocconut leaves from which the midribs are rejected.



- Kuā'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) quarter of a dollar, 25 cents.
- Kuā'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a quart.
- Kuā'to**, *n.* (Eng.) a quarto.
- Kuē're**, *n.* (Eng.) a quail.
- Kui**, *v. i.* to wince; to finch (see *kwi*).
- Kui**, *n.* a wincing.
- Kui'a**, *n.* wood drifted to the islands; a fish, the
- Kui'are'reba**, *n.* a fish, the
- Kui'kul**, *v. i.* (see *kwi'kwi*) to wince; to finch.
- Ku'o**, *n.* a cocoanut-shell cup for receiving boiled anointing oil before putting it into a bottle.
- Kuona'ine**, *n.* a cocoanut-shell cup for boiling oil in.
- Kuob'a'itāri**, *v. i.* to engage in skinning *baitari*.
- Ku'okuo**, *v. i.* to engage in peeling or skinning.
- Kuo'ta**, *v. t.* to flay; to skin.
- Ku'me**, *v. i.* to be engaged in.
- Kū'me**, *v. a.* shriveled up as the shoulders in a wasting sickness.
- Kume'a**, *v. t.* to do.
- Kumē'te**, *a.* thin in flesh after a spell of sickness (see *kume*).
- Kume'te**, *n.* a deep wooden tray for holding toddy.
- Ku'mino**, *n.* (Eng.) cummin.
- Kun**, *n.* skin; a bird, the
- Kun**, *a.* black; blue; mortifying.
- Ku'na**, *n.* a song.
- Kuna'ifia**, *a.* afraid; amazed.
- Kuna'ifia**, *n.* fear; amazement.
- Ku'nana**, *v. t.* to talk much about.
- Kuna'nanau**, *v. a.* verbose; continuing long in talk.
- Kunaku'nana**, *v. t.* freq. of *kunana*.
- Kune'a**, *v. t.* to chance upon; to find; to find accidentally.
- Ku'nei**, *n.* the young of the *io*.
- Ku'neinikara'oi**, *n.* a species of *babai*; the *ikaraoi* in its earlier growth.
- Ku'nekune**, *v. a.* skilled in finding; successful in finding.
- Ku'nekune**, *n.* skill or frequent success in finding.
- Kunimā'nifia'nifia**, *v. a.* confounded.
- Ku'nimā'toa**, *a.* not bleaching readily.
- Kunime'meri**, *a.* having a wholesome skin.
- Ku'ninrafi**, *a.* having an unwholesome skin.
- Kunlbwe'ari**, *n.* a species of cowry.
- Kunika'rawa**, *n.* a disease of the skin, the
- Kunika'rawa**, *v. a.* affected with the *kunikarawa*.
- Kunike'aki**, *n.* a disease of the skin (see *kunikone*).
- Ku'nikone**, *n.* a disease of the skin.
- Ku'nikone**, *v. a.* afflicted with the *kunikone*.
- Ku'nikun**, *v. a.* abounding in the *kun*.
- Ku'nikun**, *v. a.* indented; marred.
- Kunna'omata**, *v. a.*
- Kun'nikai**, *n.* cloth; a cloth garment.
- Kun'nika'ia**, *v. t.* to clothe.
- Kun'roro**, *n.* the exterior husk of the *bunia*.
- Kun'roroto'fitofi**, *a.* very black.
- Ku'fiita**, *v. t.* to grunt at disapprovingly.
- Ku'fiuta**, *v. t.* See *ku'fiita*.
- Ku'fi'ku'fi**, *v. i.* to grunt, indicating thereby dissatisfaction.
- Ku'fi'ku'fi**, *n.* the act of grunting to indicate disapproval or doubt.
- Ku'fi'ku'fi**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ku'ba**, *v. i.* to start suddenly from fright.
- Ku'ba**, *n.* a sudden start from fright; sudden and violent fright.
- Ku'banrou**, *v. a.* greatly startled.
- Kuba'kuba**, *v. i.* freq. of *kuba*.
- Kubā'terā**, *v. t.* to confer an expression of surprise on a person arriving unexpectedly.
- Kubā'tera**, *v. i.* to express surprise at the unexpected arrival of a person.
- Ku'ku**, *n.* the carrying of a child on the back.
- Ku'ku**, *v. i.* to get or be on the back of a person.
- Ku'kua**, *n.* a variety of crab, the
- Ku'kuob'a'itāri**, *v. i.* to engage in dressing *baitari*.
- Kuku'okuo**, *v. i.* freq. of *kuokuo*, to engage in peeling or skinning.
- Ku'kumea**, *v. t.* freq. of *kumea*, to do.
- Ku'kune**, *v. a.* successful in finding; skilled in finding; often finding.
- Kuku'neafi**, *v. i.* to express much joy at reunion.
- Kuku'banrou**, *v. i.* to express surprise at an unexpected arrival.
- Kukubā'tera**, *v. i.* freq. of *kubatera*.
- Ku'kurei**, *n.* joy; happiness.
- Ku'kurei**, *v. i.* to be happy; to be glad; to rejoice.

- Ku'rā**, *n.* a disease of the skin; a small pimple.
- Ku'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) a school (better *tikura*).
- Kura'i**, *n.* a certain internal organ.
- Kurá'neti**, *n.* (Eng.) granite.
- Kurá'bē**, *a.* bold; courageous.
- Kurá'be**, *n.* the rectum; or rather, the sphincter muscles at the lower end.
- Kura'kotaire**, *n.* (Eng.) a crocodile.
- Kurēn'**, *n.* (Eng.) the crane (a bird).
- Kurē'be**, *n.* (Eng.) a grape-vine.
- Kurē'be**, *a.* bad; disarranged: not skilled in fishing. (Makin.)
- Kurē'benān'ti**, *a.* very bad.
- Kurē'berēbe**, *a.* abounding in knobs or ridges; rough; bad.
- Ku'rere**, *v. a.* horrified; overwhelmed with fear. (Phys. p. 21.)
- Kurē'tia**, *n.* (Eng.) a glacier.
- Ku'ri**, *a.* hundred thousand, *te kuri* = 100,000, *ua kuri* = 200,000, etc.
- Ku'ri**, *adv.* within a little.
- Ku'ri**, *v. i.* *tai kuri* = do not be in haste.
- Ku'ria**, *v. t.* to snatch.
- Ku'rib'ai**, *v. i.* to engage in sacking.
- Ku'rib'a'ia**, *v. t.* to sack; to plunder.
- Kuribā'ba**, *v. i.* to spring up suddenly as at an alarm of fire.
- Kuri'keti**, *n.* (Eng.) a cricket.
- Ku'rikuri**, *n.* a portion of the entrails of a shark.
- Ku'ritāta**, *v. i.* to expedite; to hurry.
- Ku'ritāta**, *n.* expedition; a hurrying.
- Ku'ritātā**, *v. t.* to hurry or rush one's work.
- Kuru'tobera'to**, *n.* (Gr.) a chryso-prase.
- Kwi**, *v. i.* to wince, to flinch.
- Kwi'a**, *n.* wood drifted to the islands; a fish, (see *kuia*)
- Kwi'kwi**, *v. i.* to wince; to flinch (see *kuikui*).
- B**
- Ra**, *pron.* what? (an interrogative pronoun following the noun). *Te aomata ra?* = what man? *Baika ra?* = what things?
- Ra**, *adv.* how; *ai kamimi ra* = how wonderful!
- Ra**, *pron.* our; a suffix pronoun; *ka-waira* = our path.
- Ra**, *n.* one width of a mat-sail.
- Ra'e**, *v. a.* inclined, as the head, to one side.
- Ra'ea**, *n.* (Eng.) a lyre.
- Ra'ea**, *v. t.* to tear.
- Ra'ea**, *v. a.* in disorder; disarranged; promiscuously placed.
- Ra'eaki**, *n.* a rent; a portion divided off.
- Ra'euā**, *v. t.* to tear in two long pieces.
- Raema'fiao**, *v. i.* to engage in tearing to pieces.
- Raema'fioa**, *v. t.* to tear to pieces a mat, or anything, with the teeth, as a dog.
- Ra'enen**, *a.* long and slim.
- Ra'eba**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping off cocoanut leaflets for obtaining the *ba*.
- Ra'eba**, *n.* the stripping of cocoanut leaflets in order to secure the midrib.
- Raeba'ea**, *v. t.* to strip a cocoanut tree of more or less of its leaves.
- Raeba'ia**, *v. t.* to tear off the wings.
- Raebi'tia**, *v. t.* to tear in pieces.
- Ra'ebwebwe**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping off suckers or lateral sprouts.
- Raebwe'bwea**, *v. t.* to strip off as suckers. (Phys. p. 67.)
- Ra'erae**, *v. a.* fatally wounded.
- Ra'erae**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping.
- Raera'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *raea*.
- Ra'ereke**, *a.* very narrow, as cloth.
- Ra'ereke**, *n.* a narrow part of the island rim.
- Raerē'reke**, *a.* very narrow, as cloth.
- Ra'erob'a**, *a.* coarse.
- Ra'erob'a**, *n.* a coarse mat used for flooring purposes.
- Ra'eten**, *n.* a mat whose strands are one third each of the width of the pandanus leaf.
- Baeten'ia**, *v. t.* to strip leaves into three parts.
- Ra'etāra**, *n.* praise of a lover, in similitudes.
- Ra'etārā**, *v. t.* to praise a lover in the use of similitudes.
- Ra'ewa**, *a.* split; cracked as a board.
- Raewa'ewa**, *a.* split; cracked.
- Raewa'nai**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ra'i**, *n.* a plank; a board; a mat-covering for a native oven: a sort of seine made of cocoanut leaflets braided or secured with the rootlets of the pandanus tree.
- Ra'i**, *a.* withered.

- Ra'i**, *v. a.* refusing to speak because offended.  
**Ra'i**, *n.* a refusal to speak because of one's being offended.  
**Rā'i**, *v. i.* to twist and tangle easily, as a thread or line.  
**Rā'i**, *n.* a state of being tangled.  
**Ra'ia**, *v. t.* to spread over; to take possession of land as a growth.  
**Ra'ian**, *n.* (Eng.) a lion.  
**Ra'leta**, *n.* the upper breadth of a sail.  
**Ra'in**, *n.* (Eng.) a line.  
**Rain-a'roti**, *n.* (Eng.) lign-aloës. (Numbers 24:6.)  
**Raina'tirati**, *n.* (Eng.) a rhinoceros.  
**Raififi'**, *v. t.* to throb, as with pain in the head.  
**Ra'ib'aenā'ta**, *v. i.* to fish with the aid of a *baenata*.  
**Ra'ib'aenā'ta**, *n.* the art of fishing with a *baenata*.  
**Ra'ibāne**, *n.* a smaller mat used in completing the covering of an oven in the ground.  
**Raib'an'ta**, *v. t.* to hunt in a party.  
**Ra'ibwebwe**, *v. a.* opening out as an ear of grain. (Mark 4:28.)  
**Ra'ibwebwe**, *n.* the ear of grain or fruit.  
**Ra'ira**, *v. t.* to turn over; to turn.  
**Raira'ira**, *v. t.* freq. of *raira*.  
**Ra'iti**, *n.* (Eng.) rice.  
**Ra'iti**, *n.* an incantation at divorce: a side glimpse at a person passing by.  
**Raiti'ti**, *v. i.* to glitter as a sword.  
**Ra'iwa**, *n.* a pimple.  
**Ra'iwa**, *v. a.* afflicted with pimples.  
**Ra'o**, *n.* a companion; one in company; a friend.  
**Ra'oi**, *n.* peace.  
**Ra'oi**, *v. i.* to be at peace; to be reconciled; to be fair.  
**Ra'oiaki'na**, *v. t.* to make peace.  
**Ra'oiro'i**, *a.* good; righteous; excellent; well; all right; right.  
**Ra'oiro'i**, *n.* goodness; righteousness; excellence.  
**Ra'ona**, *v. t.* to associate with; to hold as a friend.  
**Ra'obani**, *n.* a fish, a variety of the *bara*.  
**Ra'orao**, *v. i.* to be in fellowship; to associate (preceded by *i*).  
**Raora'ona**, *v. t.* freq. of *raona*.  
**Ra'ori**, *n.* (Eng.) a rod; 16½ feet.
- Ra'u**, *a.* comfortable; quiet; undisturbed; placid.  
**Ra'u**, *n.* pandanus leaf thatch: a state of quiet; peace.  
**Ra'uaki**, *a.* satisfied; having had enough food.  
**Ra'umea**, *n.* a seive; a strainer, often made of *in*, the fiber which binds the cocoonut frond to the trunk.  
**Ra'umeā**, *v. t.* to strain.  
**Ra'umea**, *v. i.* to engage in straining a liquid; to strain.  
**Ra'un**, *n.* a kind of fish-hook made of mother-of-pearl.  
**Ra'unene**, *v. a.* wet by a shower.  
**Ra'urau**, *n.* a plate; a platter.  
**Raura'ua**, *v. t.* to place food on a plate or platter.  
**Raura'unibai**, *n.* the back of the hand.  
**Raura'uniwae**, *n.* the upper side of the foot.  
**Ra'ure**, *v. a.* separated, as husband and wife.  
**Raure'ure**, *v. a.* opening and shutting as the half of a cocoonut leaf mat in the wind.  
**Raure'kana**, *v. a.* separated, as husband and wife.  
**Ra'utāra**, *v. t.* to engage in stripping off the thorns on the edge of the pandanus leaf.  
**Ra'utāra**, *n.* the process of removing the thorns on the sides of a pandanus leaf.  
**Ra'utarā**, *v. t.* to strip off the thorns on the edge of a pandanus leaf.  
**Ra'utāri**, *n.* water for rinsing after bathing in salt-water.  
**Rautā'ria**, *v. t.* to rinse.  
**Rā'ma**, *n.* an outrigger.  
**Rā'ma**, *n.* the outrigger side of a canoe.  
**Rā'mā**, *v. t.* to place a canoe with the outrigger to south or north, etc.  
**Ra'ma**, *n.* (Eng.) a llama.  
**Rā'm'a**, *n.* the forehead.  
**Ra'm'anako**, *v. a.* projecting far out as the gable roof of a house called *umatoro*.  
**Ra'm'ana'koa**, *v. t.* to enlarge a house by extending further out the gable roof.  
**Rā'marāma**, *v. i.* to secure an outrigger from a drift log.  
**Ra'm'aram'aa'ine**, *v. t.* to draw very near to a woman.  
**Rān**, *n.* fresh water; sap; juice.

**Rán**, *a.* watery, as *karewe* which has been mixed with too much water.  
**Rá'nánao**, *v. t.* to bear much in mind an object to be obtained.  
**Rá'nába**, *n.* a slice of land granted to a younger brother.  
**Rá'nába**, *a.* provided with or possessed of a smaller portion because younger.  
**Rá'nea**, *v. a.* faint or languishing through want of food.  
**Rá'nea**, *n.* faintness from want of food.  
**Rane'anea**, *a.* resplendent.  
**Rane'anea**, *n.* resplendence; brightness; polish.  
**Rá'nene**, *a.* having large meshes as a scoop-net.  
**Rá'nene**, *v. a.* escaping as fish through a scoop-net with large meshes.  
**Rá'nepe**, *n.* the escape of fish through a scoop-net with large meshes.  
**Ránebo'nebo**, *a.* shining as one anointed with oil; bright; polished.  
**Ránebo'nebo**, *n.* luster; gloss; polish.  
**Ránima'una**, *n.* an old cocoon without milk, in the 10th stage.  
**Ránima'una**, *a.* having no milk as an old cocoon.  
**Rán'nánao**, *v. t.* to desire; to long for.  
**Rán'ni**, *n.* the water in a ripe cocoon: this word might be written thus, *rannni* (*ran n ni*).  
**Rán'nimám'ma**, *n.* milk.  
**Rán'nima'ta**, *n.* a tear.  
**Rán'niben**, *n.* milk made from scraped cocoon and water.  
**Rán'nikina'ka**, *v. a.* providing but scanty milk as a breast.  
**Rán'rán**, *a.* juicy; full of sap.  
**Ran'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a lance.  
**Rán'tia**, *v. t.* to consider a thing as to the ways and means of procuring it.  
**Ran'tituri**, *n.* (Eng.) longitude.  
**Rañ**, *a.* crazy; insane; lascivious; blighted or abnormal in growth.  
**Rañ**, *n.* blighted *babai*: a crazy person: a very licentious person.  
**Ra'ña**, *a.* cranky as a craft.  
**Ra'ña**, *n.* a leg.  
**Rá'ña**, *n.* a temporary stream of rain water.  
**Rá'ña**, *v. i.* to flow: to run as rain water.  
**Rafia'ie**, *v. i.* to sail about, as a fleet of canoes.

**Ra'fanika'm'am'ai**, *v. i.* to sail for quite a distance with the outrigger out of water.  
**Ra'faniká'b'a**, *a.* having unusually long legs.  
**Ra'faniká'b'a**, *n.* a person having unusually long legs.  
**Ra'fanike'ti**, *v. i.* to sail with the outrigger rising and falling while out of water.  
**Ra'fiarafia**, *v. i.* to reel to and fro; to be crank.  
**Rañara'fiata**, *v. t.* freq. of *rafiata*.  
**Ra'fiarafia'tau**, *n.* a miniature racing canoe of a certain style.  
**Ra'fiarafia'tau**, *v. i.* to be busy here and there, making preparation to leave.  
**Rañiriá'na**, *v. i.* to capsize to windward.  
**Ra'fiata**, *v. t.* to hasten (*rañati waem*); to make to walk fast.  
**Rañata'b'ara**, *a.* bow-legged.  
**Ra'fiatatá'ro**, *v. a.* spoken of a canoe the sticks or poles of which, holding the outrigger in place, are short.  
**Ra'ñirafi**, *a.* crazy.  
**Ra'ñirafi**, *n.* craziness; a crazy or insane person.  
**Ra'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) rubber.  
**Ra'b'a**, *v. a.* praiseworthy. *Ko rab'a* = you are kind; often used where we would say "thank you": obtained.  
**Ra'ba**, *v. a.* hidden; concealed; secret.  
**Ra'bana**, *v. t.* to take good care of.  
**Rá'baba**, *a.* broad.  
**Rá'baba**, *n.* breadth.  
**Rábaba'ua**, *v. a.* spread out into thin plates.  
**Rá'babaka'ei**, *a.* wide; broad; very wide.  
**Rá'bakau**, *a.* skillful; dextrous; adept; knowing and ready.  
**Rá'bakau**, *n.* skill, ability to perceive and perform.  
**Rá'bakaunrafi**, *a.* very skillful.  
**Rá'barába**, *n.* the first or last in a line at the extreme right or left.  
**Ra'b'arab'a**, *n.* a mat worn like a poncho.  
**Rab'a'rab'ana**, *v. t.* to guard or watch over; to look out for.  
**Rab'a'rab'ati**, *v. i.* freq. of *rabati*, to embrace.  
**Rabata**, *v. t.* to approach cautiously for the purpose of seizing.

- Rab'a'ta**, *v. t.* to embrace.  
**Ra'b'ata**, *n.* the body.  
**Rab'a'ti**, *v. i.* to embrace, used with *i*;  
*a i rabati* = they embrace each other.  
**Rā'be**, *n.* a precipice; a bank; a steep place.  
**Rā'be**, *a.* steep.  
**Rā'ben**, *v. i.* to increase in size perpendicularly as the *batua* when about to fight.  
**Rabe'niben**, *v. i.* freq. of *raben*.  
**Rā'beniben'nako**, *v. i.* to flee while in the *raben* condition.  
**Ra'bebe**, *v. a.* sloping: slanting; declining as the sun.  
**Ra'bi**, *v. a.* bellying as a sail; indented as a coast; curved laterally.  
**Ra'bi**, *n.* a bay.  
**Ra'bi**, *n.* (Eng.) a rabbi.  
**Ra'bino**, *n.* a lewd game.  
**Ra'bino**, *v. i.* to roll.  
**Rabi'nobino**, *v. i.* to roll over.  
**Ra'birabi**, *a.* wide laterally as a coconut shell bottle.  
**Rabo'ni**, *n.* (Heb.) Raboni.  
**Ra'bono**, *n.* an eel, the  
**Ra'bonoma'i**, *n.* a white eel.  
**Ra'bononū**, *n.* an eel taken in an *u*.  
**Ra'bu**, *v. i.* to engage in tying coconut leaves around fruit-trees tabooed.  
**Ra'bu**, *n.* a coconut leaflet tied around a fruit-tree to indicate that it is tabooed.  
**Ra'buā**, *v. t.* to appropriate for personal use a fruit-tree by tying leaves around the trunk.  
**Ra'buna**, *v. t.* to screen.  
**Ra'buna**, *n.* a screen.  
**Rabuā'oa**, *v. t.* to interrupt a person's conversation for the purpose of preventing him from disclosing a secret.  
**Ra'burabu**, *a.* renowned; famous; of note.  
**Rabura'buna**, *v. t.* freq. of *rabuna*.  
**Ra'buteka'wanikai**, *n.* a coconut-leaf charm, or fetish, of a certain style.  
**Ra'buterañ'**, *n.* a certain style of the *rabu*.  
**Ra'buteta'uti**, *n.* a certain style of the *rabu*.  
**Ra'ka**, *v. i.* to increase.  
**Ra'ka**, *a.* accidentally in wrong hands; astray; not belonging here, as a fowl.
- Ra'kā**, *v. t.* to pace; to measure by pacing.  
**Ra'ka**, *n.* a pace: increase.  
**Rā'ka**, *v. a.* similar to *maraiā* (which see).  
**Ra'kai**, *n.* a coral shoal in a lagoon.  
**Raka'ua**, *v. i.* to have illicit intercourse.  
**Raka'ua**, *v. t.* to wrong a man by intercourse with his wife: to step upon or over something of value on the floor.  
**Ra'karaka**, *v. i.* to be engaged in measuring by pacing.  
**Ra'karakā**, *v. t.* to measure land by pacing.  
**Ra'karake**, *n.* an increase.  
**Ra'ke**, *adv.* up.  
**Ra'ke**, *v. i.* to be perceived as an odor; to extend in all directions.  
**Ra'kea**, *v. t.* to initiate a new or second form of incantation.  
**Ra'kerake**, *v. i.* to spread about as an odor.  
**Ra'kon**, *n.* (Eng.) a dragon.  
**Rā'koro**, *v. i.* to pass near by.  
**Rā'koro**, *a.* nearly full, nearly overflowing.  
**Rāko'roa**, *v. t.* to pass very near to.  
**Ra'ku**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Rakui'ka**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ra'kuori**, *n.* (Eng.) logwood.  
**Rakubā'ni**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Rā'ra**, *n.* blood; rust; the menses.  
**Rā'ra**, *a.* bloody; rusty; having the menses.  
**Ra'rā**, *v. t.* to lean against.  
**Ra'ra**, *v. i.* to lean; to slant; to barely float.  
**Rara'eua**, *v. i.* to lie restlessly.  
**Rara'eba**, *v. i.* freq. of *raeba*.  
**Rara'ebiti**, *v. i.* to tear. (Amos 1: 11.)  
**Rara'i**, *n.* a section of a bunch of bananas.  
**Rara'i**, *a.* fastidious in taste or without appetite as one in pregnancy.  
**Rara'i**, *v. i.* to sway to and fro, as a tree top.  
**Rara'i**, *a.* sulky.  
**Rara'ia**, *v. t.* to have a special relish for, as an invalid.  
**Rara'ibewā**, *v. i.* to writhe in pain.  
**Rara'oi**, *a.* the plural form of *raoiroi*.  
**Rara'oiakina**, *v. t.* freq. of *raoiakina*.  
**Rara'oma**, *a.* anxious; solicitous; sorry; sad.

- Rara'oma**, *n.* sorrow; repentance; anxiety; anxious care; solicitude.  
**Raraoma'eakina**, *v. t.* to be sorry or anxious about.  
**Ra'rau**, *v. i.* to swoon from sickness or accident.  
**Rara'uaki**, *a.* satisfied; having had enough food.  
**Rara'ure**, *v. a.* freq. of raure; separated.  
**Rarān'**, *a.* leaky.  
**Rarān'**, *n.* a leak.  
**Ra'ranako**, *v. i.* leaning as a tree away from a house: fallen as a tree.  
**Rarantu'atua**, *a.* very leaky.  
**Rarañi'**, *v. a.* leaking or running out.  
**Rara'ñā**, *v. t.* to braid a mat; to weave.  
**Rara'ña**, *v. i.* to engage in braiding a mat.  
**Rara'ña**, *n.* the process of braiding a mat.  
**Raraña'ie**, *v. i.* freq. of rañaie, to sail about as a fleet of canoes.  
**Rara'ñinako**, *v. i.* to desert in numbers to an enemy.  
**Rara'ñirañ**, *a.* insane at intervals; often crazy.  
**Rara'ño**, *a.* constant and steady, as the trade wind.  
**Rara'bakau**, *a.* generally skillful; skillful in many ways. (Jer. 20:11.)  
**Ra'rabino**, *n.* freq. of rabino.  
**Rara'bu**, *a.* strong as a stick.  
**Rarābu'abua**, *v. a.* soiled with blood.  
**Rara'buareare**, *v. a.* burning with rage.  
**Raraka'ua**, *v. i.* freq. of rakaua.  
**Rara'kanako**, *v. i.* to increase in size by spreading.  
**Rara'rio**, *v. i.* to descend as a bird.  
**Rarā'ti**, *a.* fully satisfied; fully distended as the stomach.  
**Rā'rawa**, *v. i.* freq. of rawa, to refuse.  
**Rara'wekai**, *v. i.* to engage in waiting upon or serving or securing food for one.  
**Raraweka'ia**, *v. t.* to secure or procure food for one's self and family.  
**Rara'werawe**, *v. i.* freq. of rawerawe.  
**Rarawera'wea**, *v. t.* freq. of rawerawe.  
**Ra'riki**, *n.* side.  
**Ra'rikina**, *v. t.* to carry on the hip, as a child astride the hip, or as a burden.  
**Rari'kiriki**, *v. i.* to recline on the side and elbow.
- Rari'kiriki**, *n.* the reclining on the side and elbow.  
**Raro'a**, *a.* far away in place; 'distant.  
**Raro'a**, *n.* distance in space.  
**Ra'roaki**, *a.* fair; moderate and constant as a wind.  
**Raroaki'nokino**, *a.* very far off in place.  
**Rā'tei**, *n.* a sail with breadths running up and down.  
**Ra'teturi**, *n.* (Eng.) latitude.  
**Rā'to**, *n.* a testicle.  
**Ra'wa**, *v. i.* to refuse. *I rawa = I won't.*  
**Ra'wa**, *n.* a channel to a lagoon or harbor.  
**Ra'warawa**, *n.* a channel or groove in the ocean reef.  
**Ra'wata**, *n.* a wounded one.  
**Ra'wata**, *a.* wounded.  
**Rawā'wata**, *a.* heavy in weight; heavy hearted; sad.  
**Rawā'wata**, *n.* weight; heaviness material or mental.  
**Ra'wea**, *v. t.* to take; to lay hold of; to seize; to grab; to procure.  
**Ra'wekai**, *v. i.* to be busy procuring food.  
**Ra'wekai**, *n.* the employment of securing food.  
**Ra'werawe**, *v. i.* to be busy procuring food.  
**Ra'werawe**, *n.* the employment of securing food.  
**Re**, *n.* character.  
**Re**, *v. i.* to walk on the hands in sport.  
**Re'a**, *v. t.* to mix liquids.  
**Re'a**, *n.* a mixing with a liquid.  
**Re'i**, *v. i.* to skip or bound as a porpoise.  
**Re'i**, *v. i.* to instruct.  
**Re'i**, *n.* a rehearsal for learning.  
**Re'ia**, *n.* a grove; a cluster of trees or plants.  
**Re'ia**, *v. a.* clustered.  
**Reiā'nikeañ**, *n.* a large stretch of growth of the *keañ*.  
**Reiā'ño**, *n.* a tree, the  
**Re'iāti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Re'iāti**, *v. i.* to fish for the *reiatī*.  
**Reiawā'wa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Reima'urua**, *v. i.* to toss as a craft.  
**Re'inria**, *n.* (Eng.) a reindeer.  
**Reibā'ñiti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Re'ibu**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Reibutā'baba**, *n.* a fish, the

- Re'irei**, *adv.* very (used after *mai*). (Hosea 10:1.)
- Re'irei**, *v. i.* to teach, to instruct; to learn.
- Re'irei**, *n.* a scholar; a lesson.
- Reire'ia**, *v. t.* to instruct; to teach.
- Reire'ina**, *v. t.* to teach; to instruct.
- Reire'ita**, *v. t.* to make a fine fish-line by tying single cocoanut-husk fibers together.
- Reire'iti**, *n.* a fish-line of a certain make.
- Re'ita**, *v. t.* to connect; to join.
- Ré'man**, *n.* (Eng.) a lemon.
- Re'me**, *a.* narrow in width.
- Re'me**, *n.* cloth of narrow width.
- Rén**, *n.* name of a tree, the
- Re'na**, *v. i.* to be on very familiar terms.
- Re'ná**, *v. t.* to visit a land as a first party or company.
- Ré'na**, *v. a.* stretched; drawn out; moving in a procession. (Phys. p. 16.)
- Rena'ua**, *v. t.* to make a space between.
- Rená'bā**, *n.* a stage of the moon just after the full.
- Rená'bā**, *v. i.* to be a little gibbous after the full moon.
- Rén'tire**, *n.* (Eng.) a lentil.
- Ré'ña**, *n.* red cloth.
- Ré'ñana**, *v. t.* to mix dry substances.
- Ré'ñaré'ña**, *v. t.* to paint red.
- Ré'ñeré'ña**, *a.* long or extending as a branch.
- Ré'bari**, *n.* (Eng.) a leopard.
- Ré'be**, *n.* the lid of the eye.
- Ré'be**, *a.* having a sty as the eyelid.
- Ré'ben**, *n.* (Eng.) a raven.
- Re'benako**, *v. a.* parting by pressure, as a single pandanus fruit from the bunch; protruding, as the eye-balls.
- Rebe'nimāta**, *n.* an eyelid.
- Ré'bera**, *n.* (Eng.) a leper.
- Re'beta**, *n.* (Gr.) a farthing. (Mark 12:42.)
- Rebetu'ña**, *a.* meddlesome.
- Rebetu'ña**, *n.* meddlesomeness.
- Rebetu'ñā**, *v. t.* to meddle with; to disturb.
- Re'bu**, *a.* ten thousand.
- Re'bu**, *n.* the ashes of baking stones; a sort of lime.
- Re'bu**, *v. i.* to be engaged in.
- Re'buā**, *v. t.* to enter upon; to do.
- Re'burebu**, *v. i.* freq. of rebu, to be engaged in.
- Re'butāta**, *v. i.* to be busy at.
- Re'butāta**, *n.* busy employment.
- Re'butofia'ia**, *v. i.* to depart.
- Re'bwe**, *v. i.* to explode; to detonate.
- Re'bwe**, *n.* a report as of a gun; an explosion.
- Rebwe'rebwe**, *v. i.* to crackle, to tick; to rattle as thunder.
- Rebwe'rebwe**, *n.* a crackling noise; the rattle of thunder.
- Re'bwetāta**, *v. i.* to explode repeatedly as fire crackers: to crackle.
- Re'bwetāta**, *n.* the noise of a flame of fire. (Joel 2:5.)
- Re'ka**, *n.* a small sharp hollow coral; a percussion cap.
- Rekaa'tibu**, *n.* a *reka* not hollow.
- Re'kanona'e**, *n.* a percussion cap for the musket *onae*.
- Re'ke**, *v. i.* to be obtained; caught; secured; gotten.
- Re'ke**, *n.* a chum; a close friend.
- Ré'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) a lake.
- Re'keon**, *n.* (Gr.) Legion.
- Re'kenibal**, *n.* food for guests.
- Re'kenibal**, *v. i.* to be provided with food, the same being the residue of food given to one as a guest; to go provided with food for a temporary absence.
- Re'keniba'ia**, *v. t.* to take along in the hand, as food to be used during temporary absence.
- Re'kerēke**, *v. a.* entangled; caught here an there as a fish-line.
- Re'kerua**, *v. a.* entangled. (Phys. p. 48.)
- Re'kerua**, *n.* a fishing place where the fish-line is often caught among the rocks.
- Re'keta**, *v. t.* to call to mind, or ponder on, an injury.
- Reketa'buki**, *v. a.* delaying to return.
- Beketākōm**, *v. a.* held very slightly.
- Re're**, *v. i.* to dart quickly.
- Re're**, *n.* a drink made of *karewe* mixed with water.
- Re'rea**, *v. t.* to ward off a weapon thrust at one; *e rerea kaina*.
- Rereā'ua**, *v. i.* to be constantly on the go.
- Rereā'uti**, *v. i.* to move restlessly about; to be on the go.
- Rere'i**, *a.* good; excellent.

**Rere'läti**, *v. a.* abounding in *reiatí*.  
**Rere'irei**, *v. i.* freq. of *reirei*.  
**Rereire'ina**, *v. t.* freq. of *reireina*.  
**Rere'ua**, *n.* a wilderness.  
**Rere'ua**, *a.* desert; uninhabited.  
**Rere'na**, *v. i.* freq. of *rena*.  
**Rere'ba**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Rere'batab'a'nib'an**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Rere'betuña**, *v. i.* to borrow without asking.  
**Rere'betuña**, *n.* borrowing or utilizing without permission.  
**Rere'betuña**, *v. t.* to borrow without asking.  
**Rere'bu**, *v. i.* to move rapidly hither and thither.  
**Rere'bu**, *n.* rapid movement hither and thither.  
**Rere'ka**, *a.* bloated.  
**Rere'kanako**, *a.* much bloated.  
**Re'reke**, *v. i.* freq. of *reke*.  
**Rere'keniba'l**, *v. i.* freq. of *rekenibai*.  
**Rere'ketiba'l**, *n.* freq. of *rekenibai*.  
**Rere'keta'buki**, *v. i.* delaying to return.  
**Rere'keta'buki**, *n.* delay in returning.  
**Rere'ta**, *v. a.* bloated.  
**Rere'ta**, *n.* a bloated condition.  
**Ré'reti**, *v. i.* to be suspicious.  
**Ré'reti**, *n.* suspicion.  
**Re'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) a letter; an epistle.  
**Ré'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a race; the descendants of a common ancestor.  
**Re'waite**, *n.* (Eng.) a Levite.  
**Re'wi**, *n.* (Eng.) a Levite.  
**Ri**, *n.* a bone: a principal straight mark in tattoo.  
**Ri**, *v. i.* to pass; to pass along: to desire; to long.  
**Ri'a**, *n.* a lip.  
**Ri'a**, *v. i.* to come in sight; to appear.  
**Ri'a**, *n.* (Eng.) a deer.  
**Ria'i**, *a.* becoming; fit; proper; suitable.  
**Ria'o**, *n.* the passover.  
**Ria'o**, *v. a.* exceeding; surpassing.  
**Riam'a'ewe**, *n.* a stranger, or one seen occasionally.  
**Riam'a'ewe**, *a.* in the condition of a stranger.  
**Riamá'rawa**, *v. i.* to voyage.  
**Riamá'rawa**, *n.* voyaging; a voyage.  
**Ri'anau**, *a.* long, as a craft, or a man.  
**Ri'anau**, *n.* a long canoe: a tall person.

**Ri'anako**, *a.* surpassing; superior; greater in excellence.  
**Riá'nib'ai**, *v. i.* to grow virulent; to fester.  
**Ria'noti**, *n.* (Span.) llanos in Venezuela. (Geog. p. 63.)  
**Rián'na**, *v. i.* to journey on foot; to go by land.  
**Rián'na**, *v. t.* to approach and enter or search a place by land.  
**Ria'boro**, *n.* (Gr.) the devil.  
**Ri'aki**, *v. i.* to tack ship.  
**Ri'aki**, *n.* tacking of a craft.  
**Ri'akimo'romoro**, *v. i.* to make short tacks.  
**Ri'akina**, *v. t.* to tack.  
**Riá'kitoaue'a**, *n.* a mode of fishing on a canoe with a fishhook in which the fisherman claims or eats the fish which he catches.  
**Ri'arā**, *a.* very great; exceeding.  
**Ri'aria**, *v. i.* to come in sight, as a ship (used with the adverb *aki*, not).  
**Riā'tine**, *a.* having a drooping lower lip.  
**Riā'tine**, *n.* a person having a drooping lower lip.  
**Rie'na**, *n.* a scoop-net.  
**Ri'erake**, *v. i.* to go or pass up; to ascend.  
**Ri'erake**, *n.* an ascent.  
**Riera'kea**, *v. t.* to ascend.  
**Rie'ta**, *v. i.* to go by land.  
**Rie'ta**, *n.* food in readiness for one returning from fishing (it takes the suffix pronoun).  
**Rietā'ta**, *a.* tall; high; lofty.  
**Rietā'ta**, *n.* height.  
**Ri'o**, *v. a.* composed; originated as the words of a song.  
**Ri'o**, *adv.* down.  
**Rim**, *n.* (Eng.) a ream.  
**Ri'm'a**, *a.* lap-streaked; thicker than the adjoining plank.  
**Ri'm'a**, *n.* the ridge at the side of a plank caused by its having a greater thickness than the adjoining plank.  
**Ri'māi**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Rim'a'rim'a**, *v. t.* to care well for as children.  
**Rimo'a**, *v. i.* to go before.  
**Rimo'a**, *a.* previous; former.  
**Rimo'a**, *n.* a going before: a speaking beforehand.  
**Rimo'a**, *adv.* before; previously.  
**Rimwi'**, *v. i.* to go afterward.



- Rimwi'**, *n.* a going later; a speaking later.  
**Rimwi'**, *a.* subsequent; later.  
**Rimwi'**, *adv.* afterwards; subsequently.  
**Rimwi'māta**, *n.* Cor Scorpionis; summer.  
**Rimwi'māta**, *a.* being the summer season.  
**Rin**, *v. i.* to wane as the moon.  
**Rin**, *n.* a dry cocconut leaf.  
**Ri'na**, *v. i.* to do suddenly or speedily (used adverbially); to be sudden in (followed by *ni*). (Acts 9:3; and 28:6.)  
**Ri'na**, *n.* the larvæ from which lice spring.  
**Ri'namāte**, *a.* sickly; invalided.  
**Ri'namāte**, *n.* a sick person.  
**Rinān'**, *n.* a row; a rank; a pile; a line.  
**Rinān'**, *v. i.* to stand in a row or line.  
**Rinā'no**, *a.* humble; low.  
**Rinā'no**, *n.* lowness; humbleness.  
**Rinānoba'rabara**, *a.* low as a tree or house.  
**Rinā'finib'a'**, *n.* a large rock on the land.  
**Ri'naba**, *n.* the spine.  
**Ri'narina**, *v. a.* abounding in the nits of lice as the hair.  
**Ri'ne**, *v. i.* to exceed; to excel; to be superior; to pass beyond: to project above.  
**Rine'a**, *v. t.* to select.  
**Rine'leta**, *a.* higher; tall; lofty: famous.  
**Ri'nen**, *n.* (Eng.) linen.  
**Rine'rine**, *v. i.* to engage in selecting; to be partial.  
**Rine'rine**, *n.* selection; partiality.  
**Rinerine'a**, *v. t.* freq. of rinea.  
**Rinibā'reke**, *n.* the clavicle; the collar bone.  
**Ri'nibe'be**, *n.* the hip bone; the upper part of the pelvis at the side.  
**Ri'nibua're**, *n.* a fish's ribs.  
**Rini'ka**, *a.* blighted or defective, as the kernel of a young cocconut.  
**Rini'ka**, *n.* a fish bone.  
**Ri'nika'okao**, *n.* a rib.  
**Rino'a**, *n.* a large *baurua*.  
**Rino'a**, *v. t.* to finish well; to perfect.  
**Rino'rino**, *n.* particularity; preciseness; exactness.  
**Rino'rino**, *a.* particular; hard to suit.  
**Rino'rinoa**, *v. t.* to make or do with great care.  
**Rin'rin**, *v. i.* freq. of rin.  
**Rin'tuā'bon**, *n.* a certain bone of the body, the  
**Rifi**, *a.* sunburned.  
**Rifi**, *n.* the rash caused by sunburn.  
**Ri'ña**, *v. t.* to feel of; to handle; to touch.  
**Ri'firifā**, *n.* eaves.  
**Rifio'uñou**, *v. t.* to hanker after as food set aside against a time of need.  
**Rifioñou'ua**, *v. t.* to persistently long for, as food set aside against time of need.  
**Rifio'ño**, *v. i.* to snore: to blow as a whale.  
**Rifio'ño**, *n.* snoring: the blowing of a whale.  
**Ri'b'a**, *v. a.* crowded.  
**Ri'bā**, *v. t.* to hate; to dislike.  
**Ri'ba**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Riba'ietān**, *n.* (Eng.) a leviathan.  
**Ri'baora'ia**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Riba'ura**, *a.* of a ruddy complexion.  
**Riba'ura**, *n.* a person with a ruddy complexion.  
**Ri'bamaI**, *a.* of light complexion.  
**Ribā'na**, *v. t.* to till.  
**Ribā'nā**, *v. t.* to till; to cultivate.  
**Rib'a'namwi**, *n.* a cocconut which is small because crowded by the adjoining nuts.  
**Ri'bano**, *n.* (Gr.) frankincense.  
**Rib'a'nono**, *v. a.* closely packed or crowded as a room.  
**Ribānta'itai**, *n.* chips.  
**Ribā'ba**, *v. a.* collected close together.  
**Ribā'ba**, *n.* a cluster of houses or trees.  
**Rib'ā'b'a**, *v. a.* fresh and constant, or increasing as the wind: severe as a pain: increasing in heat as the sun.  
**Ribaberiki**, *n.* (Eng.) a republic. (Geog. p. 20.)  
**Ribabwi'bwI**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Riba'katā'wa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ribā'kuia**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Rib'a'ta**, *v. t.* to set a bone with splints; to mend a broken stick by lashing on a splint.  
**Riba'tauka'rawa**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ribatā'nin**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ribe'u**, *a.* having a tumor or swelling at the lower end of the spine.  
**Ribe'u**, *n.* a tumor or swelling at the lower end of the spine.

- Ribe'uben**, *v. a.* See *kiribeuben*. In use at Nonouti.
- Ri'beretino**, *n.* (Eng.) the Libertines.
- Ri'bināno**, *v. i.* to meddle.
- Ri'bināno**, *n.* meddlesomeness.
- Ribinā'noa**, *v. t.* to meddle with.
- Ri'binewe**, *a.* quick to learn.
- Ri'binewe**, *n.* quickness to learn.
- Ribi'ta**, *v. t.* to take as fruit with a pole.
- Ri'bitau**, *n.* a gum-boil.
- Ri'bitau**, *a.* having a gum-boil.
- Ribo'no**, *a.* near together, as pickets in a fence.
- Ribo'nobono**, *a.* close.
- Ribo'riki**, *v. a.* leaving in great offence; greatly miffed.
- Ribo'riki**, *n.* a show of great offence.
- Ri'bu**, *n.* very fine coral mud.
- Ri'bu**, *v. a.* firmly imbedded; badly pierced as the foot with a *reka*.
- Ri'buaka**, *a.* unjust; unkind; unaccommodating.
- Ri'buaka**, *n.* unjustness; unkindness; unwillingness to accommodate.
- Ribu'ribu**, *n.* thoroughly pulverized coral: it abounds in the lagoons.
- Ribu'ribu**, *v. a.* abounding in *ribu-ribu*.
- Ri'ka**, *n.* a wooden needle for braiding nets.
- Rika'i**, *v. i.* to pass this way.
- Rika'ua**, *v. i.* to break off an engagement as a woman.
- Ri'kan**, *n.* (Eng.) a deacon.
- Rikā'ki**, *v. i.* to turn back; to return; to quit; to go home; to desert.
- Rikā'kina**, *v. t.* to return to.
- Ri'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) a leek.
- Rike'a**, *v. i.* to pass where (interrogatively).
- Ri'ki**, *adv.* again; in addition. Following an adjective it gives the force of the comparative, like the English suffix *er*.
- Ri'ki**, *n.* the name of a certain Gilbertese god.
- Ri'ki**, *v. i.* to come into existence; to shoot up; to spring; to grow.
- Ri'ki**, *n.* a coming into existence; generation: land formed by the washing up of sand.
- Ri'kia**, *n.* the residence of one's ancestors.
- Ri'kiāntab'ā'b'a**, *n.* a variety of *babai*.
- Ri'kimāte**, *v. a.* unfruitful; not bearing fruit.
- Ri'kibuaka**, *v. a.* not developing well as fruit.
- Ri'kirake**, *v. i.* to grow up.
- Rikirake**, *n.* growth. (Amos 7:1.)
- Ri'kiriki**, *adv.* an adverbial intensive suffix.
- Ri'kitemān'na**, *n.* an only child; an only begotten.
- Ri'ko**, *v. a.* stored up; put away.
- Riko'a**, *v. t.* to pick up.
- Riko'rikoa**, *v. i.* freq. of *rikoa*.
- Ri'ku**, *n.* a vine, the
- Rikuri'**, *n.* (Eng.) a degree.
- Ri'ri**, *n.* a skirt; a skirt fringe of split cocoanut leaves, the usual dress of females.
- Ri'ri**, *n.* a ruffle for wrist or neck: great desire.
- Ri'ri**, *v. i.* to be earnest in desire.
- Ri'riai**, *a.* freq. of *riai*; very proper.
- Riri'a**, *v. t.* to adorn a garment with a ruffle.
- Riri'a**, *v. t.* to clothe one's self with a *riri*; to wear a *riri*.
- Ri'riābaka'wai**, *v. i.* to go at fixed times.
- Ri'riābakawa'ia**, *v. t.* to visit a place at regular intervals.
- Ri'riaki**, *v. i.* to tack.
- Riria'kina**, *v. t.* freq. of *riakina*, to tack.
- Ri'riere**, *v. i.* to put on consequential airs.
- Ri'rierēre**, *v. i.* freq. of *ririere*.
- Ri'rieta**, *a.* plural of *rietata*.
- Ririm'a'rai**, *a.* clothed with a *riri* having a long fringe.
- Ririm'a'rai**, *n.* a skirt with a long fringe.
- Ri'rimara'fia**, *a.* See *ririmarena*. In use at Butaritari.
- Ririmā'rena**, *n.* a thinly braided *riri* often worn by girls.
- Ririmā'rena**, *v. i.* to wear a thinly braided *riri*.
- Ri'rimoa**, *v. i.* to go on before; freq. of *rimoa*.
- Ri'rimwi**, *v. i.* freq. of *rimwi*.
- Riri'nimān**, *n.* a hollow stick or bird's bone for sucking up a drink: a kind of *tuae*.
- Riri'nimā'nia**, *v. t.* to sip with a *ririniman*: to prepare *tuae* in a certain way.
- Riri'fia**, *n.* clear sunlight; sunshine.

- Ririfa**, *v. i.* to shine bright, as the sun.
- Ri'rifia**, *v. i.* freq. of rifa.
- Ri'rib'a**, *n.* rocky soil.
- Ri'rib'a**, *a.* rocky.
- Ri'ribā**, *v. t.* freq. of riba; to habitually have a dislike for; to hate.
- Ri'ribai**, *v. i.* to be in the mood of disliking or hating.
- Ri'ribai**, *n.* hatred; dislike.
- Ri'ribo'no**, *v. a.* closely set as the pickets of a fence.
- Ri'ribu'ki**, *n.* the half of a ripe coconut opposite the eyes.
- Riribu'kia**, *v. t.* to reject as food the outer half of a coconut when it has been tabooed.
- Ri'rika**, *a.* wakeful.
- Ri'rika**, *n.* wakefulness.
- Ri'rika'ua**, *a.* inconstant; fickle.
- Ri'rika'na**, *v. a.* having a capricious appetite.
- Ri'rika'ki**, *v. i.* freq. of rikaki, to return; to retire.
- Ri'rikewe**, *n.* See *riribuki*.
- Riri'ki**, *n.* a year.
- Riri'kirake**, *v. i.* to continue to increase.
- Ri'riko**, *n.* a tooth of the porpoise, strung on a necklace.
- Ri'rikoa**, *v. t.* freq. of riko.
- Ririko'roro**, *v. i.* to wear a skirt with a long fringe; to go long skirted.
- Ririko'roro**, *n.* the wearing of a long skirt: a long fringed skirt.
- Ri'ritafi**, *n.* a crack in a callous sole.
- Ri'riti'fia**, *v. i.* freq. of ritifa; to keep up a slow fire on the ground.
- Ri'ro**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ri'o'nikai**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ri'rofi**, *n.* a variety of coral.
- Ritā'nin**, *n.* a species of grass, the
- Ritafi'**, *n.* the innermost part of the husk of the *bunia* not chewed: the leaflets near the base of a coconut frond.
- Ritafi'**, *v. i.* to express great vexation at theft.
- Rita'fia**, *v. t.* to lament greatly over a thing stolen.
- Ritē'm'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) December.
- Ri'ti**, *n.* a wick.
- Riti'fia**, *v. a.* cooked to cinders.
- Riti'fia**, *v. i.* to keep up a slow fire on the ground.
- Riti'fia**, *n.* a smoking fire-brand.
- Rito'ro**, *n.* a roll of pandanus leaves.
- Rito'rona**, *v. t.* to roll, or make into a roll, pandanus leaves.
- Ro**, *n.* salary; sustenance; a living: darkness: a girdle; a cable; a warp.
- Ro**, *a.* dark.
- Ro**, *v. i.* to faint from weakness.
- Ro'a**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ro'ā**, *v. t.* to catch a fish with rod and line.
- Ro'a**, *v. t.* to ride astride the neck as a child.
- Rō'a**, *v. t.* to anchor a craft (*roa nanom* = don't cry).
- Ro'arōa**, *v. i.* freq. of roa.
- Ro'arōā**, *v. t.* freq. of roā.
- Ro'arōa**, *adv.* very; *e kân roarōa* = very near; *e mākā roarōa* = burning very brightly.
- Roā'ta**, *n.* a centipede.
- Roata'na**, *v. t.* to make a raft of ripe coconuts or firewood for the purpose of towing or transporting the same.
- Ro'u**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ro'u**, *pron.* self; *i roā* = by me; with me (preceded by the preposition *i*); *i roum* = by you; *i roana* = by him, etc.
- Ro'uiā**, *v. t.* to serve a person by pulling out scattering gray hairs.
- Ro'uia**, *v. t.* to engage in pulling out scattering gray hairs.
- Roubā'neawa**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ro'urou**, *v. i.* to dig up *babai*.
- Ro'urou**, *n.* the digging up of *babai*.
- Ro'uta**, *v. t.* to dig up as a root of *babai*.
- Ro'mātoa**, *a.* fixed in one place of abode.
- Ro'na**, *v. t.* to reef; to make smaller.
- Rō'na**, *v. t.* to darken; to make dark.
- Ronikā'ma**, *n.* name of a certain star.
- Ro'ño**, *n.* famine.
- Ro'ño**, *v. i.* to be in a state of famine.
- Ro'ñoā**, *v. i.* to be disturbed by a noise.
- Ro'ñoa**, *n.* a disturbance or interruption occasioned by noise.
- Ro'ño-roño**, *n.* news.
- Ro'b'a**, *n.* a very coarse mat made of the pandanus leaf.
- Rō'baki**, *n.* (Eng.) a roebuck.
- Roba'roba**, *v. i.* to shake as a sail when not full.
- Roba'roba**, *n.* the shaking of a sail in the wind; the outer ear.

- Ro'bitāra**, *a.* separated as husband and wife.
- Rō'bu**, *n.* (Eng.) a foreign rope of manila or hemp.
- Ro'buna**, *v. t.* to lash; to scourge.
- Ro'buñi**, *v. a.* enclosed as the sides of a house with mats.
- Robu'fia**, *v. t.* to screen; to furnish with mat-curtains.
- Ro'ka**, *n.* (Eng.) a log (measure). (Lev. 14:10.)
- Ro'kāti**, *n.* (Eng.) a locust.
- Ro'kea**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ro'ki**, *n.* a curtain; a screen; a partition.
- Ro'kia**, *v. t.* to screen or furnish with mat curtains.
- Rokiro'kia**, *v. t.* freq. of rokia.
- Ro'ko**, *v. i.* to come; to arrive.
- Ro'ko**, *n.* an arrival.
- Ro'kou**, *n.* (Gr.) the Logos; the Word.
- Rō'ro**, *n.* the spathe of a cocoanut tree when open; the open spathe which once contained the minute cocoanuts.
- Roro'**, *a.* black; dark-colored; blue.
- Ro'ro**, *n.* a generation.
- Rō'ro**, *v. i.* to be at anchor; to anchor.
- Roro'a**, *n.* the neck.
- Roron'**, *v. t.* to make smaller (used in the plural, see *rona*).
- Roronā'b'āwe**, *a.* much older than another.
- Roronā'b'āwe**, *n.* one much older than another.
- Ro'ronifiko'afikoa**, *n.* one much older.
- Roro'fia**, *n.* an unmarried man of any age.
- Roro'fia**, *a.* unmarried, as a man.
- Roro'buaka**, *n.* an able-bodied man.
- Roro'buaka**, *a.* able-bodied.
- Rorōbu'fia**, *v. t.* freq. of robuffia.
- Roro'ko**, *n.* a large *were*.
- Ro'rokoti**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ro'ta**, *v. t.* to reach.
- Ro'tabonāti**, *a.* too dark to sail with safety amid shoals.
- Rō'tati**, *n.* (Eng.) lotus.
- Ro'tem**, *n.* (Heb.) a juniper.
- Rō'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a rose.
- Rō'tiwori**, *n.* (Eng.) rosewood.
- Ro'to**, *a.* damp; water-soaked.
- Ro'to**, *n.* a fertile land; rich soil.
- Ro'toue'a**, *n.* fertile, rich soil.
- Roto'fitoñ**, *a.* very dark. (Jer. 2:31.)
- Roto'fitoñ**, *n.* great darkness.
- Rō'tu**, *n.* the spider shell-fish.
- Rō'tu**, *a.* dull; not sharp; blunt.
- Ru**, *a.* doubled as a cocoanut.
- Ru**, *n.* a room.
- Ru'a**, *v. t.* to change; to alter; to succeed; to take the place of. *Erua mwina* = he took his place.
- Ru'a**, *n.* a *babai* patch: a pit; a grave.
- Rua**, *a.* nine, always followed by a suffix numeral, *ai, ua, uñ, man, ña, kai, kora*; or by a certain noun, as *boñ, ririki, ritoro, inaki, atao, ba*, or by certain adjectives, as *bwi, bubua*.
- Ru'a**, *a.* altered; changed as in the expression of the eyes by sickness.
- Ru'aal**, *a.* same as *ruai* which see.
- Rua'ea**, *a.* nine million.
- Buā'i**, *a.* nine, used in counting tobacco sticks, hardware, chests, barrels, timber, cocoanut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as *sharka* and *ikari*.
- Rua'iaua**, *a.* nine, in counting things in general.
- Rua'uñ**, *a.* nine, used in counting pandanus fruit.
- Bu'amān**, *a.* nine, used in counting persons and animals.
- Buama'kana**, *v. a.* soft; flattening by its own weight as moist *tañauri*.
- Buamā'toa**, *v. a.* retaining its form in a loaf, as *tañauri*, with little moistening.
- Bu'amwi**, *v. i.* to take the place of.
- Bu'amwi**, *n.* an exchange of work; spelling.
- Buamwi'a**, *v. t.* to take the place of.
- Bu'animāte**, *n.* a grave.
- Bu'anibe'nu**, *n.* a small pit or cistern in which to soften cocoanut fiber.
- Bu'anibe'nu**, *v. i.* to assemble; to gather together.
- Rua'nikai**, *a.* exposed to danger; liable to accident.
- Rua'nikai**, *n.* exposure to danger; liability to accident.
- Rua'ña**, *a.* nine thousand: nine in counting fathoms.
- Rua'ñaun**, *a.* ninety, used in counting when *ua* is not used in the digits (see *ñaun*).
- Ru'aba**, *a.* nine, used in counting leaves.
- Buabu'bu**, *a.* nine hundred.
- Bua'bwi**, *a.* ninety (see *rua, ñaun*).

**Ru'akai**, *a.* nine, used in counting trees, plants, sections of land; fish hooks.  
**Ru'akora**, *a.* nine, used in counting baskets.  
**Ru'akuri**, *a.* nine hundred thousand.  
**Ru'arebu**, *a.* ninety thousand.  
**Ru'arua**, *a.* abounding in *babai* pits.  
**Ru'arua**, *n.* a wide canoe without an outrigger.  
**Rua'tao**, *a.* nine, used in counting layers (*rua atao*).  
**Ru'atano**, *a.* ninety million.  
**Ru'atara**, *a.* The word is in use at Butaritari. When a person fails to arrive on the appointed day, the day is called *ruatara* (see *tatara*).  
**Ru'atoki**, *a.* nine hundred million.  
**Rua'tu**, *n.* a large fish-pond trap of stone wall: a chief.  
**Ru'e**, *n.* (Eng.) rue.  
**Ru'o**, *v. i.* to descend; to come or go down.  
**Ruo'a**, *v. t.* to pour out for the purpose of mixing.  
**Ruo'ia**, *n.* heathen chanting accompanied with gestures, slaps, and stamps.  
**Ruo'ia**, *v. i.* to engage in heathen chanting accompanied with gestures, slaps, and stamps.  
**Ru'oika'buti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ruomara'kerake**, *v. i.* to be fickle minded or inconstant in one's regard.  
**Ruomara'kerake**, *n.* fickle mindedness; inconstancy of regard.  
**Ruo'na**, *v. t.* to descend to.  
**Ruo'namala'wa**, *a.* an adjective descriptive of a person with a red face, or clothed in a red garment.  
**Ru'onako**, *a.* abundant; great, much.  
**Ru'onako**, *n.* a bunch of coconuts fallen to the ground.  
**Ru'oruo**, *v. i.* to explode with a loud noise.  
**Ruñ**, *v. a.* giving pleasure as the odor of good mature oil; fine as the appearance of a person.  
**Ru'ña**, *v. a.* assembled; collected.  
**Ru'ña**, *n.* an assembly; a crowd.  
**Ru'ñurufñ**, *v. a.* freq. of *ruñ*.  
**Ru'be**, *n.* (Eng.) a ruby.  
**Ru'be**, *n.* a pigeon; a dove.  
**Ru'be**, *v. i.* to wink; to throb.  
**Rube'rube**, *v. i.* to beat as the pulse; to throb; to wink.

**Rube'rube**, *n.* pulsation; throbbing; winking.  
**Rubeta'kitaki**, *v. i.* to spasmodically twitch as a muscle.  
**Rubeta'kitaki**, *n.* spasmodic twitching of muscle.  
**Ru'ku**, *n.* a vine resembling the morning-glory.  
**Ru'kuma**, *v. t.* to fold, or wrap up.  
**Ru'kuma**, *n.* a package.  
**Ru'ru**, *v. i.* to tremble.  
**Ru'ru**, *n.* a lily blossom: a *babai* blossom.  
**Ru'ruai**, *a.* abundant as bunches or clusters of nuts on a coconut tree.  
**Ruru'ñano**, *a.* inconstant; fickle minded.  
**Ruru'ñano**, *n.* inconstancy; fickle mindedness.  
**Ruru'ia**, *v. i.* freq. of *ruoia*.  
**Ru'ruon**, *v. i.* to return from the weather or ocean side.  
**Ru'ruomara'kerake**, *v. i.* freq. of *ruomara'kerake*.  
**Ruru'onako**, *v. i.* freq. of *ruonako*; very abundant.  
**Ru'ruñ**, *v. i.* to be on the move, as many people.  
**Ruru'ña**, *v. i.* to roar; to roll or rumble as thunder.  
**Ruru'ña**, *n.* a roar; a roaring; rumbling as of thunder.  
**Ru'rub'aro**, *n.* a spinning top made of a bulging broad half coconut-shell.  
**Ru'rub'aro**, *a.* bulging and broad or full as a half coconut-shell.  
**Rurube'nebene**, *v. i.* to tremble greatly.  
**Rurube'nebene**, *n.* great trembling.  
**Rurube'rube**, *v. i.* freq. of *ruberube*.  
**Ru'rururu**, *v. i.* freq. of *ruru*.  
**Ru'rutei**, *a.* steep-roofed; cone-like, as a certain half coconut-shell.  
**Ru'rutei**, *n.* a conical half coconut-shell used as a top.  
**Ru'te**, *n.* (Eng.) duty; tribute.  
**Ruwa'**, *v. i.* to go by water.  
**Ruwa'**, *n.* a going or taking passage by water.

T

**Ta**, *n.* (Eng.) tar; paint.  
**Ta**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'e**, *v. a.* stripped; extracted; drawn out: defeated.

- Ta'e**, *n.* a pandanus fruit in a half-developed state.  
**Ta'ē**, *v. a.* cracked as a board.  
**Ta'ē**, *n.* a crack in a board or plank.  
**Ta'ea**, *v. t.* to brush off.  
**Ta'ea**, *n.* a second best mat.  
**Taeā'nie**, *v. i.* to lighten in the distance.  
**Taeā'nie**, *n.* distant lightning.  
**Taeā'nimāro**, *v. a.* squally in the distance.  
**Taeā'nimāro**, *n.* squally weather in the distance.  
**Ta'eāba**, *v. i.* to ask as a bride for more dowry in land.  
**Taeā'bea**, *v. a.* stripped as a fishhook of its bait.  
**Ta'eabeā**, *v. t.* to strip a fishhook of its bait as a fish does.  
**Taeā'ri**, *v. a.* torn as a finger nail.  
**Ta'eua**, *n.* a double lashing.  
**Ta'euā**, *v. t.* to tie on as pickets with two lashings.  
**Ta'eun**, *v. a.* torn up by the roots including the *un*.  
**Ta'eun**, *n.* a drift log having roots.  
**Taenā'nafa**, *v. a.* scratched as the skin: injured as a mat that is being braided.  
**Ta'enāno**, *v. a.* somewhat splintered.  
**Taenā'noa**, *v. t.* to tie slats on the inside of a fish-trap.  
**Taeni'nim'ai**, *v. i.* to fish for the *ninimai*.  
**Taeni'nim'ai**, *n.* fishing for *ninimai* with a rod and line on the beach.  
**Ta'enibofi**, *n.* the rainy season. Dec.-Feb.  
**Ta'enibofi**, *a.* being winter.  
**Ta'enikai**, *n.* one defeated; a captive.  
**Ta'enikai**, *v. a.* overcome; defeated.  
**Ta'enoa**, *v. i.* to hasten.  
**Ta'enoā**, *v. t.* to hasten; to expedite.  
**Ta'enoa**, *n.* hurry; expedition; hustling; great haste.  
**Taeno'anoa**, *v. i.* freq. of taenoa.  
**Ta'eba**, *v. i.* to disrobe; to undress.  
**Taeba'eba**, *v. t.* to lift off or up, as the wind does a roof-cap, or a side screen.  
**Ta'eb'al**, *v. i.* to engage in plundering or robbing.  
**Ta'eb'al**, *n.* robbery; the work of plundering.  
**Taeb'a'ia**, *v. t.* to plunder; to rob.  
**Taeba'ia**, *v. t.* to lift up and carry a canoe.
- Taebā'tai**, *v. i.* to disrobe; to undress.  
**Taebe'kebeke**, *v. a.* stripped of one's food by much entertaining.  
**Ta'ebo**, *v. a.* bright or brisk as a blaze.  
**Taebo'ebo**, *v. i.* to walk briskly.  
**Ta'eboto**, *v. a.* uprooted.  
**Ta'eboto**, *n.* a tree torn up by the roots.  
**Ta'ebuka**, *n.* a certain kind of *taeriri*.  
**Ta'eka**, *n.* a word; a say or speech; a talk.  
**Ta'eka**, *v. t.* to root up; to tear up by the root; to twitch on a fishline in order to catch the hook in the mouth.  
**Ta'ekai**, *v. i.* to engage in tying canoe planks.  
**Ta'ekai**, *n.* the work of lashing canoe planks together.  
**Taeka'ia**, *v. t.* to tie together canoe planks.  
**Taeka'ia**, *v. i.* to move rapidly.  
**Taekē'ke**, *v. a.* high pitched and shrill as the voice.  
**Ta'ekina**, *v. t.* to talk about.  
**Ta'ekina**, *n.* a talking or discoursing about.  
**Ta'ekiti**, *n.* (Eng.) tax; custom.  
**Ta'era**, *v. t.* to scrape out the soft kernel of a coconut: to tie slats or pickets in place.  
**Taera'ea**, *v. t.* to strip a coconut tree of all the young coconuts suitable for food.  
**Ta'erawa**, *n.* a squall.  
**Taera'wata**, *v. t.* to impart courage to a man once wounded by incantation.  
**Taera'wata**, *n.* an incantation for recovering courage.  
**Ta'ereme**, *v. i.* to act prematurely.  
**Ta'ereme**, *n.* premature action.  
**Taere'mea**, *v. t.* to act on prematurely.  
**Taere'mereme**, freq. of taereme.  
**Taerē're**, *a.* severe; acute as a pain.  
**Taeri'eri**, *v. a.* smarting; stinging.  
**Taeri'ri**, *v. i.* to engage in fastening the fringes of a *riri*.  
**Taeri'ri**, *n.* the process of braiding in or securing the fringes of a skirt.  
**Taeri'rika**, *v. a.* stripped off as the mats on a ridgepole by the wind.  
**Ta'ero**, *v. i.* to weigh anchor.  
**Ta'eroā'ta**, *v. t.* to make a *riri* after a certain fashion.  
**Ta'eroā'ta**, *n.* a certain style of securing the fringe of a *riri*.  
**Ta'etae**, *v. i.* to speak; to talk.

- Ta'etae**, *n.* speech; talking; language.  
**Taeta'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of taetae.  
**Ta'etaenika'wai**, *v. i.* to converse familiarly; to chat.  
**Ta'etaenika'wai**, *n.* familiar conversation; chat.  
**Ta'etaebua'ka**, *v. t.* to engage in reproaching. (Acts, 18:6.)  
**Ta'etaebua'ka**, *v. t.* to reproach; to revile; to villify. (Rev. 16:9.)  
**Ta'etaebua'ka**, *n.* reproach; invective.  
**Ta'etoea**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping off the central thorns of the pandanus leaf.  
**Ta'etoā**, *v. t.* to strip a pandanus leaf of its central line of prickles.  
**Ta'ewa**, *n.* a longitudinal slice of *babai*; a portion of a pandanus bunch.  
**Ta'i**, *adv.* surely; certainly; in due time.  
**Ta'i**, *v.* do not; used in the imperative.  
**Ta'i**, *n.* time; season: harvest.  
**Tā'i**, *n.* the sun.  
**Ta'ian**, *a.* a sign of the plural, *i. e.*, of several or more.  
**Taiā'nibwe**, *n.* the cord by which the rudder to a canoe is fastened.  
**Ta'lata'ei**, *a.* in a somewhat tender stage as a cocconut spathe.  
**Ta'lika'wai**, *a.* in a mature stage, as a cocconut spathe.  
**Ta'im**, *n.* (Eng.) a dime; 10 cents.  
**Ta'ima**, *v. t.* to sharpen; to grind; to whet.  
**Ta'ima**, *n.* a kind of mollusk.  
**Ta'imān**, *n.* (Eng.) a diamond.  
**Ta'imāke**, *n.* a marine gelatinous animal, the  
**Ta'imārau**, *n.* afternoon.  
**Ta'imārau**, *a.* being afternoon.  
**Ta'imonio**, *n.* (Gr.) a demon.  
**Ta'imonio**, *a.* possessed of a demon.  
**Tainu'nu**, *a.* late in the afternoon.  
**Tainu'nu**, *n.* the latter part of the afternoon.  
**Ta'iña**, *v. t.* *Taiñai* = wait for me.  
**Taibā'bu**, *v. i.* let be; let alone; wait a bit (used imperatively).  
**Ta'ibora**, *n.* (Eng.) a table.  
**Ta'ika**, *n.* (Eng.) a tiger.  
**Ta'ira**, *n.* the middle portion of the night.  
**Ta'ira**, *a.* about midnight.  
**Taira'oi**, *a.* in an intermediate stage as a cocconut spathe.  
**Ta'iriki**, *n.* evening.  
**Ta'iriki**, *a.* being evening.  
**Ta'irikimā'toa**, *n.* late evening.  
**Ta'irikimā'toa**, *a.* being late in the evening.  
**Ta'iroa**, *v. a.* not arriving in season; too late.  
**Ta'ital**, *v. i.* to adze; to tattoo.  
**Ta'ital**, *n.* tattoo.  
**Taita'ia**, *v. t.* to tattoo a person.  
**Taita'im**, *v. i.* to engage in sharpening.  
**Taita'ima**, *v. t.* to sharpen; to whet.  
**Taita'iñ**, *v. i.* (used imperatively) stop; stay; wait a bit; hold on a bit; desist; let be, let alone.  
**Taitabā'bu**, *v. i.* don't be in a hurry; let be; let alone.  
**Taitikā'bu**, *v. i.* (used imperatively) stop; stay; wait a bit; hold on a bit.  
**Ta'itoki**, *a.* too mature to yield much *karewe*.  
**Ta'itoki**, *n.* a cocconut spathe in its third stage of growth.  
**Ta'o**, *adv.* perhaps.  
**Ta'o**, *v. i.* to overflow.  
**Ta'o**, *n.* (Eng.) a saw.  
**Taoa'kai**, *n.* See also *tawakai*.  
**Taoa'kai**, *v. i.* to engage in extracting cocconut oil in a press.  
**Taoaka'ia**, *v. t.* to subject ripe cocconuts to the process of extracting oil by pressure.  
**Ta'oātu**, *v. t.* to travel.  
**Ta'ouru**, *v. i.* to engage in drying fish by giving them a second partial baking.  
**Ta'ourua**, *v. t.* to subject dried fish to a second partial baking.  
**Ta'omoa**, *a.* down by the stem.  
**Taomwi'a**, *v. t.* to follow up a person who has gone: to follow after.  
**Ta'on**, *v. i.* to engage in; to go at; to begin upon.  
**Ta'ona**, *v. t.* to press down; to control.  
**Taonā'nibuki**, *n.* a thing used for pressing down the stern.  
**Taonā'nāno**, *a.* long-suffering; patient.  
**Taonā'nāno**, *n.* patience.  
**Taonā'ba**, *v. i.* to spread abroad.  
**Ta'onāba**, *v. a.* See *kāwa*.  
**Tā'ono**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'obai**, *n.* fishing for *ikarikiriki* with a seine.  
**Ta'obara**, *n.* a kind of fishing.  
**Ta'obara**, *v. i.* to fish by putting in

- position a *rai* at high water, and securing the fish at low water.
- Ta'ob'aro**, *v. i.* to throw low in the game of *karetika*.
- Ta'ob'aro**, *n.* a method of playing *karetika* by throwing the club low.
- Taob'a'roa**, *v. t.* to throw one's missile too low in the game of *karetika*.
- Ta'obe**, *n.* (Eng.) a dove.
- Ta'obei**, *v. i.* to fish with the aid of a *baenata*.
- Ta'obei**, *n.* a mode of fishing.
- Ta'oboñ**, *v. a.* not working every day.
- Ta'oboñ**, *n.* irregular employment; unsteady work.
- Ta'oboti**, *v. i.* to occupy a place belonging to or assigned to another.
- Ta'oboti**, *n.* the unauthorized occupation of a place assigned to another.
- Ta'obuki**, *a.* down by the stern.
- Ta'obuki**, *n.* a secondary weapon.
- Ta'obuki**, *v. i.* to press by the stern.
- Taobu'kia**, *v. t.* to trim a craft by the stern.
- Ta'obura**, *v. i.* to engage in following up or after.
- Ta'obura**, *n.* the employment of following up or after with respect to oversight.
- Ta'oburā**, *v. t.* to follow up or after.
- Ta'okābi**, *v. i.* to engage in waylaying.
- Ta'okābi**, *n.* the occupation of a place assigned to another.
- Taokā'bia**, *v. t.* to waylay; to watch for one.
- Ta'oki**, *n.* (Eng.) a stork.
- Ta'ora**, *v. i.* to reef.
- Ta'ora**, *n.* the following up or after; a caring for.
- Ta'oraē**, *n.* a mode of fishing by night on the ocean side.
- Taora'ea**, *v. t.* to reef.
- Ta'orāma**, *v. i.* to sit or stand on an outrigger in order to give more weight.
- Ta'orāma**, *n.* a sitting or standing on an arm of an outrigger in order to give more weight.
- Ta'orāmā**, *v. t.* to weight an outrigger with people.
- Taora'baba**, *v. a.* generally circulated or distributed.
- Taora'bia**, *v. t.* to tuck in, as a mosquito netting.
- Taoro'ro**, *n.* a variety of taro.
- Ta'ota**, *n.* (Eng.) the south.
- Ta'ota**, *a.* south.
- Ta'otao**, *v. i.* to fish with the bait on the bottom, and the line sometimes buried in the sand.
- Ta'otao**, *n.* a mode of fishing.
- Taota'ona**, *v. t.* to press upon.
- Ta'otābo**, *v. a.* being out of trim as a canoe; down by the bows or stern.
- Ta'otebe**, *v. a.* sinking or submerged as a seine float.
- Ta'u**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ta'u**, *a.* enough; sufficient.
- Ta'ua**, *v. t.* to seize; to grasp; to hold back; to retain; to hold.
- Ta'ua**, *n.* business; employment.
- Ta'ua**, *n.* (Eng.) a tower.
- Ta'uanel**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ta'uanen**, *a.* jealous.
- Ta'uanen**, *n.* jealousy (not conjugal jealousy) (see *koko*).
- Tauā'nikai**, *n.* a concubine.
- Tauā'nikai**, *v. i.* to live with a concubine.
- Tauānika'ia**, *v. t.* to hold as a concubine.
- Tauan'roro**, *v. i.* to engage in performing an incantation to prevent early senility.
- Tauan'roro**, *n.* an incantation to prevent senility.
- Tauan'roro'a**, *v. t.* to perform on with reference to preventing early senility.
- Ta'uantāi**, *n.* a clock; a watch.
- Tauan'tabo**, *n.* an offering to a god.
- Tauanta'boa**, *v. t.* to offer food or other thing as an offering to a deity.
- Ta'umān**, *n.* a fish, the
- Taumān'ta**, *v. i.* to engage in slandering or speaking evil of, or defaming.
- Taumānta**, *n.* defamation; a speaking ill of.
- Taumāfia'ria**, *n.* a long spear with branches opposite one another.
- Ta'umāta**, *v. i.* to fish with a log or board for a canoe.
- Ta'umāta**, *n.* the method of fishing in which a log or rail takes the place of a canoe.
- Ta'umāte**, *v. a.* judging correctly of oven heat.
- Taumā'toa**, *v. a.* neglecting to return a borrowed article; negligent.
- Taumā'toa**, *n.* negligence in returning a borrowed article.
- Ta'ume**, *n.* the stem of a cluster of coconuts.
- Ta'umori**, *n.* a fore or aft brace to a canoe's mast.



**Ta'una**, *v. t.* to bury.  
**Taunā'ri**, *a.* just alike.  
**Tau'no**, *n.* a cocoanut, either a *moi-moto* or *onibua*, which falls to the ground prematurely.  
**Ta'ufia**, *a.* crowded together; being in a crowd.  
**Tā'ufia**, *n.* a crowd.  
**Ta'ufiea**, *n.* a method of fishing.  
**Taubāñ'**, *n.* temperance; self-control.  
**Ta'ubāre**, *n.* a fly-brush.  
**Taubā'rea**, *v. t.* to brush off with a *toubare*.  
**Taube'akina**, *v. t.* to portion out.  
**Ta'ubua'ka**, *v. a.* not well provided.  
**Ta'ubuki**, *n.* the top; the ridge.  
**Ta'ubuki**, *a.* having a long ridgepole.  
**Ta'ubukinā'tu**, *n.* the crown or top of the head.  
**Ta'ubururu**, *v. a.* not particular; not putting on a finish.  
**Ta'ubururu**, *n.* want of particularity in putting on a finish.  
**Ta'ukaro**, *n.* sparks.  
**Tauka'rokaro**, *v. a.* abounding in sparks.  
**Tauki'rikiri**, *n.* a small round pebble used in casting lots.  
**Tauki'ro**, *v. i.* to spy.  
**Taukiro'a**, *v. t.* to spy out.  
**Ta'ura**, *v. t.* to suspend.  
**Ta'ura**, *n.* a hanging lamp.  
**Taura'oi**, *v. a.* ready; well prepared.  
**Taura'oi**, *n.* thorough preparation.  
**Taura'fiarafia**, *v. i.* to roll as a ship.  
**Taura'fiarafia**, *n.* the rolling as of a ship.  
**Ta'urara'oi**, *v. a.* well prepared, well furnished.  
**Ta'urara'oi**, *n.* thorough preparation.  
**Taure'kareka**, *n.* a variety of covered basket.  
**Taure'kereke**, *n.* a chain.  
**Tauro'uro**, *n.* a fragment; a crumb; a small bit.  
**Tauro'uro**, *v. a.* covered with crumbs.  
**Tauro'ño**, *n.* search for marine food in a place remote, or occasionally visited.  
**Tauro'ño**, *v. i.* to engage in finding some marine food to eat in a place remote.  
**Tauro'ñoa**, *v. t.* to seek marine food.  
**Ta'utau**, *v. i.* to engage in holding or retaining.  
**Ta'utau**, *n.* an effort to quiet a fight.  
**Tauta'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of *taua*.

**Tauta'un**, *v. i.* to bury.  
**Tauta'un**, *n.* a burying.  
**Tauta'una**, *v. t.* freq. of *tauna*.  
**Ta'utāta**, *a.* prompt in showing hospitality.  
**Ta'utāta**, *n.* prompt hospitality.  
**Ta'uti**, *a.* stingy; selfish; niggardly.  
**Ta'uti**, *n.* stinginess; selfishness: a fish, the  
**Ta'utia**, *v. t.* to treat one with stinginess.  
**Ta'utia**, *n.* a soldier; a company of soldiers (probably a corruption of the English word, soldiers).  
**Ta'utikoko**, *a.* stingy, very stingy.  
**Ta'utikoko**, *n.* great stinginess.  
**Ta'ma**, *n.* a father.  
**Ta'm'a**, *v. i.* to climb.  
**Ta'm'a**, *n.* a form of severe skin disease which progresses in its ravage.  
**Tam'aere're**, *n.* a long brace supporting a long rafter.  
**Ta'mana**, *v. t.* to take as a father; to make a father of one.  
**Tāmani'a**, *v. t.* to finish or level a canoe for its deck.  
**Tamanu'ea**, *n.* a patriarch.  
**Ta'm'arake**, *v. i.* to climb up.  
**Ta'm'arake**, *n.* a climbing up; an ascent by climbing.  
**Ta'm'arake'a**, *v. t.* to climb up.  
**Ta'm'are**, *n.* lewdness.  
**Ta'm'are**, *v. i.* to lust; to have unlawful carnal desire.  
**Tā'maritika**, *n.* (Eng.) a tamarisk.  
**Tamā'roa**, *a.* beautiful; handsome; elegant.  
**Tamā'roa**, *n.* beauty.  
**Tamaro'aroa**, *a.* very handsome.  
**Ta'm'aroro**, *v. i.* to be of the same age; *a i tamaroro*.  
**Ta'm'atam'a**, *v. i.* freq. of *tam'a*, to climb.  
**Ta'm'atam'a**, *n.* the art of climbing.  
**Ta'matama**, *a.* filial; kind to a father.  
**Tām'nei**, *n.* a spirit; the soul: a picture; a likeness; a portrait; the shadow of a person.  
**Tām'ruru**, *n.* a speck; a particle.  
**Tām'ruru**, *a.* covered with crumbs.  
**Tā'mwemwe**, *v. a.* cut unskillfully, or too short, as eaves of thatch.  
**Tān**, plural of *tia* = Eng. suffix *ers*.  
*Tani makuri* = workers.  
**Tān**, *a.* becalmed under a lee; in the shelter of.  
**Tān**, *v. i.* to turn.

- Tān**, *n.* (Eng.) a ton.  
**Tā'na**, *v. t.* to wind *kora* on the left hand.  
**Tā'na**, *v. t.* to be enamored of; to like: to paint.  
**Tā'na**, *n.* a relish; a sauce (see *tanna*).  
**Tā'nai**, *n.* an adze.  
**Tā'nainibān'ni**, *n.* a small adze.  
**Tā'nabā**, *v. t.* to coil as a line on one's hand.  
**Tanab'a'ia**, *v. t.* to rob; to take by force; to violently strip.  
**Tānaba'ia**, *v. t.* to break away from one who seizes, *i. e.*, from one's hold.  
**Tā'naki**, *a.* fearful when assaulted.  
**Tā'nara**, *v. t.* to loose another's hold: to take off ornaments after the dance.  
**Tā'natāna**, *n.* a form of incantation whereby to secure favor in the eyes of a woman.  
**Tā'ne**, *a.* clear; distinct; showing distinctly as a footstep; leaving a mark.  
**Tā'neia'i**, *a.* accustomed to; used to; wonted.  
**Tā'neia'i**, *n.* wontedness; the state of being accustomed.  
**Tāneia'i**, *v. i.* to beg, by word or attitude, as for food before mealtime.  
**Tāneia'iroro**, *a.* to partake of food unceremoniously.  
**Tane'inei**, *n.* a mode of fishing.  
**Tane'inei**, *v. i.* to fish with a *karaun*, aided or supplemented by a *rai*.  
**Tāne'ne**, *adv.* fitfully.  
**Tā'ni**, *a.* plural form equivalent to the Eng. suffix *ers* (see *tān*).  
**Tā'nia**, *n.* a spare fishhook.  
**Tāni'a**, *v. t.* to take possession of as a demon.  
**Tānima'eao**, *n.* the western side.  
**Tānima'eao**, *v. a.* on the west side; facing from the west.  
**Tā'nimai**, *v. i.* to face; to turn toward one.  
**Tānima'iaki**, *n.* the south side.  
**Tānima'iaki**, *v. a.* on the south side; facing from the south.  
**Tānima'iniku**, *n.* full moon: the east side.  
**Tānima'iniku**, *v. a.* on the east side; facing from the east.  
**Tānime'añ**, *n.* the north side.  
**Tānime'añ**, *v. a.* on the north side; facing from the north.  
**Tā'nin**, *a.* blistered; excrescent: gathered in a company or mass at one side.  
**Tā'nin**, *n.* an excrescence.  
**Tā'ninanati'bu**, *n.* a shell-fish, the ear.  
**Tā'niña**, *n.* the ear.  
**Tā'niña**, *a.* indisposed to respond favorably.  
**Tā'niña**, *v. t.* to wait for.  
**Tānifia'ieie**, *a.* having large broad ears.  
**Tānifia'ieie**, *n.* a person with large broad ears.  
**Tā'nifiamara'u**, *a.* diligent.  
**Tā'nifiamara'u**, *n.* diligence; industry.  
**Tā'nifiana'omata**, *a.* faithful in work.  
**Tānifia'niba**, *n.* a mushroom: a pancake.  
**Tā'nifianikā'uoñ**, *v. a.* quick to hear; hearing readily.  
**Tā'nifianikā'uoñ**, *n.* quickness of hearing.  
**Tānifia'ba**, *a.* obedient; prompt to obey.  
**Tā'nifia'bo'no**, *a.* deaf: refusing to hear; disobedient.  
**Tā'nifia'bo'no**, *n.* deafness.  
**Tā'nifiaro'ti**, *a.* lazy; indisposition to effort.  
**Tā'nifiaro'ti**, *n.* laziness; indisposition to effort.  
**Tā'nifia'awa'nawana**, *a.* quick to comprehend.  
**Tānifia'awa'nawana**, *n.* quickness of comprehension.  
**Tā'niñ**, *v. a.* safely hidden.  
**Tāniño'niño**, *v. a.* freq. of *tanifo*.  
**Tā'nibāba**, *v. a.* crowded or incommoded by much stuff.  
**Tā'nibabu**, *a.* lowery.  
**Tā'nibea**, *a.* cloudy with light baffling winds and likely to rain.  
**Tā'nirim**, *n.* (Eng.) the Sanhedrim.  
**Tā'no**, *n.* earth; soil; ground.  
**Tā'noa**, *v. t.* to sand a person in an incantation.  
**Tā'noata**, *a.* published abroad; circulated.  
**Tā'noi**, *a.* dizzy.  
**Tā'noi**, *v. a.* excitedly gathering to learn the news.  
**Tā'nomāki**, *v. a.* greatly excited as a multitude as by a rumor of war.  
**Tānoni'ka**, *n.* a flat or thin grain of sand, like a small scale.  
**Tā'notāno**, *a.* covered with sand as a garment.

- Tā'nua**, *n.* *tanuani buaka* = rumors of wars. (Mat. 24:6.)
- Tā'nua**, *n.* a relish; a sauce; an appetizer.
- Tā'nābā**, *v. t.* to wind up as a fish line.
- Tā'naki**, *v. a.* not disposed to resent as through cowardice.
- Tā'nako**, *v. i.* to turn away.
- Tā'nake**, *n.* the east side of an island.
- Tā'nake**, *v. i.* to turn to the east.
- Tā'nrio**, *n.* the west side of an island.
- Tā'nrio**, *v. i.* to turn to the west.
- Tā'tān**, *n.* a skin disease; a species of tree moss.
- Tā'tān**, *a.* spotted as the skin.
- Tā'tāni**, *n.* the keeping watch; watchfulness over a place.
- Tā'tāni**, *v. i.* to keep watch; to remain on guard.
- Tā'tāno**, *a.* covered with dirt or soil.
- Tāñ**, *v. i.* to cry; to weep; to crow; to mew; to sing as a bird.
- Tā'ña**, *v. t.* to stretch out as a wing.
- Tā'ña**, *v. a.* straightened out as a fishhook.
- Tā'ña**, *n.* a coat of mail, without sleeves, made of cocconut fiber.
- Tā'ña**, *n.* a married couple: a body of troops, an army.
- Tāña'ina**, *v. a.* opened as a mat or book; lying on the back.
- Tāña'uri**, *n.* scraped pandanus pulp often mixed with scraped cocconut.
- Tāña'uria**, *v. t.* to make *tañauri*.
- Tā'ñana**, *n.* a preparation of *babai* and cocconut.
- Tā'ñanā**, *v. t.* to knead.
- Tā'ñanimā'nam**, *n.* See *tañana*.
- Tā'ñanā'nikabo**, *n.* a mixture of *kabubu*, cocconut, and water.
- Tāñana'ñana**, *v. a.* cut and slashed with a *butu* or knife.
- Tāñana'tua**, *v. a.* bedaubed as with mud.
- Tāña'ña**, *v. a.* spread out as the hands and fingers in fear.
- Tā'ñaroa**, *n.* the mind: "*e rere nako tañarou*" = I lost my senses; my senses darted quickly away.
- Tāñio'ñio**, *a.* very far away.
- Tā'ñinikimo'a**, *n.* a cocconut not quite fully ripe.
- Tā'ñiniwe'nei**, *v. i.* to engage in mourning for the dead; to wail.
- Tā'ñiniwe'nei**, *n.* a wailing for the dead.
- Tā'ñiniwene'ia**, *v. t.* to wail over the dead.
- Tāñib'ā'nako**, *v. i.* to ebb rapidly as spring tide.
- Tāñibu'ruru**, *v. i.* to buzz; to roar as rigging; to sound loudly, as rain in a very heavy shower.
- Tā'ñira**, *v. t.* to love; to desire; to cry for; to long for.
- Tā'ñira**, *n.* love; desire.
- Tā'ñirarā**, *v. t.* to give forth a noise as the tearing of cloth or the unrolling of *tuae*.
- Tā'ñiroā**, *a.* sorrowful because of loss.
- Tā'ñitañ**, *v. i.* freq. of *tañ*.
- Tāñita'ñira**, *v. t.* freq. of *tañira*.
- Tāñita'ñiri**, *v. i.* to love (used with the prefix *i*): *a i tanitañiri* = they love one another.
- Tā'ño**, *n.* the part of a cocconut to which the stem is attached.
- Tā'ñoa**, *v. t.* to borrow.
- Tāño'ñioi**, *adv.* an adverbial intensive.
- Tā'norā**, *n.* a disease of the mouth allied to thrush.
- Tāñuo'ua**, *n.* a bird, the
- Tā'ñike**, *n.* (Eng.) a donkey.
- Tā'b'ā**, *n.* the blossom of the pandanus.
- Tā'ba**, *n.* the cheek: a fish, the
- Tā'bā**, *v. a.* choked with food.
- Tā'bā**, *v. a.* disputed or unsettled as a boundary.
- Tā'ba**, *n.* a knife.
- Tā'ba**, *v. t.* to pare; to whittle; to scrape.
- Tabai'tera**, *a.* uneven; having one part larger than the other; one sided.
- Tā'baota**, *n.* (Heb.) Sabaoth.
- Taba'ua**, *n.* foolish; idiotic.
- Taba'ua**, *n.* foolishness; a fool.
- Taba'ura**, *n.* a rainbow.
- Tabā'neki**, *n.* a scoop-net for taking the *aua*.
- Tab'a'nin**, *v. a.* appearing distinctly as a coral isle at sea; seen as a whole: seen as a bunch of pandanus to be ripe all over.
- Tab'a'nin**, *n.* a square.
- Tab'a'ninia**, *v. t.* to eat food in common: to give unanimity to words or statements.
- Tabā'nikai**, *v. a.* fully armed; carrying several deadly weapons.

- Ta'b'anou**, *n.* the stem and stern of a canoe: the cranium; the skull.
- Ta'b'ano'uniwae**, *n.* the patella. (Phys. p. 96.)
- Tabā'nura**, *v. a.* unbound as the base of the *ari*.
- Tabā'nura**, *n.* a cocconut spathe for *karewe* not bound at the base.
- Ta'baba**, *n.* a species of shark, the
- Tabā'bā**, *v. a.* fully armed: unkempt; bushy and curly as a head of hair: abounding in leaves.
- Tabā'bu**, *v. i.* (used imperatively) stop; stay; wait a bit; hold on a bit.
- Ta'baka**, *v. t.* to snap at as a dog: to kick as a horse.
- Ta'b'akea**, *n.* shell turtle; the egg of a roach.
- Ta'b'akea**, *a.* favored or fortunate because rich.
- Ta'b'akea'ua**, *n.* a person well to do.
- Ta'b'akea'ua**, *a.* well to do; prosperous; having means.
- Ta'b'akea'uea**, *a.* well provided for; prosperous.
- Ta'b'akea'uea**, *n.* a person well provided for.
- Taba'keta'ni**, *n.* (Aram.) *sabach-thani*. (Mat. 27:46.)
- Ta'b'ara**, *v. i.* to spread apart or crook as the legs. (Phys. p. 11.)
- Ta'barañ'ea**, *v. t.* to trip.
- Tab'a'rab'ara**, *v. a.* freq. of *tab'ara*.
- Ta'bare**, *v. i.* to meddle.
- Ta'bare**, *n.* meddlesomeness; interference.
- Taba'rea**, *v. t.* to meddle with; to disturb.
- Taba'rebare**, *v. i.* freq. of *tabare*.
- Taba'retuā**, *v. t.* to meddle with; to disturb; to trouble.
- Taba'retua**, *v. i.* to be meddlesome; to be troublesome.
- Taba'retua**, *n.* meddlesomeness.
- Ta'barō**, *n.* the cheek-bone.
- Tabaro'ro**, *a.* cloudy.
- Ta'aruku**, *a.* unsettled as the weather; squally.
- Tabaru'kuruku**, *a.* having a rainy aspect.
- Ta'bataba**, *n.* the edible part of the pandanus fruit.
- Tā'batāba**, *v. a.* freq. of *tāba*, disputed.
- Ta'batī**, *n.* (Eng.) the Sabbath.
- Ta'batī**, *v. i.* to keep the Sabbath.
- Tabati'butibu**, *a.* uneven as the ground.
- Tabato'atoa**, *a.* having ridges or uneven places as a spot on which one is lying.
- Tabato'utou**, *v. i.* to toss about as a craft.
- Ta'be**, *v. a.* busy; engaged; employed.
- Ta'be**, *n.* the state of being occupied.
- Ta'be**, *a.* some.
- Ta'bea**, *v. a.* bewildered at sea.
- Ta'bea**, *n.* bewilderment at sea; loss of reckoning.
- Tabea'iafia**, *a.* full of care; having much to look after.
- Tabea'iafia**, *n.* care; responsibility for safety.
- Ta'beata'ei**, *v. i.* to act as foster parent.
- Ta'beata'ei**, *n.* the care of a child by a foster parent.
- Tabea'tu**, *n.* an incantation for the dead.
- Tabea'tu**, *v. i.* to make an incantation for the dead.
- Tabe'ibeti**, *v. i.* to hover.
- Ta'beiro**, *n.* (Gr.) a sapphire.
- Tabe'ua**, *a.* some; several; a few, referring to inanimate objects.
- Tabeu'tā**, *v. t.* to break into small pieces as food.
- Ta'bemān**, *a.* some; several; a few, referring to animate objects.
- Tabemā'nia**, *v. t.* to go or do one by one; severally.
- Tabem'ān'**, *a.* some, referring to persons).
- Ta'beba**, *a.* some, used in speaking of leaves.
- Tabeba'ea**, *v. t.* to turn the leaves as of a book: to gather a few pandanus leaves at a time when scarce.
- Ta'beka**, *v. t.* to lift up; to take up.
- Ta'beka**, *n.* a kind of scoop-net.
- Ta'bekai**, *a.* some, referring to trees and objects, counted with the suffix *kai*.
- Ta'bekai**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying sticks of timber.
- Ta'bekana'tu**, *n.* a posthumous incantation; a fetish.
- Ta'bera**, *n.* the upper portion as the leaves and branches.
- Ta'berama'e**, *v. a.* indicating dispersion or return to homes.
- Ta'berama'lu**, *a.* having a vigorous top, as a tree or plant.

- Ta'beramá'te**, *a.* having a dying top, as a tree or plant; liable to accident or misfortune.
- Ta'beramá'toa**, *a.* not yet, or slow in bearing fruit, as pandanus.
- Taberá'nikai**, *n.* *kabubu* mixed with cocoanut.
- Ta'beranro'fiorofo**, *v. i.* to bring or impart news.
- Tá'beron**, *n.* (Eng.) saffron.
- Ta'betabe**, *v. i.* to engage in carrying; to repeatedly carry.
- Ta'betabe**, *n.* a kind of game in which persons are taken up and carried.
- Tabeta'beka**, *v. t.* freq. of *tabeka*.
- Tabé'tinako**, *v. i.* to pass away as a cloud; to pass as a shower at a distance.
- Tabé'tirake**, *v. i.* to rise up as smoke or a cloud at a distance.
- Ta'biro**, *v. a.* sprained as the ankle: ended as an engagement.
- Ta'bo**, *n.* a place; end; point; extremity.
- Ta'bo**, *n.* a stranger who is made a friend of.
- Ta'boa**, *v. t.* to call; to mention.
- Ta'boā**, *n.* a cocoanut-leaf fiber used in tying on fish bait.
- Ta'bou'ua**, *a.* having one end of a canoe more or less upright, and the other projecting.
- Tabom'á'ne**, *v. a.* not quickly angered; mildly displeased.
- Tabom'a'ke**, *a.* having a projecting stem.
- Tabonañ'**, *a.* strong.
- Tabona'ña**, *n.* the shoulder extremity.
- Taboná'ri**, *n.* a small cocoanut-shell bottle used in receiving the early sap from a spathe recently bound: the spathe in its earlier stage.
- Ta'bonima'iaki**, *a.* having a somewhat upright stem and stern.
- Tabo'nibai**, *n.* a finger; a servant; an attendant; a waiter; the extreme end; *i tabonibai* = at the farthest end.
- Tabo'nibaima'iu**, *a.* skilled in procuring food.
- Tabo'nibainrafi'**, *a.* not skilled in making canoes or garments.
- Taboniba'ibuaka**, *a.* unskilled; wanting dexterity.
- Taboniba'ibuaka**, *n.* unskillfulness; want of dexterity.
- Taboniba'iraoi**, *a.* dextrous.
- Taboniba'iraoi**, *n.* dexterity, skillfulness.
- Tabo'nikai**, *n.* a short piece of wood.
- Tabo'nikai**, *v. a.* occupied by a fish which is dead as a fishwrier or trap long unvisited by man.
- Tabo'niwae**, *n.* a toe.
- Tabo'niwi**, *v. i.* to engage in attempting to induce another to slay one's enemy.
- Tabo'niwi**, *n.* the attempt to induce one to murder another.
- Tabo'niwi'a**, *v. t.* to attempt to induce another to slay one's enemy.
- Ta'bonri'tifia**, *n.* a fire brand. (Zech. 3:2.)
- Ta'bonta'eka**, *v. i.* to confer as to a suitable place for a meeting.
- Ta'bonta'eka**, *n.* an arrangement as to a trysting place.
- Ta'bonta'ekā**, *v. t.* to instruct a person as to where he is to be met.
- Ta'bontā'fia**, *n.* a distant relative.
- Ta'bobē**, *v. a.* behaving ugly; mean in action.
- Ta'bobē**, *n.* meanness in action.
- Ta'bobebe'ku**, *a.* having a somewhat upright or perpendicular stem or bow.
- Taboka'ikai**, *v. i.* to go fully armed.
- Taboka'ikai**, *n.* the habitual carrying of deadly weapons.
- Taboka'bubu**, *a.* having an upright stem as a canoe.
- Taboka'kañ**, *a.* having a sharp or projecting prow.
- Tabō'ra**, *n.* excellent fishing ground (used without the article *te*).
- Tabore'fiereffe**, *n.* the extreme end of a branch or stick.
- Ta'boro**, *n.* a mode of fishing with a line in deep water.
- Ta'boro**, *v. i.* to fish with a line in deep water.
- Ta'botabo**, *v. i.* to engage in mentioning a person's name with a challenge to fight.
- Tabota'boa**, *v. t.* to mention a person's name with a challenge.
- Tābo'tua**, *v. t.* to weary of.
- Tabowa'**, *n.* a spear without teeth shorter than the *maron*.
- Ta'bu**, *a.* taboo; forbidden; sacred.
- Ta'bu**, *n.* a taboo.
- Tā'bu**, *n.* (Eng.) a tub.
- Ta'buā**, *v. t.* to set aside as taboo; to sanctify.

**Tabua'riki**, *n.* the Jupiter of the Gilbertese.  
**Ta'bun**, *a.* This word is used only after *teñaun* (10), or 100, or 1000, etc., to indicate that the speaker means "somewhat over" ten, or ten "and more," etc.  
**Ta'bun**, *n.* units; used in counting units, as when we say, "units, tens, hundreds," etc.  
**Ta'buna**, *v. t.* to forbid; to make taboo.  
**Tabuna'a**, *n.* an incantation; sorcery.  
**Tabuna'a**, *v. i.* to perform an incantation; to practice sorcery.  
**Tabuna'ā**, *v. t.* to perform an incantation on a person.  
**Tabu'nimāte**, *n.* something set aside as for one's own use.  
**Tabu'nimātea**, *v. t.* to set aside something for one's own use.  
**Ta'buki**, *n.* a ridge; a mound; a hill.  
**Ta'buki**, *a.* ridgy; hilly.  
**Tabu'kibuki**, *a.* covered with rough protuberances or ridges.  
**Tabu'kibuki**, *n.* a ridgy, rough place.  
**Tabure'kareka**, *a.* very rough as the skin of the *baiku*.  
**Taburo'roko**, *v. a.* persisting to old age in observing one's taboos.  
**Ta'butabu**, *n.* the existence of many taboos.  
**Ta'butabu**, *v. a.* observing taboos.  
**Tabutā'rawa**, *v. a.* observing taboos.  
**Tabutō'ra**, *n.* the name of a certain star.  
**Ta'bwena**, *v. a.* split; cracked as a board; rent.  
**Ta'bwena**, *n.* a split; a rent.  
**Tabwena'ua**, *v. a.* broken or split into two parts.  
**Tabwena/bwena**, *v. a.* freq. of tabwena.  
**Tabwe'rebwere**, *a.* experiencing the after effects of sickness. In use at Banaba.  
**Ta'ka**, *v. i.* to thirst.  
**Ta'ka**, *n.* thirst.  
**Ta'kā**, *n.* the upper streak in a canoe.  
**Ta'kā**, *v. i.* to shout; to call by shouting.  
**Taka'eakina**, *v. t.* to shout about.  
**Taka'ebuebu**, *a.* whitest.  
**Taka'ere**, *v. i.* to flop as a fish.  
**Takaere're**, *v. i.* to flop about; to thrash about or struggle as a crying child.  
**Takā'i**, *n.* a short cord attached at the

middle to a fishhook and then twisted into one as a link to the principal fish line.  
**Takā'i**, *v. i.* to engage in twisting to a fishhook a short segment of line by which it is to be finally connected with the main line.  
**Takā'ia**, *v. t.* to provide a fishhook with a short segment of line by which it is to be finally connected with the main line.  
**Takaia'ia**, *v. i.* to shiver with cold; to chatter as the jaws.  
**Takaia'ia**, *n.* a shivering with cold; a chattering of the jaws.  
**Ta'kaura'ura**, *a.* very red.  
**Ta'kaura'ura**, *v. t.* to provide a very red color.  
**Ta'kamaina'ina**, *a.* very white.  
**Ta'kamaina'ina**, *n.* great whiteness.  
**Takami'nomino**, *v. t.* to writhe in pain.  
**Takami'nomino**, *n.* a writhing in pain; great restlessness.  
**Takamo'kimoki**, *a.* long (see *ana-nau*).  
**Ta'kanāna**, *v. a.* daubed; besmeared; muddied.  
**Ta'kanāna**, *n.* mud; mire; slime.  
**Takane'anea**, *a.* bright; resplendent; shining.  
**Takane'inei**, *a.* very wet as a path in rain.  
**Takane'inei**, *n.* a wet or flooded condition of the ground.  
**Ta'kanoi**, *n.* the mind; the spirit.  
**Ta'kabe**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'kabe**, *a.* fully grown as a *baweata*: rich in flavor as a *baweata*.  
**Ta'kabea**, *a.* garrulous; loquacious; talkative; long winded.  
**Takabu'rinako**, *v. i.* to run over and off; to overflow.  
**Takabu'rirake**, *v. i.* to overflow.  
**Takā'ka**, *v. i.* to shout.  
**Takā'ka**, *n.* a shout; a shouting.  
**Ta'kaka**, *v. a.* greatly frightened; terrified.  
**Takā'karo**, *v. i.* to play, to sport.  
**Takā'karo**, *n.* play; sport; a game.  
**Ta'karara**, *v. i.* to talk noisily.  
**Ta'karara**, *n.* noisy talk.  
**Ta'karem'a**, *v. i.* to flop about as a fish on shore.  
**Takare'm'arem'a**, *v. i.* to flop about; to toss about.  
**Takare'burebu**, *v. i.* to slop over when agitated.

- Takare'butāta**, *v. i.* to crackle; to make small, abrupt noises.  
**Ta'karo**, *n.* a spark.  
**Ta'karo**, *v. i.* to emit sparks.  
**Taka'rokaro**, *v. i.* to emit or throw off sparks.  
**Taka'rokaro**, *n.* the throwing off of many sparks.  
**Ta'karoro**, *v. i.* to be very thirsty.  
**Ta'karoro**, *n.* very great thirst.  
**Takā'rua**, *v. i.* to shout.  
**Takā'rua**, *n.* a shout; a shouting.  
**Takārua'ea**, *v. t.* to shout; to utter with a shout.  
**Ta'karuru**, *v. i.* to rattle as the dried kernel of a cocoanut, or a pebble in a cocoanut-shell.  
**Ta'kataka**, *n.* copra; the dried kernel of the cocoanut: a kind of sea urchin  
**Ta'kataka**, *a.* very dry as the kernel of a ripe cocoanut.  
**Ta'ke**, *n.* (Eng.) a duck.  
**Ta'ke**, *v. a.* sprouting; starting as a tooth.  
**Tā'ke**, *n.* a grasshopper.  
**Tā'kebāti**, *n.* (Eng.) a sackbut.  
**Takē'bono**, *a.* indifferent to a request or order.  
**Ta'ketake**, *v. a.* sprouting; appearing as a new tooth.  
**Tā'kina**, *v. t.* to spread out.  
**Ta'kirāra**, *a.* white; very white, as a fowl.  
**Takom'kom**, *adv.* suffix of *reke* signifying not wholly falling short.  
**Ta'koko**, *v. a.* puffed; filled up; choked.  
**Ta'ku**, *v. i.* to say; to think; to suppose; to imagine.  
**Ta'ku**, *n.* a word; a say: English as spoken by a Gilbertese.  
**Ta'kū**, *v. a.* abnormally drawn up as the fingers.  
**Taku'akua**, *v. a.* wearing charmed necklaces or headbands.  
**Ta'kutaku**, *v. i.* to stutter; to sputter.  
**Ta'kutaku**, *n.* a stuttering.  
**Tā'ra**, *v. t.* to bail out a well; to wipe with a leaf or towel.  
**Tā'ra**, *n.* a cocoanut leaflet used as a towel; a towel.  
**Tā'rā**, *n.* (Eng.) a dollar.  
**Ta'rā**, *v. t.* to look at; to behold.  
**Ta'ra**, *n.* a barbed fishhook; a short spear with sharks' teeth differently sloped.  
**Ta'rae**, *v. i.* to talk much about what one greatly desires.  
**Ta'rae**, *n.* much talk about what one desires.  
**Tara'eaki'na**, *v. t.* to express longings for.  
**Tarā'i**, *n.* a fish, the —; a long fishing hat: a small shrub, the  
**Ta'ranimā'taī**, *n.* a harpoon.  
**Ta'ranika'koko**, *n.* a charmed necklace of cocoanut leaf.  
**Ta'raba**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Tarabā'inafi**, *n.* a mode of divining.  
**Tarab'ā'nara**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'rabu**, *a.* indisposed to work.  
**Tarabu'roro**, *a.* very much indisposed to work.  
**Ta'rabuti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'rabutināfi**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'rabutinimā'rawa**, *n.* a very long *tarabuti*.  
**Ta'rakai**, *v. i.* to inspect one's orchard.  
**Ta'rakai**, *n.* an inspection of one's orchard.  
**Taraka'utuai**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ta'raria'o**, *v. i.* to look or behold carelessly.  
**Ta'ratarā**, *v. i.* to be awake; to behold.  
**Ta'ratarā**, *n.* wakefulness; a state of sleeplessness.  
**Ta'ratarā**, *v. t.* freq. of *tara*; to look at steadily.  
**Ta'rawawa**, *v. a.* without appetite.  
**Ta'rawawa**, *n.* indisposition to eat or work.  
**Ta'rawawā**, *v. t.* to treat work or food with indifference.  
**Tā're**, *a.* too short to reach: not sufficient as food.  
**Tā'rena**, *n.* (Eng.) a talent.  
**Tā'rere**, *v. a.* easily or distinctly seen; clearly revealed.  
**Tā'rere**, *v. a.* moving here and there; restless; on the go.  
**Tā'rerio**, *n.* (Gr.) a sardius.  
**Tā'retāre**, *a.* freq. of *tare*.  
**Tā'retima**, *n.* (Eng.) a dulcimer.  
**Tā'retonuka**, *n.* (Gr.) a sardonyx.  
**Tā'ri**, *n.* salt water; salt; a sea.  
**Tā'ri**, *n.* a man's brother: a woman's sister.  
**Tā'ri**, *v. a.* rippled by fish, as the surface of water.  
**Tā'ri**, *n.* flowing cocoanut sap: turbid salt water roiled by fish.  
**Tā'rimā'rīma**, *a.* very sharp, as a tool: sharp pointed as a spear.

- Tā'rin**, *v. a.* taken out or removed unscraped, as the kernel from the shell.
- Tā'rin**, *n.* a portion of the kernel of a ripe cocconut which comes out in a piece while it is being scraped.
- Tā'rine**, *n.* a fish, the —; a tree, the
- Tā'rinika'roa**, *n.* a seine with large meshes.
- Tā'riniwa'e**, *v. a.* frequented.
- Tā'ribāba**, *a.* somewhat foolish; weak in intellect.
- Tā'rib'ab'a**, *v. a.* broken or sliced off.
- Tā'rib'ab'a**, *n.* a piece broken off or sliced off.
- Tā'ribi**, *n.* a piece; a fragment.
- Tā'ribi'ribi**, *a.* lumpy; not well pulverized.
- Tā'ribo**, *v. a.* boiled to a medium thickness as cocconut molasses.
- Tā'ribono**, *a.* constipated.
- Tā'ribono**, *n.* constipation.
- Tā'ribo'bo**, *a.* tinged with light red.
- Tā'ribu'bu**, *a.* slightly roiled, as by fish feeding.
- Tā'ribu'bu**, *n.* a roiled spot.
- Tā'rika**, *n.* a small portion of food set apart before beginning to eat, as a sort of first fruits.
- Tā'rika**, *a.* brackish.
- Tā'rika**, *n.* a portion of land having brackish water.
- Tā'rikato'to**, *a.* very brackish.
- Tā'rike'ke**, *v. a.* cut somewhat obliquely.
- Tā'riki**, *n.* (Eng.) a daric.
- Tā'ritāri**, *v. i.* to associate as brethren; *a i taritari*.
- Tā'ritāri**, *n.* a fish, the
- Tā'rite**, *n.* (Eng.) Thursday.
- Tā'riti**, *n.* (Eng.) Torrid. (Geog. p. 13.)
- Tā'rou**, *v. i.* to throw up food gently as an infant; to puke. "The infant, mewling and puking in the nurse's arms." SHAKESPEARE.
- Tā'rou**, *n.* the gentle puking of an infant.
- Tāroma'uri**, *n.* worship.
- Tāroma'uri**, *v. i.* to worship; to engage in worship.
- Tāroma'uria**, *v. t.* to worship; to adore.
- Tā'rota**, *v. t.* to perform incantations on a weapon.
- Tā'rotāro**, *n.* water in a shell or cup for a *wan* with which to sharpen a knife.
- Tā'rotuā**, *v. t.* to speak impatiently of, as of a troublesome child.
- Tāruka'io**, *n.* (Gr.) a Sadducee.
- Tā'ta**, *v. i.* to skip, like a stone over water: to trip.
- Tatā'**, *v. t.* to adze.
- Tata'e**, *v. i.* to fish for the *ana* or *nauti* in a canoe by torchlight.
- Tata'e**, *n.* fishing for the *ana* or *nauti* in a canoe by torchlight.
- Tata'ē**, *v. a.* split or cracked as a board.
- Tata'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *taea*.
- Tata'eabea**, *v. t.* freq. of *taeabea*.
- Tata'enoa**, *v. i.* freq. of *taeoa*.
- Tata'ekina**, *v. t.* freq. of *taekina*.
- Tata'etae**, *v. i.* freq. of *taetae*.
- Tata'etaenika'wai**, *v. i.* freq. of *taetaenikawai*.
- Tatā'i**, *n.* a cocconut-shell bottle fitted with a netting for convenience in carrying.
- Tata'o**, *v. a.* diffused as a fragrance.
- Tata'oboŋ**, *v. i.* to work irregularly; to work at times.
- Tata'obura**, *v. t.* freq. of *taobura*.
- Tata'okābi**, *v. i.* freq. of *taokabi*.
- Tata'okābia**, *v. t.* freq. of *taokabia*.
- Tata'uanen**, *a.* freq. of *tauanen*.
- Tata'uanib'a'i**, *v. a.* declining habitually to loan.
- Tata'uanika'i**, *v. i.* freq. of *tauanikai*.
- Tata'umān'ta**, *v. i.* freq. of *taumanta*.
- Tata'ubua'ka**, *v. a.* freq. of *taubuaka*.
- Tata'ura'oi**, *v. a.* freq. of *tauraoi*.
- Tata'urake**, *v. i.* to come up in great schools of fish into shallow water.
- Tata'utāta**, *v. a.* habitually prompt in showing hospitality.
- Tata'uti**, *a.* freq. of *tauti*, habitually stingy; selfish.
- Tata'utia**, *v. t.* freq. of *tautia*.
- Tata'm'ata'm'a**, *v. i.* freq. of *tam'tam'a*.
- Ta'tan**, *n.* (Gr.) Satan.
- Ta'tān**, *v. i.* to engage in shouldering a seine.
- Tatā'na**, *v. t.* to be enamored of.
- Tā'tana'ko**, *v. i.* to stumble.
- Tatā'nifā**, *v. i.* freq. of *tanifā*, to wait for.
- Tatā'nifā**, *v. t.* freq. of *tanifā*.
- Tatā'nifāmarau**, *a.* freq. of *tanifāmarau*.
- Tatā'nifāmarau**, *n.* freq. of *tanifāmarau*.
- Tatā'nifā'ba**, *a.* freq. of *tanifāba*.



- Tatā'nifiabo'no, *a.* freq. of tanifiabono.  
 Tatā'nifiabo'no, *n.* freq. of tanifiabono.  
 Tatā'nifiaro'ti, *a.* freq. of tanifiaroti.  
 Tatā'nifiaro'ti, *n.* freq. of tanifiaroti.  
 Tatā'nika'raun, *v. i.* to engage in taking up a seine and carrying it on the shoulders.  
 Tatā'naki, *v. a.* freq. of tannaki.  
 Tatā'nako, *v. i.* freq. of tannako.  
 Tata'ña, *n.* the plate of a building; a sill.  
 Tata'ñiroa, *a.* freq. of tañiroa.  
 Tata'ñitafi, *v. i.* freq. of tañitafi.  
 Tata'ñioa, *v. t.* freq. of tañioa.  
 Ta'tabāre, *v. i.* freq. of tabare.  
 Tatabā'rea, *v. t.* freq. of tabarea.  
 Tatabā'retua, *v. i.* freq. of tabaretua.  
 Tatabā'retua, *v. t.* freq. of tabaretua.  
 Ta'tabaro'ro, *a.* freq. of tabaroro.  
 Ta'tabaru'kuruku, *a.* freq. of tabaruruku.  
 Tata'be, *a.* one each; one by one.  
 Tā'tabe, *v. a.* freq. of tabe.  
 Tata'beai, *a.* one each.  
 Tatabea'laña, *a.* freq. of tabealaña.  
 Tatabe'ua, *a.* one each, of things.  
 Tatabe'uta, *a.* freq. of tabeuta.  
 Tata'beman, *a.* one each, of persons.  
 Tata'bemā'nia, *v. t.* freq. of tabemania.  
 Tatabe'ña, *v. t.* to measure and divide cloth by giving to each a fathom.  
 Tata'biro, *v. a.* freq. of tabiro.  
 Tata'bonafi, *a.* freq. of tabonafi.  
 Tata'bui, *n.* forehandedness; suitable provision.  
 Tata'bui, *v. a.* provided; forehanded.  
 Tata'bun, *a.* containing more than ten each as bunches of coconuts (see *tabun*).  
 Tata'bunea, *v. i.* freq. of tabunea.  
 Tata'bunea, *v. t.* freq. of tabunea.  
 Tata'butabu, *v. a.* freq. of tabutabu.  
 Tata'butā'rawa, *v. a.* freq. of tabutarawa.  
 Tatakā'ka, *v. i.* freq. of takaka.  
 Tatakā'karo, *v. i.* freq. of takakaro.  
 Tatakā'rua, *v. i.* freq. of takarua.  
 Tataka'rua'ea, *v. t.* freq. of takaruaea.  
 Tata'ra, *a.* When a person fails to arrive on the appointed day, the day is spoken of as *tatara*.  
 Ta'tarā, *v. t.* to oversee; to superintend.
- Tatara'e, *v. i.* freq. of tarae.  
 Tata'rarua'o, *v. i.* freq. of tararuaio.  
 Tata'ri, *v. a.* giving much coconut sap (pronounced also *tā'riari*).  
 Tatā'rika, *a.* freq. of tarika.  
 Tatā'ro, *v. i.* to pray.  
 Tatā'ro, *n.* prayer.  
 Tatā'roa, *v. t.* to pray to.  
 Tatā'roma'uri, *v. t.* freq. of taromauri.  
 Tatā'roma'uria, *v. t.* freq. of taromauria.  
 Tā'tatāta, *v. i.* to stumble; to stumble along in walking; to stagger.  
 Tā'tate, *n.* (Eng.) Saturday.  
 Tatā'we, *v. i.* to move quickly.  
 Ta'ten, *n.* (Eng.) a dozen.  
 Tā'ti, *v. a.* cut; wounded.  
 Ta'ti, *n.* (Eng.) a dash.  
 Tātiba'uta, *v. a.* not securely fastened, as an outrigger.  
 Ta'wa, *n.* a fish, the  
 Tā'wā, *v. t.* to dry in the sun.  
 Ta'wa, *a.* ripe.  
 Tawa'ewae, *a.* far away; distant in space (see *raroa*).  
 Tā'wai, *v. a.* ashamed because of failure to succeed.  
 Tawā'na, *n.* a cleared field ready for cultivation.  
 Tawani'finifi, *a.* very ripe.  
 Ta'wanou, *n.* noon.  
 Ta'wanou, *a.* being noon.  
 Ta'wanouma'eao, *n.* a little past noon.  
 Ta'wanouma'eao, *a.* being a little past noon.  
 Tawa'kai, *n.* the extracting of coconut-oil in a press.  
 Tawa'kai, *v. i.* to engage in extracting coconut-oil in a press.  
 Tawaka'ia, *v. t.* to subject scraped coconut-kernel to a press.  
 Ta'watawa, *n.* a fish, the  
 Ta'were, *a.* pale.  
 Tā'were, *n.* (Eng.) a towel; a coconut leaflet used as a towel.  
 Te, article, *a*; and the, when indicated by the context.  
 Te, *a.* one, always followed by a numeral suffix, *ai, ua, un, man, ña, kai, kora*, or a certain noun (see *a*), the expletive euphonic *na* being always added.  
 Te, *v. i.* to siss, as frying fish; or as fermenting *karewe*.  
 Te'a, *v. t.* to smooth off; to remove roughness; to trim.

Te'ea, *a.* a million.  
 Tea'ina, *a.* one, in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, coconut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as sharks and *ikari*.  
 Te'atura, *n.* (Heb.) a box-tree.  
 Te'i, *n.* kind; sort; variety; a watch as on ship-board; a standing.  
 Te'i, *v. i.* to desist; to stand up for the purpose of beginning; to stand; to stop.  
 Tē'i, *n.* a child.  
 Tēia'ine, *n.* a young woman.  
 Te'iabua'ka, *a.* ugly, ill disposed: treating unkindly.  
 Te'iaki'na, *v. i.* to go at with avidity; to oversee as work, to prosecute vigorously.  
 Te'iuo'mānia, *v. t.* to carry by two persons.  
 Teimā'fie, *v. i.* to engage in treating a person with neglect.  
 Teimā'fiea, *v. t.* to treat a person with neglect.  
 Teimā'toa, *v. i.* to stand firm.  
 Teimā'toa, *n.* firmness; steadfastness.  
 Tei'na, *a.* one, used in counting divisions of pandanus.  
 Tēina'ine, *n.* a young girl; a girl.  
 Te'inafi, *n.* a safeguard as children to a parent.  
 Tēnim'a'ne, *n.* a boy.  
 Te'ibāba, *v. i.* to stand as a promiscuous crowd, without order.  
 Teibara'karaka, *v. a.* hesitating to do, because of the want of means as in entertaining strangers.  
 Te'iboreta, *n.* (Heb.) Sibboleth.  
 Te'ibuaka, *v. a.* having menses (a euphemistic word).  
 Te'irā, *v. i.* to stand out of plumb, as a post.  
 Te'itel, *v. i.* freq. of tei.  
 Teua'e, *pron.* he here who.  
 Teua'oi, *pron.* he here; him here.  
 Teua'na, *a.* one, in counting things in general.  
 Teua'ne, *pron.* he right there who.  
 Teuan'ne, *pron.* he or him right there, *i. e.*, somewhat near by.  
 Teua're, *pron.* he yonder who.  
 Teua'rei, *pron.* he yonder; him yonder.  
 Teu'fina, *a.* one, used in counting pandanus fruit in the bunch.  
 Te'ubekā, *v. t.* to tread on.  
 Teu'tana, *a.* a little; some (see *uta*).

Temān'na, *a.* one, in counting persons or animals.  
 Tema'fiai, *n.* the name of a certain female goddess.  
 Tem'affina, *a.* some; not all (spoken of persons).  
 Te'me, *v. i.* to breathe at the surface, as fish.  
 Te'me, *n.* a smoke; a smoking of tobacco: a wasting sickness.  
 Te'memoko, *v. i.* to smoke as a tobacco pipe.  
 Te'memoko, *n.* a smoking of a pipe.  
 Te'meka, *v. t.* to sip; to take in with the lips; to suck as a tobacco pipe for its smoke; to smack.  
 Te'meteme, *v. i.* to make a sucking noise with the teeth when eating.  
 Tēm'bereti, *n.* (Eng.) Temperate Zone, (Geog. p. 13.)  
 Tēm'borā, *n.* (Eng.) a temple. The Temple.  
 Tēn, *n.* (Eng.) tin.  
 Tēn, *a.* three, always followed by a numeral suffix *ai, ua, uñ, man, ŋa, kai, kora*, or by a certain noun, as *bon, ririki, ritorio, inaki, atao, ba*.  
 Ten, *a.* three twos, used in counting by twos; six.  
 Te'nā, *v. t.* to bite.  
 Te'na, *n.* a biting; a biting sensation: a close fit.  
 Te'na, *v. i.* to fit close; to bite.  
 Tēn'ai, *a.* three, in counting, hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, coconut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as sharks and *ikari*.  
 Te'nabuaka, *v. a.* unevenly joining.  
 Te'nabun, *v. a.* caught in a rock as a weight; sunken in a seine.  
 Te'nara'oi, *v. a.* fitting or joining very closely.  
 Tēn'atao, *n.* the third heaven.  
 Te'natena, *v. a.* given to biting.  
 Te'natena, *n.* freq. of tena; a repeated biting.  
 Tēn'ea, *a.* three million.  
 Tēn'ete, *n.* (Eng.) the Senate.  
 Tēn'imān, *a.* three, in counting persons and animals.  
 Tēn'ifia, *a.* three thousand: three in counting fathoms.  
 Tēn'ifiaun, *a.* thirty (see *ŋaun*).  
 Tēn'iba, *a.* three, in counting leaves.  
 Tēnibu'ua, *a.* three hundred.  
 Tēn'ibwi, *a.* thirty (see *teniŋaun*).

- Těn'íkai**, *a.* three, in counting trees, fishhooks, and sections of land.  
**Těn'íkora**, *a.* three, in counting baskets.  
**Těn'íkuri**, *a.* three hundred thousand.  
**Te'nu**, *a.* euphonic; grammatical.  
**Těnu'a**, *a.* three, in counting things in general.  
**Těn'uñ**, *a.* three, in counting pandanus fruit.  
**Těn'rebu**, *a.* thirty thousand.  
**Těn'tāno**, *a.* thirty million.  
**Těn'toki**, *a.* three hundred million.  
**Te'ña**, *a.* one thousand.  
**Te'ñaun**, *a.* ten: one hundred cocoa-nuts; really ten bunches of ten each.  
**Teña'na**, *a.* one, in counting fathoms.  
**Te'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) a tapir.  
**Teba'na**, *a.* one leaf.  
**Tobara'irai**, *v. i.* to sizzle as frying fish.  
**Te'be**, *v. i.* to spring; to snap.  
**Te'be**, *n.* a float for a seine.  
**Te'beka**, *v. t.* to strike against or upon as spilt hot water, or sand, or sparks.  
**Těbetěm'ba**, *n.* (Eng.) September.  
**Te'betebe**, *v. i.* to walk lame, as a man with a springhalt.  
**Tebi'rian**, *a.* (Eng.) one billion.  
**Te'biro**, *n.* (Eng.) a sable.  
**Te'bo**, *v. i.* to dive.  
**Teba'na**, *v. t.* to dive after; to use force; to compel.  
**Tebone'ñeneñe**, *v. i.* to be persistent in urging.  
**Teba'ka**, *v. i.* to water as a plant; to wash; to bathe: to baptize.  
**Teba'ka**, *n.* water for a bath: a bathing; a watering.  
**Te'borān**, *v. i.* to play at water throwing.  
**Te'borān**, *n.* play at water throwing.  
**Te'borake**, *v. i.* to push forward, as with an intent to assault.  
**Teba'rio**, *v. i.* to proceed toward the west.  
**Te'botebo**, *v. i.* to bathe; to take a bath.  
**Te'botebo**, *n.* bathing.  
**Te'botebo'ka**, *v. t.* freq. of teboka.  
**Tebu'buā**, *a.* one hundred.  
**Te'bururu**, *v. i.* to spatter as heavy rain drops.  
**Tebwi'na**, *a.* ten.  
**Teka'ina**, *a.* one, in counting trees, fishhooks, and sections of land.
- Tě'kan**, *n.* (Eng.) a second.  
**Te'kateka**, *v. i.* to sit; to sit down.  
**Te'kateka**, *n.* a sitting.  
**Te'ke**, *v. a.* pierced; stabbed; struck; hit; surpassed.  
**Te'ke**, *n.* a neuralgic form of disease: a good fishing place.  
**Tekemā'ñoño**, *a.* having an offensive breath.  
**Tekebo'tu**, *v. a.* spread abroad as gossip.  
**Te'kebuā'ka**, *a.* unfortunate; unlucky.  
**Te'kebuā'ka**, *n.* misfortune; bad luck.  
**Te'keteki**, *a.* freq. of teke.  
**Te'korana**, *a.* one, in counting baskets.  
**Te'kuri**, *a.* one hundred thousand.  
**Tě'ra**, *a.* one twain, used in counting by twos.  
**Te'rā**, *a.* what? literally, a what? (see *ra*).  
**Terām'**, *n.* (Eng.) a dram.  
**Terā'na**, *a.* what (*na* is euphonic) (see *tera*).  
**Tě'rabim**, *n.* (Eng.) Seraphim.  
**Tera'kunene**, *n.* the god of fragrant odors.  
**Tě'rebim**, *n.* (Eng.) teraphim.  
**Tě'rebinta**, *n.* (Eng.) a terabinth.  
**Tere'bu**, *a.* ten thousand.  
**Te'retere**, *v. a.* standing out; prominent as irregular teeth.  
**Tě'rewati**, *n.* (Span.) silvas in Brazil. (Geog. p. 62.)  
**Tě'riam**, *n.* (Eng.) bdellium.  
**Teri'boro**, *n.* (Gr.) a brier.  
**Tě'ritori**, *n.* (Eng.) a territory.  
**Tě'ro**, *interj.* (Eng.) Sail ho!  
**Te'ro**, *n.* a servant; a slave (see *toro*).  
**Te'ro**, *v. i.* to squat on the haunches.  
**Te'roa**, *v. t.* to rasp; to file.  
**Tero'ña**, *v. t.* to take away the entire quantity.  
**Tě'ta**, *n.* (Eng.) tetter.  
**Tetā'no**, *a.* ten million.  
**Teta'ria**, *n.* (Gr.) a furlong.  
**Tě'te**, *v. i.* to siss as hot iron when wet.  
**Te'te**, *v. a.* ill behaved.  
**Tete'a**, *v. t.* freq. of tea.  
**Tete'imā'ñe**, *v. i.* to decline to show reasonable attention or kindness.  
**Tete'imañe'a**, *v. t.* to neglect to perform acts of kindness to a deserving one.  
**Tete'imātoa**, *v. i.* freq. of teimatoa.  
**Tete'itei**, *v. i.* freq. of teitei.  
**Tete'ubeka**, *v. t.* freq. of teubeka.

- Te'temānti**, *n.* (Eng.) Testament.  
**Te'tena**, *v. i.* freq. of tena.  
**Te'tebara'irai**, *v. i.* to fizzle; to sputter.  
**Te'teboka**, *v. t.* freq. of teboka.  
**Tete'borān**, *v. i.* freq. of teboran.  
**Tete'botebo**, *v. i.* freq. of tebotebo.  
**Tete'kateka**, *v. i.* freq. of tekateka.  
**Tete'ke**, *v. i.* freq. of teke: to flow.  
**Tē'terāba**, *n.* (Eng.) a satrap. (Ezra 8:36.)  
**Tete're**, *v. i.* to assemble after being called or invited.  
**Tete'we**, *n.* the calling together of people.  
**Tete'we**, *v. i.* to engage in getting people together.  
**Tete'wea**, *v. t.* freq. of tewea.  
**Tete'wetabo'niba'ina**, *v. i.* to gather together.  
**Teti** (Eng.) a state. (Geog. p. 20.)  
**Te'tina**, *n.* the fruit of a variety of pandanus.  
**Teto'ki**, *a.* one hundred million; literally, "the end," "the stop."  
**Teto'ko**, *v. a.* bracing; *te kai n tetoko* = a brace, a stick for bracing.  
**Teto'koa**, *v. t.* to brace.  
**Te'we**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Tewe'a**, *v. t.* to throw; to cast: to call together; to assemble.  
**Te'weaki**, *v. i.* to fish with a rod and line on the ocean shore.  
**Te'weaki**, *n.* a mode of fishing.  
**Tewe'arake**, *v. i.* to luff.  
**Tewe'ia**, *n.* the name of a male deity.  
**Te'wera**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Ti**, *pron.* we, always followed by a predicate.  
**Ti**, *v. i.* to spurt; to spout.  
**Ti**, *adv.* only.  
**Ti**, *n.* pandanus nut or fruit section next the stem.  
**Ti**, *interj.* begone! go away!  
**Ti'a**, *v. a.* completed; finished; done.  
**Ti'a**, *n.* a boundary; a limit: a fish, the  
**Ti'a**, *v. i.* (an auxiliary verb) oh that; would that.  
**Tia'in**, *n.* (Eng.) sign. (Arith. p. 128.)  
**Tia'o**, *interj.* of surprise; of regret; especially of satisfaction, or thankfulness, or pleasure.  
**Tia'okurebe**, *n.* (Eng.) geography.  
**Tia'moi**, *n.* (Eng.) a chamois.  
**Ti'anaki**, *n.* lunch; food for the journey.  
**Tiā'nuare**, *n.* (Eng.) January.  
**Tian'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a cent.  
**Tiā'bita**, *n.* (Eng.) a chapter. (I Kings 7:13.)  
**Tiā'kaore**, *n.* (Eng.) a jackal.  
**Tia'ki**, *adv.* no; not.  
**Tia'kua**, *n.* (Eng.) the jaguar.  
**Tiariān'na**, *n.* a variety of crab, the  
**Tiā'tiāna**, *v. t.* to interrupt work by frequent rests.  
**Ti'e**, *n.* a swing.  
**Ti'e**, *v. i.* to swing.  
**Tiem'a'nea**, *v. t.* to undergird.  
**Tiēn'**, *n.* (Eng.) a chain of mountains. (Geog. p. 8.)  
**Ti'enako**, *v. i.* to commence to swing: to swing away as a rope.  
**Tiēn'taire**, *n.* (Eng.) a Gentile.  
**Tiēn'ture**, *n.* (Eng.) a century.  
**Ti'eba**, *v. t.* to contract; to ship.  
**Ti'eba**, *n.* a making a contract for labor.  
**Tieka'okao**, *v. i.* to stream out as a pennant.  
**Tiē'kera**, *n.* (Eng.) a shekel.  
**Tie'ra**, *v. t.* to scoop: to recoil against as a parted hawser.  
**Ti'o**, *v. i.* to be at the masthead as a flag: to swing.  
**Tio'i**, *interj.* an exclamation of disgust.  
**Ti'on**, *n.* (Heb.) Zion; the church.  
**Tionra'urau**, *n.* an unguent or anointing oil.  
**Tion'riri**, *v. i.* to be protected only with a *riri*.  
**Tio'boa**, *n.* (Eng.) a jerboa.  
**Tio'kakēn**, *n.* (Eng.) sugarcane.  
**Ti'ore**, *n.* (Eng.) Sheol; Hades.  
**Ti'otio**, *v. i.* freq. of tio; to wave as a flag; to roam or wander about.  
**Ti'otio**, *n.* a wandering or roaming about.  
**Ti'm'a**, *n.* a food specially relished.  
**Ti'ma**, *n.* (Eng.) a steamer.  
**Tim'a'm'i**, *n.* *babai*, or squid, roasted on the coals.  
**Tim'am'i'a**, *v. t.* to roast *babai* or squid on the coals.  
**Timara'keto**, *n.* (Heb.) an emerald.  
**Ti'm'atim'a**, *n.* a chum.  
**Timine'ne**, *v. i.* to eat with much relish.  
**Ti'minene'a**, *v. t.* to eat with much relish.  
**Ti'moi**, *n.* a knot.  
**Ti'moi**, *a.* left out in the cold.

[The page contains two columns of text that has been almost entirely blacked out or redacted. Only faint, illegible fragments of characters are visible through the dense black bars.]

- Tika'bu**, *v. i.* stop; stay; hold on; wait a bit.
- Tika'tika**, *a.* freq. of tika.
- Ti'keke**, *v. i.* to slip along or glide, as a canoe or the foot.
- Ti'ki**, *v. i.* to stretch, as in yawning.
- Ti'ki**, *a.* tough as certain pandanus fruit or eels: taut as a wetted rope.
- Tikima'urekaki**, *v. a.* hesitating, or interrupted in doing.
- Ti'kinono**, *v. a.* hauled taut.
- Ti'kintaka**, *v. a.* hauled taut.
- Ti'kibenti**, *n.* (Eng.) a sixpence.
- Ti'kitiki**, *v. i.* to twitch; to be in convulsion.
- Ti'ko**, *a.* smaller, but therefore more suitable for the purpose.
- Tikō'a**, *n.* (Eng.) a score.
- Tiko'ba**, *v. t.* to catch as a fruit being thrown down from a tree.
- Tiko'ba**, *n.* a scoop-net for receiving fish before being detached from the fishhook.
- Ti'kotiko**, *a.* small, nice and beautiful; delicate.
- Ti'kotiko**, *n.* a line used as a brace to a sail.
- Ti'ku**, *v. i.* to remain; to remain behind.
- Tikubā'ra**, *v. a.* having its sails lowered as a fleet.
- Tikubā'rā**, *v. t.* to invest a place as a fleet for lowering sails.
- Tikure're**, *n.* a food or drink especially desired.
- Tikure'rea**, *v. t.* to greatly desire or long for, as a certain food or drink.
- Tikuro'aroa**, *n.* a fish, the
- Ti'kuruo**, *v. i.* to stoop down.
- Ti'ra**, *n.* (Eng.) a cedar.
- Ti'ra**, *v. t.* to spurt upon or into.
- Ti'ra**, *v. a.* yielding to pressure, spreading out; malleable. (Phys. p. 66.)
- Tirā'**, *v. t.* to wipe (the anus of) a child.
- Tirā'**, *n.* toilet paper.
- Tirā'bi**, *n.* (Eng.) a giraffe.
- Ti're**, *n.* (Eng.) a seal.
- Ti'reba**, *n.* (Eng.) silver.
- Ti'rebāre**, *n.* (Eng.) a syllable.
- Ti'reka**, *n.* (Eng.) silk.
- Ti're're**, *n.* a certain kind of game or amusement.
- Ti'reta**, *n.* (Heb.) the holm tree. (Is. 44: 14.)
- Ti'rewa**, *n.* (Eng.) silver.
- Ti'ri**, *adv.* simply; merely; just; only (similar to Hawaiian *wale*).
- Ti'ri**, *n.* a side branchlet of pandanus for planting.
- Ti'ri**, *v. i.* to throw out side branchlets as the pandanus.
- Ti'riam**, *v. i.* to engage in stripping off the dead leaves of a cocoanut tree.
- Ti'riam**, *n.* the work of stripping off the dead leaves of a cocoanut tree.
- Tiriam'wia**, *v. t.* to pull off old leaves.
- Tirio'bo**, *v. i.* to crash as a falling tree.
- Tirio'boa**, *v. t.* to fall upon, as a tree upon a house.
- Tirio'bora**, *v. t.* to damage a plant or *babai* patch by falling upon it, as the branch of a tree.
- Tirinā'no**, *v. i.* to engage in a repeated rehearsal for memorizing: to engage in the work of adzing the inner side of a canoe plank.
- Tirinā'no**, *n.* a repeated rehearsal for memorizing: the work of adzing the inner side of a canoe plank.
- Tirinā'noa**, *v. t.* to commit to memory more perfectly: to adze a canoe plank on the inner side.
- Ti'rifi**, *n.* (Eng.) an English shilling.
- Ti'rifa**, *v. t.* to beat; to kill.
- Ti'riba**, *v. i.* to engage in hewing a stick to a smaller size.
- Tiriba'ea**, *v. t.* to reduce in size a stick by hewing.
- Ti'ribai**, *v. i.* to try to escape by breaking the hold of another.
- Tiriba'ia**, *v. t.* to escape a person by breaking his hold.
- Tiriba'ibai**, *v. i.* to flop about as a fish out of water.
- Ti'ribo**, *v. i.* to engage in stunning or killing with the tail as a large fish a smaller one.
- Ti'ribo**, *n.* a stunning or killing with the tail.
- Tiribo'a**, *v. t.* to stun or kill with the tail as a large fish a smaller one.
- Tiribo'ua**, *v. i.* to engage in making an offering to a god.
- Tiribo'bo**, *v. i.* freq. of tiribo.
- Tiribo'bo**, *n.* freq. of tiribo.
- Tiribu'bua**, *a.* stiff-jointed at the knees.
- Tiribu'bua**, *n.* a stiffening in the knee-joints: a person with stiff knee-joints.

- Ti'ribwe/bwe**, *v. i.* to trim off sprouts.  
**Ti'rikai**, *v. i.* to hew as with a broad-axe; to chip; to adze.  
**Ti'rikai**, *n.* the process of hewing; adzing.  
**Ti'rikure/re**, *v. i.* to engage in effacing tracks on the sand with a brush.  
**Ti'rikure/rea**, *v. t.* to smooth over a space covered with tracks in hunting.  
**Tirirá'ma**, *v. i.* to hew or chip or adze in making an outrigger.  
**Tirirá'ma**, *n.* the hewing or adzing out of an outrigger.  
**Tirita/bufia**, *v. t.* to finish off carefully with an adze.  
**Ti'ritiri**, *a.* fierce; ferocious; furious.  
**Ti'ritiri**, *n.* fierceness; ferocity.  
**Tiriwe'nei**, *n.* a bird, the  
**Ti'ro**, *n.* steel; a plane-iron; an adze.  
**Tiro'a**, *v. t.* to inspect or examine carefully.  
**Tiromá'neka**, *v. t.* to inspect the work of a laborer.  
**Tiron'ron**, *a.* spherical; round.  
**Ti'roron**, *v. i.* to roll (see *rabinobino*).  
**Tirotám'**, *n.* a looking glass; a mirror.  
**Ti'rotiro'a**, *v. t.* to inspect; to scan.  
**Tiru'm'a**, *n.* a small box with a cover.  
**Tita'nia**, *n.* (Gr.) tares; zizania.  
**Titá'kite**, *n.* (Eng.) stacte.  
**Ti'te**, *n.* (Eng.) a sheet of paper.  
**Ti'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) cheese.  
**Ti'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of *ti*, to spurt.  
**Ti'ti**, *a.* soft as food prepared for eating.  
**Titi'otio**, *v. i.* freq. of *tio*.  
**Titim'tim**, *v. i.* freq. of *tim*.  
**Titiná'niku**, *v. i.* to be unsocial.  
**Titiná'nikua**, *v. t.* to turn the cold shoulder to; to treat coldly.  
**Ti'tinába**, *v. t.* freq. of *tinaba*.  
**Ti'tibefia'ua**, *a.* fully ripe, as pandanus fruit.  
**Titi'ku**, *v. i.* to settle down by the knees: freq. of *tiku*.  
**Ti'tiku**, *v. i.* freq. of *tiku*, to light as a bird.  
**Titi'kume'fia**, *v. i.* See *titikubeka*.  
**Titi'kubé'ka**, *v. i.* to unskillfully settle a little in the *ruoia*.  
**Ti'tiraki**, *v. i.* to question; to make inquiry.  
**Ti'tiraki**, *n.* a question; an inquiry; an interrogation point.  
**Titiraki'na**, *v. t.* to interrogate; to question; to ask; to inquire of.  
**Ti'tiri**, *a.* fierce.
- Ti'tiri**, *n.* fierceness.  
**Titi'riba'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of *tiribaea*.  
**Titi'riba'ibai**, *v. i.* freq. of *tiribaibai*.  
**Titi'ribo**, *v. i.* freq. of *tiribo*.  
**Titi'ribo'bo**, *v. i.* freq. of *tiribobo*.  
**Titi'ritiri**, *a.* freq. of *tiritiri*.  
**Titi'roti'roa**, *v. t.* freq. of *tirotiroa*.  
**Titó'iko**, *n.* (Eng.) a stoic.  
**Tituara'oaki**, *v. a.* recipient of gifts: *te b'ai n tituaraoaki* = a gift bestowed. (Rom. 12: 6.)  
**Ti'tuara'oi**, *a.* generous; liberal.  
**Ti'tuara'oi**, *n.* generosity; liberality.  
**Titune'afi**, *v. i.* to approach with joyous expression, as a child to its mother.  
**Ti'tuku**, *v. i.* See *tutuku*.  
**Ti'writé'tian**, *n.* (Eng.) civilization.  
**To**, *a.* lazy.  
**To**, *v. i.* to groan.  
**To'a**, *a.* swollen because bruised; bulging as a contracted muscle.  
**To'a**, *n.* a partner; complement: a feast: a giant.  
**To'a**, *v. a.* all provided with; complementary; fully supplied; *a toa baimi?* = are the hands of each one of you provided? is there enough for all? have you all a portion?  
**Toá'ua**, *n.* a fish, the  
**To'aman**, *v. a.* having a companion in work.  
**To'aman**, *n.* companionship or aid in work.  
**To'aním'á'ne**, *n.* an idolatrous feast attended by men.  
**To'aním'á'ne**, *v. i.* to feast, as men at idol or spirit worship.  
**To'anibu'ki**, *n.* the upper part of the buttock.  
**To'aniwa'e**, *n.* the front portion of the upper part of the leg; the lap.  
**To'ara**, *a.* not making an even number; alone in a canoe.  
**To'ara**, *n.* solitude in canoe sailing; a cocoanut without a mate to which it can be tied.  
**To'atoa**, *a.* having four sides, as a gin bottle.  
**To'atoa**, *n.* a four-sided gin bottle.  
**Toato'ana**, *v. t.* to square a timber or stick.  
**To'u**, *n.* the fruit of the pandanus, in the cluster; the bunch; *te iri n tou* = a single section of the fruit or bunch.

- To'u**, *v. i.* to respond to a call by saying "O."  
**To'ua**, *v. t.* to tread.  
**Touā'nikai**, *n.* the second half of the braiding of a mat.  
**To'uakate'a**, *v. i.* to walk rapidly (see *waetata*).  
**To'uakina**, *v. t.* to tell of; to give account of.  
**To'uati**, *n.* (Eng.) a steward.  
**To'uekanā**, *v. t.* to come frequently to; to visit frequently.  
**To'unene**, *v. a.* turned upward as the topmost cocconut in a bunch.  
**To'unibal**, *n.* the wrist.  
**To'uroba**, *v. i.* to engage in braiding a *roba*.  
**To'uroba**, *n.* the work of braiding a *roba* or coarse mat.  
**To'utou**, *v. a.* abounding in pandanus fruit.  
**To'utou**, *v. i.* to dodge to one side as the head.  
**Touto'ua**, *v. t.* to ward off.  
**Touto'urake**, *v. i.* to toss much as a canoe; to throw up the head suddenly.  
**Touto'uwae**, *v. i.* freq. of *touwae*.  
**To'uwae**, *v. t.* to tread or step upon another's foot. (Luke 5:1.)  
**Tō'ma**, *v. t.* to taste of; to sip.  
**Tō'ma**, *n.* a taste of a liquid food.  
**Tomā'** *v. t.* to splice.  
**To'ma**, *n.* a splice.  
**Tomā'nikai**, *v. a.* not properly spliced.  
**Tōn**, *n.* (Eng.) a zone. (Geog. p. 13.)  
**To'na**, *n.* syphilis.  
**To'na**, *a.* afflicted with syphilis.  
**To'nur**, *a.* the same as *tenu*; euphonic; grammatical.  
**Toñ**, *v. a.* deafened temporarily by a loud report.  
**Toñ**, *n.* a temporary deafness from a loud report.  
**To'ñā**, *v. t.* to feed well.  
**To'ñabiri**, *n.* an armlet.  
**To'ñitōñ**, *v. a.* freq. of *toñ*.  
**To'ñitōñ**, *adv.* an adverbial suffix meaning very, following *ro*, *maere*.  
**To'ño**, *n.* the mangrove.  
**To'ñotoño**, *v. a.* abounding in the *toño*.  
**To'b'a**, *v. i.* to engage in nursing or caring for a little child.  
**To'b'a**, *n.* child nursing: a woman with an infant of her own.  
**To'b'ā**, *v. t.* to nurse; to care for as a little child.  
**To'bān**, *n.* (Eng.) a turban.  
**Tō'bāti**, *n.* (Eng.) a topaz.  
**To'bi**, *v. i.* to serve as a midwife with incantations.  
**To'bi**, *n.* midwifery attended with incantations.  
**To'bina**, *v. t.* to practice an incantation on a woman in travail.  
**Tō'bibi**, *a.* round; circular.  
**Tō'bibi**, *n.* roundness.  
**Tō'bu**, *n.* (Eng.) soap.  
**Tō'buna**, *v. t.* to wash with soap; to soap.  
**To'ka**, *n.* a chief; a large land-holder.  
**To'ka**, *v. i.* to be placed upon; to take passage; to get on.  
**To'ka**, *v. t.* to soften food with water and a pounder in a vessel, as *tuae*.  
**To'kanān'ti**, *v. i.* to engage in taking land under a false pretense.  
**To'kanān'ti**, *n.* the appropriation of land under false pretense.  
**To'kanān'tia**, *v. t.* to seize land on a false pretense or unjust charge.  
**To'kaneimoa'ine**, *v. i.* to be foolishly timid.  
**Tokā'nikai**, *v. i.* to be victorious; to triumph.  
**Tokā'nikai**, *n.* victory; triumph.  
**Tokānika'ia**, *v. t.* to seize and hold land unjustly.  
**To'kabāki**, *n.* a person holding but little land.  
**To'kabeti**, *v. a.* coming into possession of much land after a war.  
**To'kara**, *v. t.* to squat upon; to take by force as land.  
**To'karake**, *v. t.* to increase in price: to persist, as in disobedience.  
**To'karake'a**, *v. t.* to override as a son a father.  
**Tokatā'ke**, *n.* a high chief; a large land-holder.  
**Tokatā'ke**, *v. i.* to be in possession of large landed estates.  
**To'katoka**, *v. i.* to prevail, as what one says.  
**To'ki**, *v. i.* to be at an end; to end; to cease; to stop; to stop by stubbing.  
**To'ki**, *n.* a chisel: the end; the stop.  
**Tokiamā'rebua**, *v. a.* active at work; hustling.  
**To'kina**, *v. t.* to end.  
**Tokina'ine**, *n.* a somewhat elderly woman.  
**Tokina'ine**, *v. i.* to enter the list of



- elderly women; literally, to cease to be a woman.
- Tokini'a**, *n.* spring tide at its highest.
- To'kinim'a'ne**, *n.* a somewhat elderly man.
- To'kinim'a'ne**, *v. i.* to enter the list of elderly men; literally to cease to be a man.
- To'kirā**, *v. i.* to go contrary, as to a parent's wishes.
- To'kirake**, *v. i.* to persist in doing a forbidden thing.
- To'kirake**, *n.* persistency in doing a forbidden thing.
- To'kitoki**, *v. i.* freq. of toki.
- To'ko**, *n.* a goal.
- To'ko**, *v. i.* to touch the goal.
- To'komañao'ñao**, *a.* in disorder; disarranged (see *mañaoñao*).
- To'kome'me**, *v. i.* to outtalk; to incessantly interrupt.
- To'kome'me**, *n.* verbose talk; incessant interruption.
- To'komi'nomino**, *v. a.* twisted; tangled (see *deo*).
- To'konana**, *v. a.* See *tokonono*.
- To'kono'no**, *v. i.* to be in confusion, or disorder.
- To'kono'no**, *n.* confusion; disorder.
- Tokobaa'ontāno**, *n.* a person deciding to wrestle with another against his better judgment.
- Tokobaan'tano**, *n.* a person deciding to wrestle with another against his better judgment.
- To'kobi'to**, *v. i.* to engage in fixing or preparing.
- To'kobi'to**, *n.* adjustment; arrangement.
- To'kobito'i**, *v. t.* (plural form) to arrange; to adjust; to fix; to make ready.
- To'kobua'koako**, *v. a.* in disorder; disarranged (see *mañaoñao*).
- To'kororo**, *v. i.* to talk all at the same time.
- To'kororo**, *n.* conversation in which all are talking at the same time.
- To'korua**, *v. i.* to be engaged in: to be unreliable; to be thievish of small things.
- To'korua**, *n.* a sneak thief: engagement in work.
- To'kotoko**, *n.* a bud.
- To'kotu**, *n.* a branching stick on which to hang toddy shells.
- Tokotu'tu**, *v. a.* too thickly planted.
- Tokotu'tu**, *n.* a condition in which a place is too thickly planted.
- To'rara**, *v. i.* to groan in pain.
- To're**, *v. i.* to engage in sipping *karewe* through a tube or pipe.
- To're**, *n.* a mode of drinking through a tube.
- To'rea**, *v. t.* to sip *karewe* through a tube or pipe.
- To'ro**, *n.* a slave; a serf.
- To'ro**, *v. i.* to sit on the hams or heels; to squat: to relieve the bowels.
- To'roa**, *v. t.* to file as a fishhook.
- Torom'a'na**, *v. t.* to mislead.
- To'rona**, *v. t.* to make a slave of.
- Toro'nib'ai**, *v. a.* well made: well provided. (Luke 12:21.)
- Toro'nib'ai**, *n.* completeness; the being well provided for.
- Toron'rafi**, *v. a.* deprived of comforts.
- Toron'rafi**, *n.* deprivation of comforts.
- To'rofi**, *v. i.* See *kababane*.
- Toro'fia**, *v. t.* to gather together.
- Toroñā'bu**, *v. a.* having posterity or offspring.
- To'roba**, *v. t.* to stroke; to rub gently. (Phys. p. 88.)
- To'robāba**, *v. i.* to squat in numbers; to be placed on the ground in numbers as coconut-shell bottles.
- Toroba'kara**, *a.* untidy as work.
- Toroba'kara**, *n.* untidiness in work.
- To'robua'kaka**, *v. i.* to treat illy elderly people.
- Toroka'rān**, *v. i.* to be on the watch for a thief.
- Toroka'rān**, *n.* a watching for thieves.
- Toroka'rania**, *v. t.* to watch for a thief.
- To'rotoro**, *v. i.* freq. of toro.
- Toroto'roba**, *v. t.* freq. of roba.
- To'ru**, *n.* an outdoor game accompanied with chanting and the striking of sticks.
- To'ru**, *v. i.* to engage in chanting and the striking of sticks.
- Tō'to**, *a.* of little volume as the voice.
- Tō'to**, *v. i.* to steal.
- Tō'to**, *n.* the perpendicular sticks on an outrigger.
- To'to**, *adv.* (an intensive suffix) very: *e maraki toto* = it is very painful.
- To'to**, *a.* soft as a young coconut.
- To'to**, *v. a.* near to death, used in the prophecy, "*ko toto*."
- To'to**, *n.* sweat on a decaying corpse.
- Toto'kanān'ti**, *v. i.* freq. of *tokananti*.

Toto'kanān'tia, *v. t.* freq. of tokanantia.

Totoka'nikai, *v. i.* freq. of tokanikai.

To'tokanika'ia, *v. t.* freq. of tokanikaia.

Tō'toki, *v. i.* freq. of toki.

Toto'ki, *n.* a soft preparation of tuac.

Toto'koa, *v. t.* to try to prevent from falling, as a tree, by means of a brace; to brace.

Toto'rara, *v. i.* freq. of torara.

Toto'ro, *v. i.* to engage in rasping.

Tō'toro, *v. i.* freq. of toro; to relieve the bowels repeatedly; to have diarrhoea.

Toto'ro, *a.* flabby and wrinkled as the skin.

Toto'rom'ana, *v. t.* freq. of torom'ana.

Toto'ronib'a'i, *v. a.* freq. of toronib'ai.

Toto'ronrafi, *v. a.* freq. of toronrafi.

Tu, *n.* a bone sail-needle.

Tu, *v. i.* to trickle.

Tu'a, *v. i.* to graze; to glance; to ride over a wave as an outrigger.

Tu'a, *a.* moderate in amount as food.

Tu'a, *n.* a law.

Tu'a, *v. t.* to tell; to command; to declare.

Tu'ā, *v. a.* fined.

Tu'ā, *n.* a fine; a penalty.

Tua'e, *n.* dried pandanus paste.

Tua'i, not yet; a verbal adverb; an adverbial verb.

Tua'iroa, *v. i.* to engage in scraping pandanus fruit on a shell or other scraper.

Tua'iroā, *v. t.* to scrape a pandanus fruit on a shell or other scraper.

Tua'iroa, *n.* pandanus scraper made of shell.

Tu'anono'ku, *a.* firmly knit together; powerful in body.

Tua'fia, *v. t.* to inform; to tell. (John, 18: 16.)

Tuā'bon, *n.* the inner or bony shell of a turtle.

Tu'abuaka, *n.* the gunwale.

Tu'ake, *n.* a shoal or ledge projecting into a channel.

Tu'atua, *v. i.* freq. of tua to tell and tua to glance.

Tu'atua, *n.* a tortoise-shell quoit.

Tu'atua'fia, *v. t.* freq. of tua'fia.

Tuā'a, *v. i.* (Eng.) to swear.

Tuā'a, *v. t.* to visit in order to know about.

Tu'māra, *n.* a shell-fish, the

Tu'māra, *v. i.* to search for tumara.

Tu'moa, *a.* abounding; considerable; much.

Tu'mori, *a.* fair; moderate and constant as a wind.

Tūn, *n.* (Eng.) June.

Tū'niba, *n.* (Eng.) a juniper.

Tū'fia, *v. i.* to swoon from hurt.

Tu'fia, *n.* a canoe plug; a boat plug.

Tu'fiatua, *a.* knotty; irregular and unsuitable as a log.

Tu'bātu, *v. i.* to engage in applying a poultice.

Tubā'tua, *v. t.* to treat a pain with a poultice.

Tu'ka, *v. t.* to lower as a sail.

Tū'ka, *v. t.* to hinder; to prevent.

Tu'kamino, *n.* (Eng.) a sycamine.

Tu'komorea, *n.* (Eng.) a sycamore.

Tu'ku, *v. i.* the same as tiku.

Tu'kunafo, *a.* unreliable; frequently changing one's course.

Tu'kunel, *n.* a lizard.

Tu'kura, *v. t.* to stop at a place, as a canoe; to touch at.

Tu'kure're, *n.* a person or thing very much desired.

Tu'kurio, *v. i.* to stoop down. In use at Banaba (see tikurio).

Tukurō'ro, *a.* very dark.

Tu'kurō'ro, *n.* thick darkness.

Tu'kuro, *v. i.* to stoop down.

Tu'kuro'a, *v. t.* to subject the ground to being stooped down to, or squat upon.

Tū'ra, *v. i.* to slide or crawl along as a snail.

Tu'rā, *v. t.* to accidentally subject one's leg to a giving out.

Tu'ra, *n.* a wooden brace to a canoe mast.

Tura'i, *n.* (Eng.) July.

Tura'na, *v. t.* to furnish a mast with a tura.

Turā'beau, *a.* nearly worthless as a canoe from frequent use.

Tura'kakanta, *n.* (Eng.) tragacanth.

Tu'ratura, *v. i.* to limp.

Tu'rokon, *n.* (Gr.) the turtle dove.

Tu'ru, *v. a.* striking against: distinct as tattoo; abiding as scent or color.

Turu'm'a, *n.* a small box with a cover (see tiruma).

Turu'na, *v. t.* to accidentally subject some part of the body to being struck upon in a fall.

- Turu'fia**, *v. t.* to wash as a garment as by pounding on a plank.
- Tu'ruturu**, *v. a.* freq. of *turu*; hitting again and again.
- Tu'ta**, *n.* a lapping; the point or place of meeting or joining of two ends of planks.
- Tu'ta**, *v. i.* to engage in tying the ends of two pieces of thatch together while being held in place.
- Tu'tanāri**, *n.* the space between the eyebrows.
- Tutā'nika'wai**, *n.* a crossing of two paths.
- Tutā'rina**, *n.* the step of a mast; a socket or mortise for the foot of a canoe mast.
- Tu'te**, *n.* (Eng.) duty; tax; customs.
- Tu'tu**, *v. i.* to trickle: to cook fish unobserved in the bush.
- Tu'tu**, *n.* a cooking of fish in the bush: a cloth for sopping up after an infant.
- Tu'tua**, *v. i.* to be in the habit of telling.
- Tu'tuā**, *v. t.* to tell; to spread abroad; to reveal.
- Tu'tuo**, *v. i.* to spy out.
- Tu'tuo**, *n.* spying; espionage.
- Tutuo'a**, *v. t.* freq. of *tuoa*.
- Tu'tune**, *n.* a small marine animal.
- Tu'tūku**, *v. t.* to remain behind.
- Tutu'ku**, *v. i.* to settle down a little as in *ruoia*.
- Tutu'ra**, *v. i.* freq. of *tura*.
- Tutu'ratura**, *v. i.* freq. of *turatura*.
- Tuwa'ro**, *n.* (Eng.) a swallow.
- W**
- Wa**, *n.* a canoe: sleepers of a floor.
- Wa**, *v. i.* to move along in a company as persons or fish.
- Wa'e**, *n.* a leg; a foot: a shriveled, undeveloped cocoonut including the husk.
- Wa'e**, *a.* blighted, as a cocoonut.
- Wa'ea**, *v. t.* to sew; to interrupt; to pierce; to stick.
- Wa'ea**, *n.* a cocoonut leaflet for extracting from a bottle a small quantity of oil adhering.
- Wa'eai**, *a.* new; fresh.
- Wa'eal**, *n.* a new article; a fresh article.
- Wa'eana**, *v. t.* to extract or draw out oil with a *waea*.
- Waeuā'i**, *n.* a miniature racing canoe with two sticks holding the outrigger.
- Wa'eura**, *n.* a shell-crab, the
- Wa'emwere**, *v. i.* to walk slowly; to be slow in arriving.
- Wa'emwere**, *n.* slowness in arrival; slow walking.
- Wa'enim'a**, *v. i.* to swim as fish in long lines.
- Wa'enim'a**, *n.* a low stone wall running toward the shore from a *ma* by which to run fish into it.
- Wa'enimān**, *v. i.* to walk rapidly. In use at Nonouti (see *waetata*).
- Wa'enimaka'uro**, *n.* a mat with figures resembling the tracks of a crab.
- Wa'enimāku**, *v. a.* retreating through fear.
- Wa'enimāku**, *n.* a cowardly retreat.
- Wa'enib'a'ka**, *a.* in a defeated position; politically ruined.
- Wa'enib'a'ka**, *n.* one defeated and consequently becoming a serf.
- Wa'enikā'b'a**, *a.* long-legged.
- Wa'enikā'b'a**, *n.* a person with unusually long legs.
- Wa'eniko'roa**, *n.* stilts.
- Wa'eniko'roa**, *v. i.* to walk on stilts.
- Wa'enu'ea**, *v. i.* to sit on the ground with one leg crossed above the knee of the other.
- Wa'enu'ea**, *n.* a sitting on the ground with one leg crossed above the knee of the other.
- Wa'enro'fio**, *v. i.* to sit à la mode Kusaie.
- Wa'enro'fio**, *n.* a sitting on a mat with the feet and lower part of the legs turned back and nearly parallel with the thigh.
- Wa'ebua**, *a.* having a large calf.
- Wa'ebua**, *n.* the thumb.
- Waebug'fi**, *a.* having well developed legs.
- Wa'ebuatā'ke**, *a.* having well proportioned legs.
- Wa'ebuatā'ke**, *n.* a person having well proportioned legs.
- Waeki'ekie**, *v. t.* to walk with a springhalt.
- Waeki'ekie**, *n.* a springhalt gait.
- Wa'ekire're**, *v. i.* to hop on one foot.
- Wa'ekire're**, *n.* hopping on one foot.
- Wa'erake**, *v. i.* to go east.
- Wa'era'kea**, *v. t.* to approach near to.
- Wa'eremwe**, *v. i.* to go or walk slowly.

- Wa'eremwe**, *n.* slow walking; late arrival.  
**Wa'erebutā'ta**, *v. i.* to be constantly going from place to place.  
**Wa'erebutā'ta**, *n.* a constant, restless going from place to place.  
**Wa'eribo'no**, *v. i.* to visit repeatedly and frequently; to take short steps.  
**Wa'eribo'no**, *n.* a frequent visitation.  
**Wa'etata**, *v. i.* to go or walk rapidly.  
**Wa'etata**, *n.* a rapid gait.  
**Wa'etata'we**, *v. i.* to walk rapidly.  
**Wa'etata'we**, *n.* a rapid gait; brisk walking.  
**Wa'etebe**, *v. a.* afflicted with spring-halt as a man.  
**Wa'etebe**, *n.* a springhalt gait.  
**Waete'betebe**, *v. a.* freq. of waetebe.  
**Wa'eteke**, *a.* nimble; active; quick in motion.  
**Wa'etoka**, *v. i.* to walk briskly.  
**Wa'ewae**, *a.* having large feet; large footed.  
**Wa'ewae**, *n.* an interruption or checking of one who is speaking.  
**Waewa'ea**, *v. t.* freq. of waea.  
**Wa'i**, *v. i.* to blow as the wind: to engage in spearing as fish: to engage in seine making.  
**Wa'i**, *n.* the spearing of fish: seine making.  
**Wa'i**, *a.* oblong.  
**Wa'iora**, *n.* (Eng.) a viol.  
**Wa'imāta**, *n.* a disease of the eyes, the  
**Wa'imāta**, *v. i.* to engage in reproving or chiding.  
**Wa'imatā**, *v. t.* to reprove.  
**Wa'in**, *n.* (Eng.) wine.  
**Wa'inafi**, *n.* very sweet and fresh *karewe*.  
**Wa'inafi**, *a.* very sweet and fresh as *karewe*.  
**Waine'keneke**, *v. a.* having a rash like prickly heat.  
**Waine'keneke**, *n.* a rash resembling prickly heat.  
**Wa'inimān**, *n.* a method of tying the feather float in the game of *kab'ane*.  
**Waibā'nā**, *v. t.* to pierce with a sharp-pointed stick.  
**Waibā'na**, *v. i.* to engage in piercing with a sharp-pointed stick.  
**Wa'iki**, *n.* the taking of another's place in a game when required.  
**Waiki'a**, *v. t.* to succeed another in taking his place in a game when two are needed.
- Wa'irā**, *n.* feces; excrement.  
**Wa'ira**, *v. i.* to perform a certain incantation.  
**Wairā'ea**, *v. t.* to subject a person to the effects of a certain incantation.  
**Wa'irio**, *v. i.* to go toward the west.  
**Wa'irio**, *n.* a going to the West or to the leeward.  
**Wairioa**, *v. t.* to approach a canoe from the east or the shore.  
**Wa'irinān**, *v. i.* to stand in a row: to march in a procession.  
**Wa'irinān**, *n.* a row; a rank; a file; a line.  
**Wa'iroro**, *v. i.* to play with one of the same age.  
**Wa'iroro**, *n.* play or sport with one of the same age.  
**Wa'irau**, *v. i.* to engage in sewing or fastening pandanus leaves to a stick for thatching.  
**Wa'irau**, *n.* the process of fastening pandanus leaves to a coconut rib for thatch.  
**Wa'iteke**, *n.* a fork.  
**Wa'iteke**, *v. i.* to engage in using a fork.  
**Waite'kea**, *v. t.* to fork food; to lift food with a fork.  
**Wa'iwai**, *n.* the furrowed edge of the reef: gonorrhœa.  
**Wa'itoko**, *v. i.* to engage in suppressing another's speech.  
**Waito'koa**, *v. t.* to suppress another's speech.  
**Wa'iwai**, *v. a.* afflicted with gonorrhœa.  
**Wa'o**, *n.* a creeping vine.  
**Wa'u**, *n.* cat's-cradle: a mat with some dark strands.  
**Wa'u**, *v. t.* to play the game of cat's-cradle.  
**Wa'ua**, *v. t.* to braid a mat with a second color.  
**Wa'ua**, *n.* See *baonimoto*.  
**Wa'una**, *v. t.* to pray to death.  
**Wa'uwau**, *v. a.* well furnished with conveniences, or suitable clothing.  
**Wauwa'ua**, *v. t.* freq. of waua.  
**Wan**, *a.* eight, always followed by a numeral suffix, *ai*, *ua*, *uā*, *man*, *āa*, *kai*, *kora*; or by a certain noun, as *bon*, *ririki*, *ritoro*, *inaki*, *atao*, *ba*; or by a certain adjective as, *twi*, *bubua*.  
**Wā'na**, *v. t.* to take possession of a canoe.

- Wa'na**, *a.* wearisome; tiresome.
- Wan'al**, *a.* eight, in counting hardware, furniture, chests, barrels, timber, cocconut-leaf stems, fingers, teeth, large fish, as sharks and *ikari*.
- Wa'nanti**, *n.* scaffolding.
- Wa'nara**, *v. t.* to lay bare the rootlets of *babai* for the purpose of applying a fertilizer.
- Wa'nawana**, *a.* intelligent; knowing; wise.
- Wa'nawanarafi'**, *a.* of rare intelligence.
- Wan'ea**, *a.* eight million.
- Wan'nei**, *n.* the part of a scoop-net near the handle.
- Wane'inel**, *a.* too watery; mixed as food with too much water.
- Wan'imän**, *a.* eight, in counting persons or animals.
- Wa'nimä'rawä**, *v. t.* to free a foundered canoe of water: to cultivate a young cocconut tree.
- Wa'nimä'rawa**, *n.* frequent cultivation of cocconut trees.
- Wa'nimä'tafi**, *v. i.* to eat fish (just caught) in privacy.
- Wa'nimä'tafi**, *n.* a ship; a foreign vessel: a place for eating fish (just caught) in privacy.
- Wa'nimä'te**, *v. i.* to be very hungry.
- Wä'nimate**, *v. i.* to live on one's neighbor.
- Wä'nimate**, *n.* a person living on his neighbor.
- Wä'nin**, *v. i.* to engage in mending a hole in a mat.
- Wä'nin**, *n.* the work of mending a hole in a mat.
- Wä'nini'a**, *v. t.* to mend a mat having a hole.
- Wän'ifa**, *a.* eight thousand: eight, in counting fathoms.
- Wän'ifaun**, *a.* eighty (see *ñau*).
- Wän'iba**, *a.* eight leaves.
- Wa'niba'fia**, *n.* a style of *ruoia* in which the players are few.
- Wänibu'buä**, *a.* eight hundred.
- Wän'ibwi**, *a.* eighty (see *wani ñau*).
- Wän'ikai**, *a.* eight, in counting trees, fishhooks, and sections of land.
- Wa'nika'fiare**, *v. i.* to chaff.
- Wä'nika'fiare**, *n.* light idle talk by way of making fun.
- Wä'nikafia'rea**, *v. t.* to chaff; to make fun of.
- Wä'nika'rau**, *v. i.* to run about in the rain.
- Wa'nikaro'a**, *n.* See *kawawa*.
- Wän'ikora**, *a.* eight, in counting baskets.
- Wän'ikuri**, *a.* eight hundred thousand.
- Wa'no**, *n.* a small canoe.
- Wänu'a**, *a.* eight, in counting things in general.
- Wän'uñ**, *a.* eight, in counting pandanus fruit.
- Wan'näno**, *n.* the sleepers of a building; a joint.
- Wan'rañ**, *n.* a canoe not skillfully navigated.
- Wan're**, *v. i.* to practice a certain incantation in order to impart skill in throwing.
- Wan're**, *n.* an incantation for imparting skill in throwing.
- Wanre'a**, *v. t.* to perform a certain incantation upon.
- Wän'rebu**, *a.* eighty thousand.
- Wän'täno**, *a.* eighty million.
- Wän'taba'kea**, *n.* a certain method of swimming on the back.
- Wantä'bea**, *v. i.* to swim on the back.
- Wantä'bea**, *n.* a canoe whose crew have missed their bearings.
- Wanta'rawa**, *n.* the name of a long chant in the *ruoia*.
- Wän'toki**, *a.* eight hundred million.
- Wa'fia**, *a.* weary; tired.
- Wä'fia**, *v. t.* to feed well.
- Wafia'roro**, *a.* very much wearied.
- Wafia'roro**, *n.* great weariness.
- Wa'fiawafia**, *a.* freq. of *wafia*, wearied.
- Wa'fiea**, *n.* a weapon or sword set with sharks' teeth.
- Wa'fiawafie**, *n.* an anointing oil.
- Wäñ'fia**, *v. t.* to apply more force to as a tool for boring.
- Wa'bobo**, *v. i.* to engage in nourishing or bringing up.
- Wabo'boa**, *v. t.* to bring up; to nourish; to raise.
- Wa'buaka**, *a.* inhospitable to relatives.
- Wa'kä**, *n.* one who gives support: a root.
- Wä'ka**, *a.* full of roots, as soil.
- Wa'kanel**, *n.* a small fragment of feces.
- Wakä'nika'ina**, *n.* a root of the pandanus.

- Wakān'ni**, *n.* a root of the cocconut tree.  
**Waka'riri**, *a.* tough-skinned.  
**Wa'kawaka**, *a.* stringy; fibrous as pandanus fruit.  
**Wā'ki**, *v. i.* to go on; to proceed.  
**Wā'kina**, *v. i.* to shove.  
**Wā'kiti**, *n.* (Eng.) wax.  
**Wā'koro**, *v. i.* to work by one's self.  
**Wā'koro**, *n.* work performed by one's self.  
**Wako'roa**, *v. t.* to do work by one's self.  
**Wa'rā**, *a.* without trees; treeless.  
**Wa'rā**, *n.* a treeless section.  
**Wā'raoi**, *a.* kind.  
**Wā'raoi**, *n.* kindness.  
**Wa'rati**, *n.* (Eng.) a walrus.  
**Wa'rawara**, *a.* having open or net work; here and there a tree.  
**Wa'rawara**, *n.* open or latticed work; an opening among trees.  
**Wa're**, *v. r.* to count; to read.  
**Wa'reb'al**, *n.* Arithmetic.  
**Wa'reb'al**, *v. i.* to learn arithmetic.  
**Wa'reboki**, *n.* reading.  
**Wa'reboki**, *v. i.* to read.  
**Wa'rebwe**, *a.* wide; roomy; not contracted.  
**Wa'reka**, *v. t.* to count; to read.  
**Warekē'no**, *n.* (Eng.) a volcano.  
**Wa'reriri**, *v. i.* to engage in indiscriminate accusation of robbing when the fruit of one's land has been taken.  
**Wa'reware**, *v. i.* to read: to count.  
**Wa'reware**, *n.* reading; a counting.  
**Wa'ri**, *n.* a person, or ship, or house, of great size.  
**Wa'ri**, *a.* great in size.  
**Wa'rinibu'ni**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Wa'rinona'uti**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Wa'riki**, *a.* narrow.  
**Wa'riki**, *n.* narrowness.  
**Wa'rikino'no**, *a.* very narrow, as a channel, or the mouth of a bottle.  
**Wa'ririki**, *n.* a canoe of medium size.  
**Wa'ro**, *n.* a species of crab, the —: a jack-knife.  
**Wa'rona**, *v. t.* to tie a loop in a cord that will not slip.  
**Wa'ru**, *v. i.* to nibble, as a fish, at a bait.  
**Wa'ru**, *n.* a good fishing place where fish promptly bite.  
**Wa'ruwaru**, *v. i.* to nibble, as a rat, or a fish at a bait.
- Watafia'ina**, *v. i.* to swim on the back: to walk with the face turned upwards.  
**Watafia'ina**, *n.* a swimming on the back: a walking with upturned face.  
**Wa'ti**, *adv.* directive toward the person who has just spoken. *I a nako wati* = I will go to you.  
**Wa'ti**, *n.* (Eng.) a watch.  
**Wa'wa**, *v. i.* to trickle: to move along as a crowd.  
**Wawa'em'ere**, *v. i.* freq. of waem'ere.  
**Wawa'enu'ea**, *v. i.* freq. of waenu'ea.  
**Wawa'enro'fio**, *v. i.* freq. of waenro'fio.  
**Wawa'eremwe**, *v. i.* freq. of *wa'eremwe*.  
**Wawa'erebutā'ta**, *v. i.* to be habitually going from place to place.  
**Wawa'etata**, *v. i.* freq. of waetata.  
**Wawa'etata'we**, *v. i.* freq. of waetatawe.  
**Wawa'irau**, *v. i.* freq. of wairau.  
**Wawa'ita'ia**, *v. a.* intermittent; coming now and then.  
**Wawa'iwai**, *v. a.* freq. of waiwai.  
**Wawa'nika'rau**, *v. i.* freq. of wanika'rau.  
**Wawan're**, *v. i.* freq. of wanre.  
**Wawā'fia**, *v. t.* freq. of wā'fia.  
**Wa'wakā**, *a.* having many roots.  
**Wawā'ki**, *v. i.* freq. of waki.  
**Wawā'kina**, *v. t.* freq. of wakina.  
**Wawa'reboki**, *v. i.* freq. of wareboki.  
**Wawa'reware**, *v. i.* freq. of wareware.  
**Wawa'tafia'ina**, *v. i.* freq. of watafia'ina.  
**Wawa'tafia'ina**, *n.* freq. of watafia'ina.  
**Wawa'wi**, *v. i.* freq. of wawi.  
**Wawa'wi**, *n.* freq. of wawi.  
**Wa'we**, *v. i.* to blow steadily and favorably.  
**Wa'weaki**, *a.* steady and favorable as a wind.  
**Wa'wi**, *v. i.* to pray to death. (Haw. anana.)  
**Wa'wi**, *n.* an incantation to produce death.  
**We'ne**, *v. i.* to lie down; to lie.  
**We'nea**, *v. t.* to braid the second half of a sleeping mat.  
**We'nei**, *n.* a shooting star or meteor.  
**We'nei**, *v. i.* to sail fast.  
**We'ne-ni-bu're**, *v. i.* to commit adultery or fornication.  
**Weneka'toto**, *v. i.* to indulge in prolonged sleep; to sleep overmuch.

**We'newene**, *v. i.* freq. of wene.  
**Wën'tite**, *n.* (Eng.) Wednesday.  
**We're**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Wë're**, *n.* (Eng.) a veil.  
**We'wewere**, *v.* to fish for the *were*.  
**Wë'rewëti**, *n.* (Eng.) velvet.  
**We'te**, *n.* a spine or spike on the back of a *baiku*.  
**We'te**, *v. i.* to call.  
**Wete'a**, *v. t.* to call; to summon; to invite.  
**Wete'a**, *n.* a call.  
**Wë'tikoti**, *n.* (Eng.) a waistcoat; a vest.  
**Wewe'ne**, *n.* a completed mat; the double of the *babatu*.  
**We'wene**, *v. i.* freq. of wene.  
**Wewe'newene**, *v. i.* freq. of wene.  
**We'wete**, *v. i.* to call.  
**We'wetea**, *v. t.* freq. of wetea.  
**Wewe'wetea**, *v. t.* freq. of wetea.  
**Wi**, *n.* a tooth; the mouth: an edge.  
**Wi'a**, *v. a.* proper; fit; suitable; "all right."  
**Wi'a**, *v. t.* to indicate by lot.  
**Wi'au**, *n.* a shell fish, the  
**Wi'abuaka**, *a.* unfortunate; not favored.  
**Wiati'bu**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Wiuc'ua**, *a.* double tongued: doubtful; uncertain.  
**Wim'a'kam'aka**, *n.* a person whose teeth are much decayed.  
**Wi'märi**, *v. i.* to make additions to a story; to report falsely.  
**Wi'märi**, *n.* incorrect additions to a story.  
**Wi'mätoa**, *v. a.* persistently maintaining.  
**Wi'mätoa**, *n.* persistence in what one has said.  
**Wi'mona**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Wi'na**, *v. t.* to tempt.  
**Wina'ine**, *v. i.* to prompt to ill will or hostility to one's parents or near relatives as a wife her husband.  
**Wi'nänti**, *v. i.* to slander; to backbite.  
**Wi'nänti**, *n.* slander; backbiting.  
**Winän'tia**, *v. t.* to slander; to backbite.  
**Winika'marane**, *v. i.* to speak improperly to a woman.  
**Winika'marane**, *n.* improper words to a woman.  
**Wi'nikibwi'**, *v. i.* to appear as the point of a spear which has pierced

completely through the leg or abdomen.  
**Wi'nikua**, *n.* a whale's tooth.  
**Wi'nikua**, *a.* having a supernumerary front tooth.  
**Wi'niwete**, *n.* tattoo on the thighs: a certain plank in a canoe: the outer end of the coconut spathe.  
**Wino'finoñ**, *v. i.* to whisper.  
**Wino'finoñ**, *n.* whispering; a whisper.  
**Wi'noñino'ña**, *v. t.* to whisper; to utter in a low voice.  
**Win'rañ**, *v. i.* to boast.  
**Win'rañ**, *n.* boasting; a boast.  
**Winra'ña**, *v. t.* to boast about.  
**Win'rine**, *v. i.* to outsail.  
**Win'rine**, *n.* an outsailing.  
**Win'rine'a**, *v. t.* to outsail.  
**Win'rika**, *n.* a cold-chisel.  
**Winri'riko**, *n.* porpoise teeth.  
**Win'tau**, *n.* the bowsprit.  
**Winta'mare**, *v. i.* See *winikamarane*.  
**Wiña'roñaro**, *a.* toothless.  
**Wiña'roñaro**, *n.* a toothless person.  
**Wi'ba**, *v. i.* to add to a story untruly.  
**Wi'ba**, *n.* untruthful addition to a story.  
**Wib'ä'rub'äru**, *a.* without teeth.  
**Wib'ä'rub'äru**, *n.* a toothless person.  
**Wi'beka**, *v. i.* to brag.  
**Wi'boa**, *a.* apthous.  
**Wi'boi**, *n.* the thrush or ulcerous affection of the mouth.  
**Wi'buaka**, *v. i.* to speak ill (see *tae-taebuaka*).  
**Wi'bue**, *n.* a person with unwholesome reddish teeth.  
**Wi'bue**, *a.* having unwholesome reddish teeth.  
**Wibu'ni**, *a.* having teeth which are unusually short.  
**Wibu'bura**, *n.* a fish, the  
**Wikañ'kañ**, *a.* having a voracious appetite.  
**Wi'kabwea**, *v. i.* to falsely exaggerate.  
**Wi'kabwea**, *n.* exaggeration; false addition to a story.  
**Wika'kañ**, *a.* bold and caustic in speech.  
**Wi'kateke**, *v. i.* to boldly accuse; to talk much without hesitation.  
**Wi'kateke**, *n.* a bold charge or crimination.  
**Wi'ki**, *n.* (Eng.) a week.  
**Wi'kota'ua**, *v. i.* to lie; to deceive (see *kewekewe*).

- Wiko'tikoti**, *a.* having teeth which are dull, or much worn down.
- Wi'rā**, *n.* an apthous disease.
- Wi'rā**, *a.* apthous.
- Wi'raoi**, *v. i.* to speak pleasantly and peacefully and properly.
- Wi'rara**, *n.* the rainbow.
- Wi'rara'oi**, *a.* having handsome, regular and sound teeth.
- Wi'rara'oi**, *n.* a person with a fine set of teeth.
- Wi'remwe**, *v. i.* to prompt as a learner; to incite; to suggest to.
- Wi'remwe**, *n.* a prompting.
- Wi'rereiti'na**, *v. i.* to speak without bashfulness.
- Wiri'kiriki**, *v. i.* to eat with very small mouthfuls: to speak softly.
- Wiri'kiriki**, *n.* a low utterance.
- Wiri'kiriki'kia**, *v. t.* to utter with a very low voice; to mutter. (Is. 59:3.)
- Wi'ritai**, *a.* See *wibue*.
- Wi'ro**, *n.* (Eng.) a willow.
- Wi'ro**, *n.* a variety of soldier crab, the
- Wi'tae**, *n.* a large eel, the
- Wi'tabita'bita**, *v. i.* to praise or flatter (see *winraā*).
- Wi'takanā'na**, *v. i.* to be quick to reveal secrets (see *aouti*).
- Wi'tata**, *v. i.* to speak rapidly.
- Wi'tata**, *n.* rapid speaking.
- Wi'tāti**, *a.* having a regular set of teeth.
- Wi'teke**, *a.* fluent; forcible, and to the point.
- Wi'teke**, *n.* fluency; forceful speech; speaking to the point.
- Wite'keteke**, *a.* freq. of witeke.
- Wi'tere**, *n.* (Eng.) a weasel.
- Wite'retere**, *a.* having the front teeth prominently projecting.
- Wi'toka**, *v. i.* to speak rapidly.
- Wi'toka**, *n.* rapid speaking, or utterance.
- Wito'katoka**, *v. i.* to habitually speak rapidly.
- Wiwa'rebwe**, *a.* having the teeth separated a little from one another.
- Wiwa'riki**, *a.* having the teeth set close together.
- Wi'wi**, *v. i.* to suggest; to tempt.
- Wi'wi**, *n.* a suggestion; a temptation.
- Wi'wiu'ua**, *v. i.* to tell two stories about; to prevaricate.
- Wiwi'māri**, *v. i.* freq. of wimari.
- Wiwi'mātoa**, *v. i.* freq. of wimatoa.
- Wiwi'na**, *v. t.* to prompt; to suggest to.
- Wiwi'nānti**, *v. i.* freq. of winanti.
- Wiwināntia**, *v. t.* freq. of winantia.
- Wiwi'nika'm'arane**, *v. i.* freq. of winikam'arane.
- Wiwino'finoā**, *v. i.* freq. of wino-finoā.
- Wiwin'rafi**, *v. i.* freq. of winrafi.
- Wiwi'ba**, *v. i.* freq. of wiba.
- Wiwi'kateke**, *v. i.* freq. of wikateke.
- Wiwi'remwe**, *v. i.* freq. of wiremwe.
- Wiwi'ri'kiriki**, *v. i.* freq. of wiri-kiriki.
- Wiwi'ri'kiriki'kia**, *v. t.* freq. of wiri-rikia.
- Wiwi'tata**, *v. i.* freq. of witata.
- Wiwi'teke**, *v. i.* freq. of witeke.
- Wiwi'toka**, *v. i.* freq. of witoka.
- Wiwi'to'katoka**, *v. i.* freq. of witoka-toka.
- Wiwi'wi**, *v. i.* freq. of wiwi.
- Wiwi'wina**, *v. t.* freq. of wiwina.
- Wo'reba**, *n.* (Eng.) a wolf.







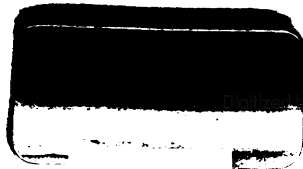


DO NOT CIRCULATE

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 02923 8204



Digitized by Google

